



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 KULWEZI 2017

No. 1895

PART 1 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01895



9 771994 455008

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

Gazette *Page*
No. *No.*

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

118	South African Schools Act (84/1996): Composition and election of Governing Bodies of public schools for learners with special education needs.....	1895	11
118	Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet (84/1996): Samestelling en verkiesing van beheerlinggame van Openbare skole vir leerders met spesiale onderwysbehoefte	1895	37
119	South African Schools Act (84/1996): Notice relating to election of members of Governing Bodies for Public Ordinary Schools (excluding Schools for Learners with Special Education Needs).....	1895	95
119	Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet (84/1996): Kennisgewing aangaande die verkiesing van beheerliggame vir Openbare Gewone Skole (uitgesluit Skole vir Leerders met Spesiale Onderwysbehoefte).....	1895	118
58	Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs: Erratum: Updated nominees for appointment as directors of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Company SOC Ltd	1895	173
59	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1895	175

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

123	Local Government: Property Rates Act (6/2004): Mtubatuba Local Municipal Property Rates By-law; and Resolution on levying property rates in terms of the Act	1895	479
124	Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000): Manual of the uMlazi Municipality	1895	482

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 118 OF 2017

SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOOLS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 84 OF 1996)

COMPOSITION AND ELECTION OF GOVERNING BODIES OF

OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR LEARNERS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATION NEEDS

I, **Mthandeni Erick Dlungwana**, Member of the Executive Council responsible for Education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal have, in terms of Sections 24 and 28 of the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996), as amended determined matters relating to governing bodies as contained in this schedule.

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In this notice any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning unless the context indicates otherwise -

"Act" means the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996) as amended;

"Assistant School Electoral Officer" means a person employed by the Department or the governing body who is appointed by the School Electoral Officer to assist during elections but who must not be the principal of the school where elections are being held nor be appointed as an electoral officer in any other school;

"closed meeting" means a meeting open only to -

- (a) parents for the election of parents, if reasonably practicable;
- (b) educators for the election of educators;
- (c) members of staff for the election of members of staff; and
- (d) learners from the representative council of learners, if reasonably practicable;

"combined school" means a public school which enrolls learners from foundation phase to senior phase or senior phase to further education and training phase or foundation phase to further education and training phase;

"co-opted members" means -

- (a) members co-opted without voting powers to assist the governing body in discharging its functions;
- (b) the owner of the private property on which a public school is situated and who does not have voting powers; and
- (c) members with voting powers co-opted pending the by-election, to replace exiting parent members who have not completed their term of office;

"day" means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays;

"Department" means the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education;

"District electoral officer" means a senior district official at a district office responsible to oversee and manage the election process in the district;

"Educator" means any person who teaches, educates or trains other persons or who provides professional educational services at a public school including professional therapy and educational psychological services but does not include **a teacher assistant, a teacher aid** or a person who is appointed to exclusively perform extra-curricular duties;

"election day" means a full day set aside by the school for purposes of conducting elections of a school governing body instead of holding an election meeting;

"election meeting" means -

- (a) four separate election meetings held exclusively for the nomination and election of parents only, educators only, members of staff who are not educators only and learners from the representative council of learners only, as the case may be; and
- (b) a by-election meeting;

"election monitors" means officials or stakeholders selected from the provincial or district electoral task teams and approved by the Head of Department as either observers, supervisors or overseers of election;

"first meeting" means a meeting held exclusively for the election of office bearers after the completion of the election of members into the governing body;

"franchise" means the right to vote for:

- (a) parents for the parent component;
- (b) educators for the educator component;
- (c) member of staff for the member of staff component; or
- (d) RCL Member for the learner component;

"Head of Department" means the Head of Department of Education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"member" means a member of the governing body;

"member of staff" means a person appointed according to the Public Service Act, 1994 (Act No.103 of 1994) or the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996), as amended and who is not an educator at a school;

"Member of the Executive Council" means the Member of the Executive Council responsible for education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"Minister" means the Minister of Basic Education;

"parent" means –

- (a) the biological or adoptive parent or legal guardian of a learner;
- (b) the person legally entitled to custody of a learner; or
- (c) the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations of a person referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) towards the learners education at school;

"principal" means an educator appointed or acting as the head of a public school responsible for the professional management and administration of a school;

"Provincial electoral officer" means a senior Provincial official at a Provincial office responsible to oversee and manage the election process in the Province;

"public school" means a public school for learners with special education needs;

"representative council of learners" (RCL) means a representative council of learners established in terms of section 11 of the Act;

"school" means a public school which enrolls learners in one or more grades from Grade R to Grade 12;

"School Electoral Officer" means a school principal, acting principal or an officer, who is not employed at the school, appointed by the Head of Department to conduct school governing body elections; and

"voter" means a parent in the parent component, an educator in the educator component, a member of staff in the member of staff component and a learner from the representative council of learners' component.

Composition of Governing Bodies for Public Schools

2. (1) The membership of the governing body of a public school comprises the following members-
 - (a) Elected members;
 - (b) The principal by virtue of his or her official capacity; and
 - (c) Appointed members, if reasonably practicable.
- (2) The elected members of a governing body referred to in sub paragraph (1)(a) comprises the following –
 - (a) Parents of learners at the school, if reasonably practicable;
 - (b) Educators at the school;
 - (c) Member of staff who is not an educator at the school;
 - (d) Learners from the eighth grade or higher at the school elected from the RCL, if reasonably practicable.
- (3) The following shall be eligible for appointment as members of a governing body -
 - (a) representatives of a sponsoring body or bodies, if applicable;
 - (b) representatives of organizations of parents of learners with special needs, if applicable;
 - (c) representatives of organisations of disabled persons, if applicable;
 - (d) disabled person or persons appointed by disabled persons within the community;
 - (e) expert or experts in appropriate fields of special needs education.

- (4) The number of appointed members may be from any category depending on the circumstances and needs of the school however the number of appointed members must not exceed five (5).
- (5) The number of parent members, educator members, member of staff and learner members of a governing body must, depending on the type and grading of the school concerned, comply with Schedule A of this notice.
- (6) Before any annual meeting for the election of office bearers, the governing body must determine if there has been an increase or decrease in learner enrolment as contemplated in schedule A. and if there has been –
 - (a) an increase in the enrolment which results in an additional vacancy in the governing body, such vacancy must only be declared if the increase in the learner enrolment is 10% percent or more; and
 - (b)(i) if there has been a decrease in learner enrolment by 10% or more and such decrease requires one or more educators and one or more learner from the RCL to vacate the position in the governing body, the educator (or educators as the case may be) or learner (or learners as the case may be) from the RCL who received the least number of votes shall vacate the position; or
 - (ii) if members were duly elected where no voting occurred, the component affected by the decrease in enrolment must by secret ballot determine who will vacate the position in the governing body.
- (7) The increase or decrease in learner enrolment will result in either a vacancy in the parent component or a member of the parent component vacating his or her position on the governing body.

Term of Office

- 3. (1) A governing body is elected for a period of three (3) years unless otherwise directed by the Member of the Executive Council.
- (2) The Member of the Executive Council shall determine the term of office of governing bodies of all schools.
- (3) If the governing body has -
 - (a) six (6) months or less before the expiry of its term of office, the Member of the Executive Council may on reasonable grounds and notwithstanding such period, direct that elections be held on a date determined by him or her; or
 - (b) more than six (6) months before the expiry of its term, the Member of the Executive Council may, after consultation with the governing body concerned determine a date when elections must be held, notwithstanding the unexpired period of its term of office.
- (4) All members elected in terms of Clause 2(2) but excluding learners elected in terms of Clause 2(2)(d) are elected for a term of three (3) years.
- (5) The term of office of a governing body member who is a learner elected in terms of clause 2 (2) (d) is one (1) year.
- (6) Subject to clause 3(3), a member of a governing body holds office until the expiry of the term of office of the governing body or the exiting of the member.

- (7) Should the Head of Department determine, on reasonable grounds that a governing body has ceased to perform one or more of the functions in terms of the Act, the Head of Department may after adhering to the provisions of Sections 22 and 25 of the Act withdraw its function and -
- (a) appoint sufficient persons to carry out all such functions or one or more of such functions of the governing body for a period not exceeding three(3) months;
 - (b) may extend the period referred to in sub clause (7)(a) for periods not exceeding three(3) months at a time, which combined period shall not exceed one(1) year; and
 - (c) must ensure that a governing body is elected within one(1) year after the appointment of the persons referred to in sub clause 7(a).
- (8) Subject to sub clause (6), a member of a governing body may be re-elected, as the case may be after the expiry of his or her term of office.

Membership of a Governing Body

4. (1) A governing body of a school for learners with special needs consists of the following members -
- (a) parents of learners enrolled at the school for which a governing body is being elected, comprising one more parent than the combined total number of members referred to in sub-clauses (1)(b), (c), (d) and (e) if reasonably practicable;
 - (b) an educator or educators, depending on the learner enrolment at the school as reflected in schedule A hereto;
 - (c) one(1) member of staff elected by the members of staff employed at the school for which a governing body is being elected;
 - (d) learners, if reasonably practicable, elected by members of the RCL from the RCL in a school with grade eight or higher, the number of learners elected will be determined in accordance with Schedule A;
 - (e) the principal, representing the Head of Department in a school in his or her official capacity;
 - (f) a member or members representing a sponsoring body or bodies financing the school, if applicable;
 - (g) a member or members representing an organization or organizations of parents of learners with special education needs, if applicable;
 - (h) a member or members representing an organization or organizations of relevant disabled persons, if applicable;
 - (i) a member or members representing disabled persons within the community, if applicable; and
 - (j) a member or members representing experts in the field of special needs education.

- (2) A governing body of a public school situated on private property may co-opt, without voting rights, the owner of the private property occupied by the school or the nominated representative of such owner.

Eligibility

5. (1) A person will not be eligible to be a member of a governing body if he or she-
- (a) is mentally ill and has been declared as such by a competent court;
 - (b) is an unrehabilitated insolvent;
 - (c) has been convicted of an offence and sentenced to imprisonment by a court of law in South Africa or in a foreign country without the option of a fine for a period exceeding six(6) months or has not yet served his or her full period of imprisonment;
 - (d) has been declared to be unsuitable to work with children as stipulated in terms of the Children's Act, 2005 (Act 38 of 2005), as amended;
 - (e) has his or her name included in the National Register for Sex Offenders (NRSO) compiled in terms of the Sexual Offences and Related Matters Amendment Act, 2007 (Act 32 of 2007);
 - (f) is a parent but is not a South African citizen and is not in possession of a permanent or temporary resident permit;
 - (g) no longer falls within the category of members that he or she represented at the time of his or her election; or
 - (h) had his or her membership terminated by the Head of Department in terms of Section 18A of the Act or any other applicable legislation.
- (2) A member vacates his or her office if he or she -
- (a) does not meet the requirements set out in clause 4 (1);
 - (b) becomes disqualified in terms of sub clause (1);
 - (c) resigns;
 - (d) is deceased;
 - (e) has been absent from two(2) consecutive ordinary meetings of the governing body without providing written apology;
 - (f) is removed from office in terms of section 18 A of the Act;
 - (g) is affected by the decrease of the learner enrolment by 10% or more as contemplated in clause 2(6)(b);
 - (h) has had his or her relationship terminated by the organization which appointed him or her to serve in the governing body.
- (3) The principal must-
- (a) at all times ensure that the governing body is properly constituted in terms of this Notice.
 - (b) in writing, within five (5) days of becoming aware that a member is not eligible, inform the Circuit Manager of a member who is no longer eligible as a member of the governing body.

- (4) Upon receiving the information in terms of sub clause (3) above, the Circuit Manager in charge of the school concerned, must in writing and within five (5) days of receipt of the information, inform the District Electoral Officer of a member who is no longer eligible as a member of the governing body.
- (5) The District Electoral Officer must-
 - (a) within five (5) days of receipt of the information in sub clause (4) verify the information received;
 - (b) if the information is verified inform the member in writing that he or she is no longer eligible as a member of the governing body; and
 - (c) ensure that he or she vacates his or her seat.

Appointment of Provincial Electoral Officer

- 6. (1) The Head of Department must appoint, in writing, a Provincial electoral officer, a Deputy Provincial Electoral Officer and assistant Provincial electoral officers.
- (2) The Provincial Electoral Officer must -
 - (a) ensure that there is adequate publicity of the election;
 - (b) administer the appointment of one(1) or more officers in the service of the Department to assist during the election as assistant Provincial electoral officers;
 - (c) ensure that there is compliance with legislation and procedures in respect of the elections;
 - (d) co-ordinate the resources to conduct efficient and fair governing body elections;
 - (e) ensure that materials and procedures for the training of district and School Electoral Officers and teams are in place and training takes place as planned;
 - (f) develop and provide templates of all documents required for the elections;
 - (g) resolve disputes relating to the elections which could not be resolved at school or district level;
 - (h) compile an election schedule for all schools in the Province;
 - (i) monitor and evaluate the election process in the Province;
 - (j) consolidate a database of governing bodies on taking office;
 - (k) conduct investigations as directed by the Head of Department; and
 - (l) monitor the induction of newly-elected governing body members.
- (3) The Deputy Provincial Electoral Officer and the assistant Provincial Electoral Officers assist the Provincial Electoral Officer in the performance of his or her functions and duties.

Appointment of District Electoral Officers

- 7. (1) The Head of Department must appoint, in writing, a District Electoral Officer, a Deputy District Electoral Officer and Assistant District Electoral Officers.
- (2) The District Electoral Officer must -
 - (a) administer the appointment of one(1) or more officers in the service of the Department to assist during the election as assistant District Electoral Officer;
 - (b) co-ordinate the election process in the district;
 - (c) administer the appointment of School Electoral Officers;

- (d) ensure compliance with the election process;
 - (e) advise the School Electoral Officers on the proposed strategy and implementation of the election in the district and see to it that the process is conducted as agreed;
 - (f) compile a management plan to implement the Provincial regulations;
 - (g) ensure that each school has an electoral officer in line with Provincial regulations, and that the school electoral teams are established;
 - (h) ensure that all election officials working at school level are adequately trained and are aware of what their role entails;
 - (i) ensure that all electoral officers receive the Provincial election notice and other documents in good time;
 - (j) ensure that election advocacy is conducted as planned;
 - (k) ensure that the entire election process is monitored;
 - (l) ensure that the names and contact details of the persons elected to governing bodies are completed on the relevant forms and submitted by the principal to the District office within seven days of the elections taking place;
 - (m) ensure that the relevant Data Form is received from the school principal and submitted to the district within seven(7) days of the first meeting at which the office bearers are elected;
 - (n) resolve disputes related to the decisions which could not be resolved at school level;
 - (o) develop a data base of newly elected governing bodies and submit the data base to the Provincial election coordinator; and
 - (p) compile a written district report on elections and submit it to the Provincial coordinator.
- (3) The Deputy District Electoral Officer and the assistant District Electoral Officers will assist the District Electoral Officer in the performance of his or her functions;
- (4) The Deputy District Electoral Officer and assistant District Electoral Officers may provide advice to the District Electoral Officer on any issue relating to the elections.

Appointment of School Electoral Officers

8. (1) The Head of Department must appoint, in writing, a School Electoral Officer for the election of parents, educators, members of staff and for learners from the representative council of learners as members of a governing body of a public school.
- (2) A principal shall not be appointed as School Electoral Officer in the school where he or she is employed.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer must appoint in writing one(1) or more officers or educators in the service of the Department or employed by the school governing body to assist at the elections as Assistant Electoral Officers.
- (4) The School Electoral Officer shall preside over all election meetings including by-elections and elections for office-bearers for the duration of the term of office of the elected school governing body. In exceptional circumstances, should the School Electoral Officer not be available to preside over any election meeting, the Head of Department shall appoint in writing a School Electoral Officer for that election meeting.
- (5) The School Electoral Officer and the Assistant School Electoral Officer shall not be a candidate nor a proposer or seconder of a candidate;
- (6) The duties of a School Electoral Officer are *inter alia* to-
- (a) in consultation with the school principal to ensure that a notice giving details of the date, time and venue of the nomination and election meeting is prepared and dispatched by the school principal;

- (b) ensure that there is a suitable venue for the nomination and election meeting;
- (c) ensure that the school election team knows the electoral process to be followed and complies with relevant legislation;
- (d) intervene and resolve any disputes on the day of election; and
- (e) submit election results to the district office.
- (f) preside over the meeting that is called for the appointment of members to serve in the governing body;

Acceptable Standard of Conduct for the Provincial, District and School Electoral Officers

9. (1) Notwithstanding the acceptable standard of conduct, powers and duties provided for in the Act as well as other relevant legislation and policies, the Provincial, District and School Electoral Officers must -
- (a) act honestly and with dignity;
 - (b) act in an unbiased way;
 - (c) be familiar with the election process and applicable legislation;
 - (d) carry out the election in terms of the provincial prescripts;
 - (e) co-operate with school managers and line management;
 - (f) manage the voting process in a fair and just manner;
 - (g) deal with difficulties that may arise with courtesy;
 - (h) be polite and diligent; and
 - (i) not exceed his or her mandate.
- (2) An Electoral Officer must sign an oath or affirmation of confidentiality in a format determined by the Head of Department before he or she performs the duties of an Electoral Officer.
- (3) The conduct of employees of the Department who are appointed as Electoral Officers is regulated by the relevant departmental legislation and policies.

Voters' Roll

10. (1) The principal must prepare a separate voters' roll for each of the following -
- (a) parents;
 - (b) educators;
 - (c) members of staff; and
 - (d) learners from the representative council of learners;
- (2) The voter's roll must be prepared as follows –
- (a) The voters' roll for parents must be prepared from the school admission register. Eligible voters are those persons appearing in the admission register or who can show proof that they are parents as defined in the Act. Only two(2) parents per learner are eligible to vote;
 - (b) The voters' roll for educators must consist of all educators employed at the school;
 - (c) The voters' roll for members of staff must consist of all members of staff employed at the school; and
 - (d) The voters' roll for learners must consist of all members of the RCL.

- (3) The following guidelines must be taken into consideration by the principal in determining proof of parenthood in respect of the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations of the biological, adoptive, legal guardian or the person entitled to custody of a learner in circumstances when the above-mentioned are still alive -
- (a) The reasons for the person undertaking to fulfil the obligations of the abovementioned;
 - (b) Who the learner resides with;
 - (c) Where the home of the persons who undertakes to fulfill the obligations of the biological, adoptive, legal guardian or the person entitled to custody is situated;
 - (d) The proximity of the home of the persons referred to in sub clause (3) (c) above to that of the school;
 - (e) The obligations referred to above must extend beyond financial obligations and consideration must be given to the obligation towards the learners' education and the day to day care and support of the learner;
 - (f) The overall involvement and responsibility of the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations of the persons referred to in sub clause 10(3)(c) above to that of the learner;
 - (g) Should the learner have other siblings in the school then consideration must be given to who assumes parenthood of the other siblings. The information provided in respect of the other siblings must be compared with the information provided for the learner concerned;
 - (h) The relationship of the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations towards the learner;
 - (i) The school principal must undertake reasonable investigation within the community to ascertain who the community regards as being the parent;
 - (j) Any other reasonable explanation for the person undertaking to fulfil the obligations of the person referred to above;
 - (k) Each case must be dealt with on its merits and the school principal must ensure that there is consistency in taking decisions in accepting any person as a parent.
- (4) The principal of the school must at least fourteen (14) days prior to the election meeting, cause a letter notifying parents about the election meeting together with the relevant form to be sent with the learners to their parents for purposes of inviting parents to inspect the current voter's roll and to update their information at the school, if necessary.
- (5) All those who nominate or second the nominations and the nominees must be persons who are listed on the voter's roll for their respective constituency of representation on the governing body.
- (6) Any updates relating to the voters' roll must be referred to the principal at least seven (7) days prior to the election date.

Notice of a Nomination and Election Meeting

11. (1) The principal of the school that holds an election meeting must consider the convenience of voters when preparing notices setting out the date, time and place of the nomination and election meeting.
- (2) The election of the educator component, members of staff component and RCL component must precede the election of the parent component.
- (3) At least fourteen (14) days prior to the date of the first election meeting, the principal of the school must send out copies of the notice of the election meeting.
- (4) The principal must ensure that he or she-
- (a) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting for parents to every learner at the school with a verbal instruction to hand the notice to the learners' parents;

- (b) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting of educators to the educators;
 - (c) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting of members of staff to the members of staff;
 - (d) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting of the RCL to each member of the RCL;
 - (e) causes copies of such notices to be displayed or posted in a conspicuous place at the school and in suitable and prominent places in the community; and
 - (f) circulates the notices in whatever method that may work for the school community as long as it does not disadvantage members of the school community.
- (5) The principal must ensure –
- (a) that the notices are in the school's language of instruction and where practical in the home language of the learners; and
 - (c) that all parents are encouraged to participate in the election.
- (6) Should a new school be established during the term of the governing body, then the election meeting of the new school must be held within sixty (60) days of the establishment of the school.

Franchise

12. (1) Every parent whose name appears in the voters roll –
- (a) is entitled to vote for parent members of the governing body; and
 - (b) has one vote in respect of each nominee with a maximum number of votes equal to the number of parent members to be elected.
- (2) Every educator, including the principal, employed at a school –
- (a) is entitled to vote for educator members; and
 - (b) has one vote in respect of each nominee with a maximum number of votes equal to the number of educator members to be elected.
- (3) Every member of staff at the school –
- (a) is entitled to vote for a member of staff; and
 - (b) has one vote.
- (4) If the school has only one(1) member of staff, that member is duly elected to serve in the governing body.
- (5) Every member of a RCL –
- (a) is entitled to vote for learner members; and
 - (b) has one(1) vote in respect of each nominee with a maximum number of votes equal to the number of learner members to be elected.
- (6) Proxy votes are not allowed.

Quorum for a Nomination and Election Meeting

13. (1) A quorum of fifteen (15) % of voters on the voters roll must be constituted prior to proceeding with the nomination and election meeting.
- (2) Assistant School Electoral Officer a quorum referred to in sub-clause (1) is not constituted, the -
- (a) meeting must be adjourned and a second meeting be rescheduled for another day not less than seven(7) days but not more than fourteen (14) days from the day on which the meeting was adjourned; and
- (b) principal of the school must adhere to the procedure stipulated in clause 11(4) (a)-(f).
- (3) The written nominations received prior to the adjourned meeting will in addition to any other new written nomination be considered at the rescheduled meeting.
- (4) The notice in respect of the second meeting must state that no quorum is required for the second meeting.

Nominations for an Election Meeting

14. (1) The School Electoral Officer must appoint in writing an Assistant School Electoral Officer to act as secretary to the meeting and to record the minutes of the proceedings.
- (2) Except for election monitors and the Assistant School Electoral Officers, the School Electoral Officer must not allow any person who is not eligible as a voter to attend a meeting or allow the election of a person who is not qualified as a candidate in terms of clause 2.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer must request voters to provide proof of identification in the form of a South African identity document or identity card, a valid passport or proof of temporary or permanent residence for non-South African citizens.
- (4) Before proceeding with the election of members of a governing body, the School Electoral Officer must bring the following to the attention of voters -
- (a) that the term of office of the current school governing body has expired and members have been officially notified;
- (b) that the election meeting is a closed meeting;
- (c) that the provisions of clause 5, renders a person ineligible for membership to a governing body;
- (d) the number of persons to be elected;
- (e) that every nomination must be seconded by a parent, educator, member of staff or a learner from the RCL, as the case may be, who is entitled to vote;
- (f) that during nominations voters must take into account representivity and must ensure that nominations are representative of gender, race and, wherever possible, include nominations of persons with disabilities;
- (g) that a voter has one vote for each vacancy to be filled;
- (h) that voting is by secret ballot; and
- (i) that a grievance procedure exists as contemplated in clause 25.

-
- (5) During the nomination period the School Electoral Officer must -
- (a) determine and allocate the time for nominations;
 - (b) inform the voters of the time allocated;
 - (c) allow sufficient time for the nomination of candidates during the nomination phase; and
 - (d) indicate that the time for nominations has lapsed.
- (6) A person may be nominated in absentia, provided the –
- (a) proposer and seconder of the nominated person are present at the meeting and must complete a nomination form; and
 - (b) nominated person sends written confirmation of acceptance of the nomination to the principal.
- (7) A nomination form duly completed by the proposer, seconder and the nominee must have been received by the School Electoral Officer within seven (7) days and not less than twenty (24) hours prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (8) At the election meeting, a candidate may be nominated verbally by -
- (a) a parent of a learner enrolled at the school for a vacancy in terms of clause 4(a) ;
 - (b) an educator employed at the school concerned for a vacancy in terms of clause 4(b);
 - (c) a member of staff employed at the school concerned for a vacancy in terms of clause 4(c);
 - (d) a learner from the RCL in terms of clause 4(d), as the case may be, provided that another parent, educator, member of staff or a learner from RCL, as the case may be, seconds the proposal and the person nominated indicates to the meeting verbally or in writing if he or she is absent, that he or she is prepared to serve as a member of the governing body, if elected.
- (9) A School Electoral Officer must -
- (a) allow a person who nominated a candidate an opportunity to introduce the candidate to the meeting and give reasons for the nomination; or
 - (b) allow a nominated candidate to introduce himself or herself to the meeting.
- (10) During the nominations, the School Electoral Officer must consider the nominations and reject the nomination of any candidate who -
- (a) has not been nominated in accordance with clause 14;
 - (b) is not eligible in terms of clause 5; or
 - (c) has not completed the nomination form unless written proof has been submitted by the candidate to the School Electoral Officer that such nominee will be willing to serve as a member of the governing body and that he or she meets the eligibility requirements.
- (11) The School Electoral Officer must announce the names of the nominees whose nominations have been accepted and cause nomination forms to be duly completed.
- (12) If the total number of nominees whose nominations have been accepted –
- (a) is less than the number of members required in respect of the category concerned, a new meeting at which new additional nominees must be nominated shall be convened not less than seven(7) days but not more than fourteen (14) days;

- (b) is equal to the number of members required in respect of the category concerned, the Electoral Officer must declare every accepted nominee to be duly elected; or
 - (c) exceeds the number of vacancies, the School Electoral Officer must immediately after the closing of the nominations, write down the names of the candidates on a suitable board or any other surface that is clear and visible to everyone in attendance at the meeting and prepare ballot papers.
- (13) In a school where there is one member of staff, the School Electoral Officer must inform that member of staff that he or she is duly elected to the governing body.
- 15. (1) Each voter has one (1) vote for each vacant position to be filled on the governing body.
- (2) The School Electoral Officer must prepare ballot papers and must-
 - (a) ensure that every ballot paper has the school stamp on it or some other distinguishing feature which prevents the ballot papers from being tampered with; and
 - (b) explain the voting process, the maximum number of nominees to be voted for as well as how to record the voting either by marking with a cross(x), using numbers or by writing names.
- (3) A voter present must indicate the name or names of the candidate or candidates preferred by him or her on the ballot paper provided by the School Electoral Officer in terms of sub clause 2(b).
- (4) A person with a right to vote must record his or her vote on the ballot paper in secrecy and deposit the folded ballot paper in a box or other closed container provided for this purpose.
- (5) A person who is unable to mark his or her vote on the ballot paper as contemplated in sub clause (3), may make a verbal request for assistance from the School Electoral Officer or the Assistant School Electoral Officer to mark, next to the appropriate candidate, his or her vote on the ballot paper.
- (6) The School Electoral Officer, in the presence of the Assistant School Electoral Officer, must assist any person with a disability or any person who is for whatever reason unable to mark his or her vote.
- (7) The request for assistance and the completion of the ballot paper contemplated in sub clause (5) shall be done in private in an area identified by the School Electoral Officer for that purpose but within the area in which the voting is taking place.
- (8) Should a ballot paper be erroneously spoilt whilst a person is casting his or her vote, the School Electoral officer must-
 - (a) issue the person with a new ballot paper with the same number as the spoilt ballot paper and indicate the word "duplicate" on the new ballot paper;
 - (b) retain the spoilt ballot paper and clearly mark "spoilt" on it;
 - (c) record all spoilt ballot papers on the relevant template; and
 - (d) retain the record of spoilt ballot papers and the ballot papers with other election documents.
- (9) The School Electoral Officer must reject a ballot paper -
 - (a) which is without the school stamp or distinguishing feature as contemplated in sub clause (2)(a);
 - (b) with more crosses(x) recorded than the number of vacancies on the governing body;
 - (c) with the name of a person or persons not nominated; or
 - (d) which is completed in such a way that it is uncertain as to which nominee or nominees a vote was recorded for.

- (10) After all the voters have cast their votes, the School Electoral Officer and the Assistant School Electoral Officers must count the votes in the presence of three(3) observers appointed by those attending the meeting to observe the counting process.
- (11) In the case of a tie between candidates after another voting session, the School Electoral Officer must break the deadlock by tossing a coin and the winner shall be determined in deciding on either heads or tails.
- (12) The School Electoral Officer must announce the results during the election meeting and declare the candidates who have secured the most votes as the elected members of the governing body.
- (13) The number of votes a person secures in this election does not determine the outcome of the election of office bearers elected in terms of clause 17.
- (14) The School Electoral Officer must direct the learners to the provisions of Section 32 of the Act which outlines the status of minors on the governing body.

Appointment of Members

- 16.** (1) The principal must, twenty (21) days before the election date, submit to the District Electoral officer the annexure indicating the composition of the governing body as contemplated in schedule A.
- (2) The principal must, fourteen (14) days before the election date send a written invitation to the following organisations or persons inviting them to attend a meeting to appoint representative members in accordance with clause 4(g) to (k) -
- (a) sponsoring bodies, if applicable;
 - (b) organisations of parents of learners with special education needs, if applicable;
 - (c) organisations of disabled persons, if applicable;
 - (d) disabled persons within the community, if applicable and
 - (e) experts in the appropriate field of special needs education;
- (3) The School Electoral Officer must chair the meeting and conduct the proceedings at the meeting referred to in sub clause (2).
- (4) At the meeting, the School Electoral Officer must direct that –
- (a) organisations present at the meeting, identify representatives to serve in the governing body in terms of the Annexure referred to in sub clause (1).
 - (b) the organisations furnish to him or her full particulars of the appointed person including the name, address contact numbers and email addresses ;
 - (c) should an appointed member cease to be a member of the organization, the organization must in writing –
 - (i) inform the governing body of the status of the member;
 - (ii) withdraw the appointment;
 - (iii) simultaneously appoint a representative; and
 - (iv) furnish the name and full particular referred to in sub clause (4)(b) above.

- (d) more than one expert may be appointed depending on the needs of the school.
- (5) The meeting referred to in subclause (2) must precede the parent's election meeting.
- (6) The total number of members appointed in terms of subclause (2) must not exceed five (5).
- (7) On receipt of the appointees in sub clause 16(2) and after satisfying himself or herself that an appointee has accepted appointment as a member of a governing body, the School Electoral Officer must forthwith and in writing inform each appointee of his or her appointment as a member of the governing body.

Election of Office Bearers

17. (1) The School Electoral Officer may convene a meeting solely for the purpose of electing office bearers on the day of the parents' election meeting if -
- (a) the fourteen (14) days' notice in terms of clause 11(3) which was issued to parents, educators, members of staff and learners from the RCL included information that the meeting for the election of office bearers would take place on the day of the parent election; and
 - (b) the quorum requirements of the first meeting have been complied with.
- (2) Should the meeting to elect office bearers not be held in terms of sub clause (1), the School Electoral Officer must convene the first meeting of the governing body within seven (7) days of the date of the parent's election meeting.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer must preside over all meetings convened for the election of office bearers. Prior to the election of office bearers the School Electoral Officer must make the members of the governing body aware –
- (a) of the responsibilities of office bearers; and
 - (b) the need to ensure that representivity is taken into consideration in the election of office bearers.
- (4) At the first meeting of a governing body the members must elect by secret ballot a -
- (a) chairperson;
 - (b) Deputy-chairperson;
 - (c) treasurer; and
 - (d) secretary.
- (5) Any member of the governing body elected or appointed from the categories of persons referred to in clause 4(a), 4(f), 4(g), 4(h) and 4(i) and 4(j) may serve as the chairperson of the governing body.
- (6) The term of office of office bearers is one (1) year.
- (7) Upon the expiry of the term of office of the office bearers the School Electoral Officer must conduct the elections of office bearers for the next term.

- (8) An office bearer may be re-elected after the expiry of the term of office.
- (9) At the request of the governing body, the principal may designate a member of his or her staff to assist the treasurer and secretary of the governing body.
- (10) Where, for any reason, the office of one of the office bearers becomes vacant, the governing body, at the first meeting after the vacancy has occurred, must elect one of its members to fill the vacancy for the unexpired period of his or her predecessor.
- (11) The principal must, within fourteen (14) days after the election provide the Head of Department with the details of the new office bearers including names, identity numbers, telephone or cellular phone numbers, fax numbers, addresses and email addresses, as applicable.

Hand-over Process

- 18. (1) Within fourteen (14) days of the election of office bearers, the principal of a school, as a representative of the Head of Department in the governing body must manage the hand over process.
- (2) The outgoing office bearers of the school governing body must hand over to the newly-elected office bearers all documents relating to the school governing body.
- (3) An approved handover certificate indicating the minimum documents to be handed over, must be issued and signed by both the outgoing and incoming chairperson, the principal of the school and the Circuit Manager.
- (4) The principal of a public school must submit within fourteen (14) days of the election of office bearers a duly completed handover certificate to the District Electoral Officer.

Full Day Election

- 19. (1) A school may, if there are compelling reasons and by resolution of its governing body opt to hold elections for a full day instead of holding an election meeting if -
 - (a) the deviation will promote the best interest of the school community and the school and will allow for maximum participation of voters in the voting process;
 - (b) the deviation will not discriminate unfairly against any voter or group of voters;
 - (c) sufficient provision is made for the nomination process.
- (2) Where a school governing body opts for a full day election, the principal of the school must—
 - (a) at least twenty one (21) days prior to sending out a notice of election apply in writing to the Head of Department for permission to have an election day;
 - (b) provide compelling reasons for opting for a full day's election instead of an election meeting;
 - (c) provide proof of the availability of monitors and an electoral team during the entire election day;
 - (d) provide proof of the availability of resources to carry out the nomination process and election process for the entire day; and
 - (e) provide proof that the teaching and learning process at the school will not be interrupted or interfered with due to a full day's election.

- (3) Before granting permission for a full day election to any school, the Head of Department must consider the provisions of sub clause (2) and must satisfy himself or herself that the requirements thereof have been met by the school.
- (4) The decision of the Head of Department must be communicated to the school within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the school's application.
- (5) The School Electoral Officer must, before the Election Day, ensure that –
 - (a) the school has written approval from the Head of Department to conduct a full day election ;
 - (b) a programme is in place for the election day;
 - (c) all nominees have sent their profiles to the school and these are ready to be posted outside the voting station;
 - (d) the closing time will allow observers as well as the electoral team to travel back home; and
 - (e) at closing time, the school has someone available on the spot for the safe-keeping of all documents used for the elections.

Nominations for the Full Day Election

20. (1) Where a school has been granted permission by the Head of Department to hold a full day election, the following nomination process must be followed -
- (a) the principal must prepare notices of the nomination meeting and must indicate the date, place and time of the nomination meeting; and
 - (b) the notice of the nomination meeting for parents should be distributed and displayed in prominent places at the school and in the community at least twenty one (21) days prior to the date of the full day election.
- (2) The principal must ensure that –
- (a) a hard copy of the notice of the nomination meeting and the nomination form is handed to every learner at least twenty one (21) days prior to the proposed election day with a verbal instruction to hand the notice and the nomination form to their parents; or
 - (b) alternatively, a copy of the notice and the nomination form is sent to the parents of every learner by post at least twenty one (21) days prior to the date of the full day election; or
 - (c) a combination of the two notification methods is used provided that parents and members of the community are not disadvantaged; and
 - (d) the notice and the nomination form where possible is in the school's language of instruction and in the home language(or languages) of the learners to ensure maximum participation.
- (3) The notice must inform the parents that the nomination form should be completed and signed by the candidate, the proposer and the seconder and returned to the school fourteen (14) days before the nomination meeting and must include the profile contemplated in sub clause (7).
- (4) During the nomination meeting, the School Electoral Officer must adhere to the Clause relating to the quorum and the nomination process contemplated in Clauses 13 and 14 respectively.

-
- (5) A candidate may only be nominated and seconded by a person belonging to the same representative membership category to which the candidate belongs.
- (6) The School Electoral Officer must ensure that any person who is eligible to be nominated and who wants to be nominated is free to participate in the nomination process and any such person must submit their profile stating -
- (a) his or her name and surname;
 - (b) the names and grades of his or her children in the school;
 - (c) his or her occupation and experience or skills;
 - (d) a statement that indicates that he or she qualifies to be a member of a governing body as contemplated in Clause 4; and
 - (e) his or her brief statement stipulating the value he or she can add to the school.
- (7) At the nomination meeting the School Electoral Officer must request profiles from all the nominees.
- (8) After the nominations, the School Electoral Officer must consider the nominations and reject the nomination of any candidate –
- (a) whose nomination has not been seconded;
 - (b) who is not eligible for election;
 - (c) who has not completed and submitted the nomination form and profile as required or
 - (d) who has not indicated willingness to serve in the governing body.
- (9) If the total number of nominees is less than the number of members required in the governing body, a notice must be sent to parents and more nominees' names must be requested.
- (10) If the number of nominees is equal to the number of members required in the governing body, the School Electoral Officer must declare all the nominees as duly elected members and indicate that an election day will no longer be necessary.
- (11) The principal must within seven (7) days after the nomination process, notify parents in writing of the outcome of the nomination meeting contemplated in sub clause (10) and inform parents that an election day will no longer be necessary.
- (12) If the number of nominees is more than the number of members required in a governing body, the principal must inform the parents in writing of the names and of the profiles of the candidates whose nominations have been accepted. A full day election must thereafter take place where voting will be by secret ballot.
- (13) The principal must make the nominees' profiles available to the parents at least seven (7) days prior to the full day election.
- (14) No person shall make attempts to organise the nomination process in such a manner that only the required number of members is nominated in order to avoid the election process and any such act shall be deemed to be an election irregularity as contemplated in clause 25.

Voting at the Full Day Election

21. (1) Notice of the full day election must be issued to parents fourteen (14) days from the nomination meeting.
- (2) Voting shall be by secret ballot and the following voting process must apply -
- (a) all eligible voters whose names appear on the voters' roll are located and marked off on the roll;
 - (b) voters who require special attention including but not limited to the elderly, disabled or pregnant women are assisted without prejudicing other voters;
 - (c) voters whose names do not appear on the voters' roll for that school will not be allowed to vote;
 - (d) all the voting integrity tasks are performed for each eligible voter who has visited the station (i.e. voter's name is marked off on the voters' roll);
 - (e) voters who fail any of the voting integrity checks will not be allowed to vote;
 - (f) all voters are issued with the correct ballot papers;
 - (g) requests for assistance made by voters who are unable to mark their vote on the ballot papers for whatever reason be attended to promptly;
 - (h) the electoral process and personnel are monitored in a manner that provides sufficient information for record keeping and to allow for timely intervention when required;
 - (i) objections from voters are recorded and decided in line with the dispute resolution process;
 - (j) interactions with voters, personnel and any other role-players are inclusive, non-partisan, respecting human dignity and promoting tolerance;
 - (k) potential or actual problems are identified and analysed in terms of potential impact on the electoral process and possible solutions;
 - (l) resolution of problems is justified by the situations and is suitable for addressing the problems effectively;
 - (m) the manner of problem-solving promotes the smooth running of the voting station, upholds the principle of free and fair elections and must not under any circumstances disenfranchise an eligible voter; and
 - (n) the voting process and procedures are open to observers, duly nominated by parents who must monitor the process without interfering with the elections.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer may improvise if there is no official ballot box. The ballot box must be sealed after observers have acknowledged that it is empty.

Quorum For a full day Election

22. (1) The School Electoral Officer must decide the time for the start and close for the casting of votes and must indicate these times in the notice to parents.
- (2) The School Electoral Officer must ensure that the marked ballot papers meet the required fifteen(15) % quorum in order for counting to proceed.
- (3) If the poll has not reached the required fifteen (15) % quorum then the counting of the marked ballot papers must not commence. In which event another date for the full day election must be decided upon by the principal of the school and such date must be communicated to the parent body within seven (7) days from the day of the full day election.

- (4) The written nominations received prior to the adjourned full day election will in addition to any other new written nomination be considered at the rescheduled full day election.
- (5) The next full day election must be held on another day not less than seven (7) days but not more than fourteen (14) days from the date of the adjourned election.
- (6) During the second full day election, counting of marked ballot papers must proceed after the voting has closed irrespective of whether a quorum is constituted or not.

Counting of Ballot Papers

23. (1) If the fifteen (15) % poll is met or if it is the second full day election, the School Electoral Officer must ensure that –
- (a) the counting process is open to observers and candidates;
 - (b) all objections to the counting process are recorded accurately;
 - (c) the name of each candidate and the number of votes cast for each candidate is loudly announced to the observers;
 - (d) the form indicating the number of counted ballot papers is completed; and
 - (e) the results slip has been signed.
- (2) The School Electoral Officer must reject a ballot paper –
- (a) which is without the school stamp or distinguishing feature.
 - (b) with more crosses(x) recorded than the number of vacancies on the governing body; or
 - (c) with the name of a person or persons not nominated ;or
 - (d) which is completed in such a way that it is uncertain as to which nominee or nominees a vote was recorded for.
- (3) Where the number of votes recorded for two or more candidates is equal and it affects the result of the poll, the School Electoral Officer shall ascertain, by drawing lots or by the tossing of a coin, in order to break a tie between candidates. This tie-breaker process must be conducted openly and in agreement with the candidates present.
- (4) Where the School Electoral Officer has rejected a ballot paper as contemplated in sub clause (2), an explanation must be given by the School Electoral Officer to all candidates present and he or she must grant the candidates an opportunity to view the rejected ballot paper if they so desire.
- (5) Any candidate present may object to the decision of the School Electoral Officer in the counting or rejection process however the School Electoral Officer will take the final decision.
- (6) A record of such objection must be indicated at the back of the ballot paper that is being contested and reflected in the election report by the School Electoral Officer.
- (7) Should there be a dispute that the Electoral Officer is unable to resolve, the dispute process contemplated in clause 25 must be followed.
- (8) The School Electoral Officer must announce the results to the candidates and observers present and declare the candidates who have secured the most votes as the elected members of the governing body and officially inform the successful candidates accordingly.

- (9) All documentation relating to the election process must be clearly marked by the School Electoral Officer, he or she must indicate the election date and record the contents thereof and such documentation must be safely kept at the school for at least the duration of the term of office of the governing body.

Application of this Notice

24. Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this notice all other matters provided for in this notice relating to the election meeting of governing bodies shall be applicable to schools that decide on a full day election.

Dispute Resolution

25. (1) The School Electoral Officer shall decide on all matters concerning the nomination and election of nominees in terms of all the categories.
- (2) All disputes related to the election process must be reported to the School Electoral Officer.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer shall attempt to resolve all disputes in a fair and just manner. His or her decision during the election is final.
- (4) A voter or person who was a candidate in a governing body election who is dissatisfied with the decision of the School Electoral Officer may lodge a grievance in writing with the District Electoral Officer within seven (7) days of the election meeting if there is an allegation that the prescribed procedures were not followed during the election process.
- (5) (a) If a voter or person who was a candidate in the governing body election has any knowledge or information of any irregularities relating to the elections he or she may within seven (7) days of the elections, inform the District Electoral Officer in writing of the irregularities.
- (b) Should any complaint be, for any reason, lodged out of the seven (7) day period but within ninety (90) days of the election, the District Electoral Officer must investigate the complaint and take appropriate action.
- (c) Any complaint received after the expiry of the ninety (90) days will only be investigated and dealt with by the District Electoral Officer if he or she is instructed by the Head of Department to do so.
- (6) Upon receipt of the complaint, grievance or information relating to irregularities, the District Electoral Officer must appoint his Deputy or assistant District Electoral Officer to conduct an investigation within fourteen (14) days and make a recommendation to him or her.
- (7) The District Electoral Officer may after investigation declare an election invalid and may call for re-election if he or she is satisfied that -
- (a) the prescribed procedures were not followed; or
- (b) irregularities were committed during the election process; and
- (c) the outcome of the election would have been different had the irregularities not been committed or had the prescribed procedures been followed.
- (8) If any voter or person who was a candidate in the governing body election is aggrieved by the decision of the District Electoral Officer, he or she may appeal against such decision to the Head of Department within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision of the District Electoral Officer.

- (9) The Head of Department must -
- (a) within seven (7) days of receipt of the appeal, refer the appeal to the Provincial Electoral Officer;
 - (b) request the Provincial Electoral Officer to investigate and prepare a report with recommendations within fourteen (14) days of the appeal having being referred to the Provincial Electoral Officer; and
 - (c) consider the recommendations in the report contemplated in sub clause (9)(b), make a finding and communicate his or her decision in writing to the appellant and to the district electoral officer within fourteen (14) days of receiving the report from the Provincial Electoral Officer.
- (10) The decision of the Head of Department shall be final.

Procedure after the Election

26. (1) After the election and appointment of members of a governing body, the principal must -
- (a) within seven (7) days of the election meeting, notify in writing, each elected and appointed member of his or her election or appointment and such notification must be sent by fax, post, e-mail or be hand delivered;
 - (b) notify the District Electoral Officer in writing of the details of the election and appointment including the date of election, names, identity numbers, telephone numbers, fax numbers and addresses of all elected and appointed members;
 - (c) place all documents including ballot papers used at such elections, in envelopes and seal the envelopes;
 - (d) ensure the safe keeping and confidentiality of all documents relating to the election for at least the duration of the term of office of the governing body;
 - (e) submit to the District Director copies of all election documents for safe keeping for the duration of the term of office of the governing body;
 - (f) submit to the District Director the prescribed form which includes the names and addresses of the persons elected and appointed as governing body members;
 - (g) submit to the District Director either an undisputed election declaration or declaration detailing disputes on the prescribed Election Declaration Form;
 - (h) ensure that the Data Form reflecting details of every member of the duly elected governing body is submitted to the District Director within fourteen (14) days after notification of the results of the election; and
 - (i) inform the District Director of any changes in membership of the governing body within fourteen(14) days of those changes being effected to ensure that the database is up to date.
- (2) The Principal and the District Director shall ensure that all personal information contained in the election documents and other documents relating to the governing body members is safely and confidentially retained with the necessary safeguards in place to ensure the protection of personal information contained in the aforesaid documents.

By-election

27. (1) A vacancy occurs in a governing body if a member -
- (a) resigns in writing;
 - (b) is deceased;
 - (c) becomes disqualified as contemplated in Clause 5;

- (d) absents himself or herself from two(2) or more consecutive ordinary meetings of the governing body without tendering a written apology for being absent.
 - (e) is removed from office in accordance with provisions contained in a code of conduct contemplated in section 18A of the Act; or
 - (f) no longer falls within the category of members that he or she represented at the time of the election;
- (2) A vacancy must be declared if there is an increase in the learner enrolment by ten (10)% or more as contemplated in Clause 2(6)(a).
- (3) A by-election must be held whenever -
- (a) the number of parent members of a governing body is reduced to a number equal to or less than the total of the other members of the governing body; or
 - (b) a member of the category of members of a governing body referred to in section 24 of the Act is no longer represented on a governing body.
- (4) The School Electoral Officer must conduct a by- election within ninety (90) days of the vacancy arising.
- (5) If the number of parents at any stage is less than the number as contemplated in Schedule A, the governing body must pending the by-election temporarily co-opt parents with voting rights.
- (6) If a vacancy arises more than six (6) months before the expiry of the term of office of a governing body, the School Electoral Officer must conduct a by-election following procedures stipulated in Clause 11.
- (7) If a vacancy arises less than six months before the expiry of the term of office of a governing body as a result of the exiting of a member, the relevant constituency affected by the departure must co-opt by majority vote a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of office of the governing body.
- (8) A co-opted member referred to in sub clause (7) assumes the voting rights of the exiting member.
- (9) A member elected in accordance with this paragraph remains in office for the unexpired term of office of his or her predecessor provided they are still eligible.

Governing Body Serving Two or More Schools

28. (1) A Member of the Executive Council may determine that the governance of two(2) or more public schools must vest in a single governing body if it is in the best interest of education at the schools in question.
- (2) The Member of the Executive Council may not act under sub clause (1) unless he or she has-
- (a) given notice in the Provincial Gazette of his or her intention to act as such;
 - (b) given interested parties an opportunity to make written submissions within a period of not less than thirty (30) days; and
 - (c) considered all such suggestions.

Dissolution of a Governing Body

29. (1) The Member of the Executive Council may dissolve a governing body if -
- (a) the school is dysfunctional, closed, partly disestablished, is a health risk or may affect the safety of any person at such a school;

- (b) a merger, closure, division of a school or any other re-organisation of the school occurs;
 - (c) he or she is of the opinion that the governing body is no longer representative of the community for which a school has been established; or
 - (d) due to poor governance, the school is rendered dysfunctional and the process of teaching and learning can no longer be undertaken at the school.
- (2) Upon consideration of a motion of no confidence passed by not less than fifteen (15) % of parents on the parents' voters' roll at a general meeting of parents, the Member of the Executive Council may dissolve a governing body.
- (3) The Member of the Executive Council may dissolve any school governing body that has rendered a school ungovernable, dysfunctional, or for any other reason that he or she deems fit and in the interest of education in the Province.
- (4) The Member of the Executive Council may not dissolve a governing body, in terms of sub-clauses (1), (2) or ((3), unless he or she has –
- (a) notified the school governing body concerned of his or her intention to dissolve the governing body;
 - (b) granted the school governing body reasonable opportunity to make representations as to why he or she should not dissolve the governing body;
 - (c) duly considered such representations; and
 - (d) provided written notification of his or her final decision to the governing body after having considered the representations.
- (e)

Delegation of Powers

30. The Head of Department may delegate, in writing, the duties, functions and powers bestowed upon him or her in terms of this notice to an official in the employment of the Department.

Repeal of Notice

31. Provincial Notice No.12 published in the KZN Provincial Gazette No.1326 dated 9 March 2015 is hereby repealed.

MTHANDENI ERICK DLUNGWANA

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal

Responsible for Education

SCHEDULE A**COMPOSITION OF GOVERNING BODY OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR LEARNERS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS BY TYPE AND LEARNER ENROLMENT**

The total number of appointed members must not exceed 5. These will be determined by the school in relation to the circumstances of the school.

Type of School	Learner Enrolment at the School	Principal	Number of Educator Members	Number of learner Members, If reasonably practical	Number of Staff Members	Number of Parent Members reasonably practical	Members appointed per applicable category as contained in section 24	Total Number of Members
Primary School	1 to 149	1	2	0	1	5	5	14
Primary School	150 and more	1	3	0	1	6	5	16
Secondary School	1 to 149	1	2	1	1	6	5	16
Secondary School	150 and more	1	3	2	1	8	5	20
Combined School	1 to 149	1	2	2	1	7	5	18
Combined School	150 and more	1	3	2	1	8	5	20

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 118 VAN 2017

SUID-AFRIKAANSE SKOLEWET, 1996 (WET NR 84 VAN 1996)

SAMESTELLING EN VERKIESING VAN BEHEERLIGGAME VAN
OPENBARE SKOLE VIR LEERDERS MET SPESIALE ONDERWYSBEHOEFTE

Ek, Mthandeni Erick Dlungwana, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad belas met onderwys in die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal het ingevolge artikels 24 en 28 van die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet nr 84 van 1996), soos gewysig, aangeleenthede wat verband hou met Beheerliggame, soos beoog in hierdie bylaag, bepaal.

BYLAAG

Omskrywings

1. In hierdie kennisgewing het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Wet toegewys is, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, 'n soortgelyke betekenis, en beteken -

"Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte" 'n persoon in diens van die Departement of Beheerliggaam en deur die Skoolkiesbeampte aangestel om bystand tydens verkiesings te lewer, maar wat nie die hoof van 'n skool mag wees waar verkiesings gehou word nie, en ook nie as 'n kiesbeampte by enige ander skool aangestel is nie;

"dag" 'n kalenderdag met inbegrip van Saterdag, Sondag en openbare vakansiedae;

"Departement" die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Onderwys;

"Distrikskiesbeampte" 'n senior distriksbeampte by 'n distrikskantoor wat verantwoordelik is om oor die verkiesingsproses in die distrik toesig te hou en dit te bestuur;

"eerste vergadering" 'n vergadering wat uitsluitlik gehou word vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers na afhandeling van die verkiesing van lede van die Beheerliggaam;

"gecombineerde skool" 'n openbare skool wat leerders van grondslagfase tot senior fase of senior fase tot verdere-onderwys-en-opleidingsfase of grondslagfase tot verdere onderwys-en-opleidingsfase inskryf;

"gekoöpteerde lede" –

- (a) lede sonder stemreg wat gekoöpteer is om die Beheerliggaam by te staan om sy funksies uit te voer;
- (b) die eienaar van die privaateiendom waarop die openbare skool geleë is en wat nie oor stemreg beskik nie;
- (c) lede met stemreg wat gekoöpteer is in afwagting van die tussenverkiesing om uittredende ouerlede te vervang wat nie hulle termyn voltooi het nie;

"geslote vergadering" 'n vergadering wat slegs oop is vir –

- (a) ouers vir die verkiesing van ouers;
- (b) opvoeders vir die verkiesing van opvoeders;
- (c) lede van die personeel vir die verkiesing van lede van die personeel; en
- (d) leerders van die verteenwoordigende raad van leerders;

"hoof" die opvoeder wat aangewys is of waarneem as die hoof van 'n openbare skool en belas is met die professionele bestuur en administrasie van die skool;

"Hoof van Departement" Hoof van Departement van Onderwys in die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

"kieser" 'n ouer in die ouerkomponent, 'n opvoeder in die opvoederkomponent, 'n lid van die personeel in die lid-van-die-personeelkomponent en 'n leerder van die verteenwoordigende raad van leerderskomponent;

"lid" 'n lid van die Beheerliggaam;

"Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad" die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad belas met onderwys in die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

"lid van personeel" 'n persoon wat ingevolge die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Wet nr 103 van 1994) of die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet nr 84 van 1996), soos gewysig, aangestel is en wat nie 'n opvoeder by die skool is nie;

"Minister" die Minister van Basiese Onderwys;

"openbare skool" 'n openbare skool vir leerders met spesiale onderwysbehoefte;

"opvoeder" enige persoon wat ander persone onderrig, opvoed of oplei of wat professionele onderwysdienste by 'n openbare skool lewer met inbegrip van professionele terapie en onderwyskundige sielkundige dienste maar sluit nie 'n persoon in wat aangestel is om uitsluitlik buitekurrikulêre dienste te lewer nie;

"ouers" –

- (a) die biologiese of aanneem-ouer of wettige voog van 'n leerder;
- (b) die persoon wat wettiglik toesig oor die leerder het; of
- (c) die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge van 'n persoon bedoel in paragrawe (a) en (b) met betrekking tot die leerder se opvoeding op skool te vervul;

"Provinsiale Kiesbeampte" 'n senior provinsiale beampte by 'n provinsiale kantoor belas om toesig oor die verkiesingsproses in die Provinsie te hou en dit te bestuur;

"skool" 'n skool wat leerders in een of meer grade van Graad R tot Graad 12 inskryf;

"Skoolkiesbeampte" 'n skoolhoof, waarnemende skoolhoof of 'n beampte wat nie by die skool in diens is nie en wat deur die Hoof van Departement aangestel is om Skoolbeheerliggaamverkiesings te behartig;

"stemreg" die reg om te stem vir –

- (e) ouers vir die ouerkomponent;
- (f) opvoeders vir die opvoederkomponent;
- (g) lid van die personeel vir die lid van die personeelkomponent; of
- (h) verteenwoordigende raad van leerders vir die leerderkomponent;

"verkiesingsdag" 'n volledige dag wat deur die skool opsy gesit is met die oogmerk om verkiesings vir 'n SkoolBeheerliggaam in plaas van 'n verkiesingsvergadering te hou;

"verkiesingsmonitors" beamptes of belanghebbendes wat uit die provinsiale of distrik-verkiesingstaakspanne gekies is en deur die Hoof van Departement goedgekeur is, óf as waarnemers, óf as toesighouers, óf as opsieners van verkiesing;

"verkiesingsvergadering" –

- (a) vier afsonderlike verkiesingsvergaderings wat uitsluitlik gehou is vir die benoeming en verkiesing van alleenlik ouers, alleenlik opvoeders, alleenlik lede van die personeel wat nie opvoeders is nie, alleenlik leerders van die verteenwoordigende raad van leerders, na gelang van die geval; en
- (b) 'n tussenverkiesing;

"verteenwoordigende raad van leerders" (VRL) 'n verteenwoordigende raad van leerders ingestel ingevolge artikel 11 van die Wet; en

"Wet" die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet nr 84 van 1996) soos gewysig.

Samestelling van Beheerliggame vir openbare skole

- 2. (1) Die lede van die Beheerliggaam van 'n openbare skool bestaan uit die volgende lede -
 - (a) verkose lede;
 - (b) die hoof uit hoofde van sy of haar amptelike hoedanigheid; en

- (c) gekoöpteerde lede met of sonder stemreg, na gelang van die geval.
- (2) Die verkose lede van 'n Beheerliggaam bedoel in subklousule (1) (a) bestaan uit die volgende –
- (a) ouers van leerders by die skool;
 - (b) opvoeders by die skool;
 - (c) lid van die personeel wat nie 'n opvoeder by die skool is nie;
 - (d) leerders by die skool van Graad 8 of hoër gekies uit die VRL, indien van toepassing.
- (3) Die volgende is geskik vir aanstelling as lede van 'n Beheerliggaam –
- (a) verteenwoordigers van 'n borgliggaam of -liggame, indien van toepassing;
 - (b) verteenwoordigers van organisasies of ouers van leerders met spesiale behoeftes, indien van toepassing;
 - (c) verteenwoordigers van organisasies vir gestremde persone, indien van toepassing;
 - (d) gestremde persone of persone wat deur gestremdes in die gemeenskap aangestel is; en
 - (e) 'n kundige of kundiges in die toepaslike veld vir spesiale onderwysbehoefes.
- (4) Die getal aangestelde lede kan, afhangende van die omstandighede en die behoeftes van die skool, uit enige kategorie kom; dog, die aantal aangestelde lede mag nie vyf (5) oorskry nie.
- (5) Die ouerlede, opvoederlede, lede van die personeel- en leerderlede van 'n Beheerliggaam moet, afhangende van die tipe gradering van die betrokke skool, voldoen aan Skedule A van hierdie kennisgewing.
- (6) Voor enige jaarvergadering vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers, moet die Beheerliggaam vasstel of daar enige toename of afname in leerdertal was soos bedoel in Skedule A, en indien daar –
- (d) 'n toename in die inskrywings was wat 'n bykomende vakature in die Beheerliggaam tot gevolg het, moet sodanige vakature slegs verklaar word indien die toename in die leerdertal 10% of meer is; en
 - (b)(i) indien daar 'n afname van 10% of meer in leerdertal was en sodanige afname vereis dat een of meer opvoeders en een of meer leerders van die VRL die posisie in die Beheerliggaam moet ontruim, moet die opvoeder (of opvoeders na gelang van die geval) of leerder (of leerders na gelang van die geval) wat die laagste getal stemme ontvang het die posisie ontruim; of
 - (ii) indien lede behoorlik verkies is waar geen stemming plaasgevind het nie, moet die komponent wat deur die afname in inskrywing geraak word by wyse van geheime stem bepaal wie die posisie in die Beheerliggaam moet ontruim.
- (7) Die toename of afname in leerdertal sal lei tot óf 'n vakature in die ouerkomponent óf 'n lid van die ouerkomponent wat sy of haar posisie in die Beheerliggaam moet ontruim.

Ampstermyn

3. (1) 'n Beheerliggaam word vir 'n tydperk van drie (3) jaar verkies tensy anders deur die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad bepaal.
- (2) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad bepaal die ampstermyn van die Beheerliggame van alle skole.
- (3) Indien die Beheerliggaam -
- (a) ses (6) maande of minder oor het voordat sy ampstermyn verstryk, kan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad op redelike gronde en ondanks sodanige tydperk, bepaal dat die verkiesings op 'n datum gehou word wat deur hom of haar bepaal word; of
 - (b) meer as ses (6) maande oor het voor die verstryking van sy ampstermyn, kan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, na oorlegpleging met die betrokke Beheerliggaam, 'n datum bepaal wanneer die verkiesings moet plaasvind, ondanks die onverstreke tydperk van sy ampstermyn.
- (4) Behoudens klousules 2(2) word alle lede, uitgesonder lede van 'n VRL, ingevolge 2(2)(d), vir 'n tydperk van drie (3) jaar verkies.
- (5) Die ampstermyn van 'n Beheerliggaamlid wat 'n leerder is wat ingevolge klousule 2(2)(d) gekies is, is een (1) jaar.
- (6) Behoudens klousule 3(3), beklee 'n lid van 'n Beheerliggaam sy amp tot die verstryking van die ampstermyn van die Beheerliggaam of die uittredende lid.
- (7) Indien die Hoof van Departement, op redelike gronde, bepaal dat 'n Beheerliggaam opgehou het om een of meer funksies ingevolge die Wet te verrig, kan die Hoof van Departement behoudens klousule 22 en 25 van die Wet, sy funksie opskort en -
- (a) voldoende persone aanstel om al of een of meer sodanige funksies van die Beheerliggaam te verrig vir 'n tydperk wat nie drie (3) maande te bowe gaan nie;
 - (b) die tydperk bedoel in subklousule (7)(a) verleng vir tydperke wat nie drie (3) maande op 'n keer te bowe gaan nie, welke gekombineerde tydperk nie een (1) jaar te bowe sal gaan nie; en
 - (c) moet verseker dat 'n Beheerliggaam verkies word binne een (1) jaar na die aanstelling van die persone bedoel in subklousule (7)(a).
- (8) Behoudens subklousule 6, kan 'n lid van 'n Beheerliggaam herverkies word, na gelang van die geval, na die verstryking van sy of haar ampstermyn.

Lidmaatskap van 'n Beheerliggaam

4. (1) Die Beheerliggaam van 'n skool met spesiale behoeftes bestaan uit die volgende lede -
- (a) ouers van leerders by die skool ingeskryf waarvoor 'n Beheerliggaam verkies word, bestaande uit een ouer meer as die gekombineerde totale getal lede bedoel in subklousules (1)(b), (c), (d) en (e);
 - (b) 'n opvoeder of opvoeders, afhangende van die leerdertal by die skool soos aangetoon in Skedule A hierby aangeheg;
 - (c) een (1) lid van die personeel verkies deur die lede van die personeel wat by die skool in diens is waarvoor 'n Beheerliggaam verkies word;
 - (d) leerders, waar van toepassing, verkies deur lede van die VRL komende van die VRL in 'n skool met graad agt of hoër, waarvan die getal leerders bepaal word ingevolge Skedule A;
 - (e) die hoof, wat die Hoof van Departement in 'n skool in sy amptelike hoedanigheid verteenwoordig;
 - (f) gekoöpteerde uit die gemeenskap, indien enige, met dien verstande dat die getal lede nie vyf (5) sal oorskry nie;
 - (g) 'n lid of lede wat 'n organisasie of organisasies van ouers van leerders met spesiale onderwysbehoefte verteenwoordig, indien van toepassing;
 - (i) 'n lid of lede wat 'n organisasie of organisasies van verbandhoudende gestremde persone verteenwoordig, indien van toepassing;
 - (j) 'n lid of lede wat gestremde persone in die gemeenskap verteenwoordig, indien van toepassing; en
 - (j) 'n lid of lede wat kundiges in die veld van spesiale onderwysbehoefte verteenwoordig.
- (2) 'n Beheerliggaam van 'n openbare skool wat op private eiendom geleë is, kan die eienaar van die private eiendom waarop die skool geleë is of die benoemde verteenwoordiger van sodanige eienaar, sonder enige stemreg, koöpteer.

Verkiesbaarheid

5. (1) 'n Persoon is nie verkiesbaar as lid van 'n Beheerliggaam nie indien -
- (a) hy of sy geestesongesteld is en as sodanige verklaar is deur 'n bevoegde hof;
 - (b) hy of sy ongerehabiliteerd insolvent is;
 - (c) hy of sy skuldig bevind is aan 'n misdryf en tot gevangenisstraf gevonnis is sonder die keuse van 'n boete vir 'n tydperk van ses (6) maande of nog nie sy of haar volle vonnistydperk uitgedien het nie;
 - (d) hy of sy as ongeskik verklaar is om met kinders te werk soos bepaal ingevolge die Kinderwet, 2005 (Wet nr. 38 van 2005), soos gewysig;
 - (e) sy of haar naam naam opgeneem is in die Nasionale Register vir Seksoortreders saamgestel ingevolge die Wysigingswet op Seksuele Oortredings en Verbandhoudende Aangeleenthede, 2007 (Wet nr 32 van 2007)
 - (f) hy of sy 'n ouer is maar nie 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger is nie en nie in besit van 'n permanente of tydelik verblyfpermit is nie;

- (g) hy of sy nie meer in die kategorie val van lede wat hy of sy verteenwoordig het tydens sy of haar verkiesing nie; of
 - (h) sy of haar lidmaatskap beëindig is deur die Hoof van Departement ingevolge artikel 18A van die Wet of enige ander toepaslike wetgewing.
- (2) 'n Lid ontruim sy of haar amp indien hy of sy -
- (a) nie aan die vereistes voldoen nie soos in klousule 4(1) uiteengesit;
 - (b) gediskwalifiseer word ingevolge subklousule (1);
 - (c) bedank;
 - (d) tot afsterwe kom;
 - (e) van twee (2) opeenvolgende gewone vergaderings van die Beheerliggaam afwesig was sonder om skriftelik verskoning aan te bied;
 - (f) van die amp onthef word ingevolge artikel 18A van die Wet;
 - (g) geraak word deur 'n afname van meer as 10% in die leerdertal soos bedoel in klousule 2(6)(b);
- (3) Die hoof moet –
- (a) ten alle tye verseker dat die Beheerliggaam behoorlik saamgestel is ingevolge hierdie kennisgewing;
 - (b) die Kringbestuurder skriftelik, binne vyf (5) nadat daar bevind is dat 'n lid nie verkiesbaar is nie, in kennis stel van 'n lid wat nie langer verkiesbaar is as lid van die Beheerliggaam nie.
- (4) By ontvangs van die inligting bedoel in subklousule (3), moet die Kringbestuurder in beheer van die betrokke skool, die distrikkiesbeampte skriftelik en binne vyf (5) dae na ontvangs van die inligting in kennis stel van 'n lid wat nie langer verkiesbaar is as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam nie.
- (5) Die Distrikkiesbeampte moet –
- (a) binne vyf (5) dae na ontvangs van die inligting in subklousule (4) die inligting verifieer;
 - (b) indien die inligting geverifieer is, die lid in kennis stel dat hy of sy nie langer verkiesbaar is as 'n lid van die Beheerliggaam nie; en
 - (c) seker maak dat hy of sy sy of haar posisie ontruim.

Aanstelling van Provinsiale Kiesbeampte

6. (1) Die Hoof van Departement moet skriftelik 'n Provinsiale Kiesbeampte, 'n adjunk Provinsiale Kiesbeampte en assistent Provinsiale Kiesbeamptes aanstel.
- (2) Die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte moet -
- (a) verseker daar is voldoende publisiteit vir die verkiesing;
 - (b) reël vir die aanstelling van een of meer beamptes in diens van die Departement om tydens die verkiesing bystand te lewer as assistent Provinsiale Kiesbeamptes;

- (c) verseker dat daar aan wetgewing en prosedure voldoen word met betrekking tot die verkiesings;
 - (d) die hulbronne koördineer om doeltreffende en regverdige beheerliggamverkiesings te hou;
 - (e) verseker dat die materiaal en prosedure vir die opleiding van distriks- en Skoolkiesbeamptes en spanne in plek is en dat opleiding geskied soos beplan;
 - (f) meesters (template) van alle dokumente wat vir die verkiesing vereis word, ontwikkel en voorsien;
 - (g) geskille besleg wat met die verkiesings verband hou en nie op skool- of distriksvlak besleg kan word nie;
 - (h) 'n verkiesingskedule vir alle skole in die Provinsie opstel;
 - (i) die verkiesingsproses in die Provinsie monitor en evalueer;
 - (j) 'n databasis saamstel van Beheerliggame wat hulle amp opneem;
 - (k) ondersoek instel soos deur die Hoof van Departement bepaal; en
 - (l) die induksie van nuutverkose Beheerliggaamlede monitor.
- (3) Die adjunk Provinsiale Kiesbeampte en die assistent Provinsiale Kiesbeamptes verleen bystand aan die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte met die uitvoering van sy of haar funksies en pligte.

Verkiesing van Distrikskiesbeamptes

7. (1) Die Hoof van Departement moet skriftelik 'n Distrikskiesbeampte, 'n adjunk Distrikskiesbeampte en assistent Distrikskiesbeamptes aanstel.
- (2) Die Distrikskiesbeampte moet -
- (a) reël vir die aanstelling van een (1) of meer beamptes van die Departement om bystand tydens die verkiesing te verleen as Assistent Distrikskiesbeamptes;
 - (b) die verkiesingsproses in die distrik koördineer;
 - (c) reël vir die aanstelling van Skoolkiesbeamptes;
 - (d) voldoening aan die verkiesingsproses verseker;
 - (e) die Skoolkiesbeamptes met raad bedien aangaande die boogde strategie en implementering van die verkiesing in die distrik en toesien dat die proses verloop soos ooreengekom;
 - (f) 'n bestuurplan opstel om die provinsiale regulasies te implementeer;
 - (g) verseker dat elke skool oor 'n kiesbeampte in ooreenstemming met die provinsiale regulasies beskik, en dat skoolverkiesingspanne daargestel word;
 - (h) verseker dat alle kiesbeamptes wat op skoolvlak werk genoegsaam opgelei is en weet wat hulle rolle behels;
 - (i) verseker dat die alle kiesbeamptes die provinsiale verkiesingskennisgewing en ander dokumente betyds ontvang;
 - (j) verseker dat verkiesingsvoorspraak gedoen is soos beplan;
 - (k) verseker dat die totale verkiesingsproses gemonitor word;

- (l) verseker dat die name en kontakbesonderhede van die persone wat op Beheerliggame verkies word op die toepaslike vorms voltooi en by die hoof en die distrikskantoor ingedien word binne ses dae nadat die verkiesing plaasgevind het;
 - (m) verseker dat die datavorm van die skoolhoof ontvang en by die distrik ingedien word binne sewe (7) dae na die eerste vergadering waartydens die ampsdraers verkies is;
 - (n) geskille besleg wat verband hou met die verkiesings wat nie op skoolvlak besleg kon word nie;
 - (o) 'n databasis ontwikkel van nuutverkose Beheerliggame en die databasis aan die Provinsiale Verkiesingskoördineerder stuur; en
 - (p) 'n geskrewe distriksverslag oor verkiesings saamstel en by die provinsiale verkiesingskoördineerder indien.
- (3) Die Adjunk Distrikskiesbeampte en die Assistent Distrikskiesbeamptes moet die Distrikskiesbeampte met die uitvoering van sy of haar funksies bystaan.
- (4) Die adjunk Distrikskiesbeampte en Assistent Kiesingsbeamptes kan die Distrikskiesbeampte met raad bedien aangaande enige aangeleentheid wat met die verkiesings in verband staan.

Aanstelling van Skoolkiesbeamptes

8. (1) Die Hoof van Departement moet 'n Skoolkiesbeampte skriftelik aanstel vir die verkiesing van ouers, opvoeders, lede van die personeel en vir leerders van die VRL as lede van 'n Beheerliggaam van 'n openbare skool.
- (2) 'n Hoof mag nie as 'n kiesbeampte aangestel word by die skool waar hy of sy in diens is nie.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet een (1) of meer beamptes of opvoeders in die diens van die Departement of deur die SkoolBeheerliggaam in diens geneem skriftelik aanstel om bystand te verleen as Assistent Kiesbeamptes.
- (4) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet voor sit by alle verkiesingsvergaderings met inbegrip van tussenverkiesings en die verkiesing van ampsdraers vir die duur van die ampstermyn van die verkose Beheerliggaam. In buitengewone omstandighede, sou die Skoolkiesbeampte nie beskikbaar wees om voor te sit by enige verkiesingsvergadering nie, moet die Hoof van Departement 'n Skoolkiesbeampte skriftelik vir daardie verkiesingsvergadering aanstel.
- (5) Die Skoolkiesbeampte en die Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte mag nie 'n kandidaat of die voorsteller of sekondant van 'n kandidaat wees nie.
- (6) Die pligte van 'n Skoolkiesbeampte is om, onder meer, -
- (g) in oorleg met die skoolhoof te verseker dat 'n kennisgewing met besonderhede van die datum, tyd en plek van die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering opgestel word en deur die skoolhoof afgestuur word;

- (h) te verseker dat daar 'n geskikte plek is vir die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering;
- (i) te verseker dat die skoolverkiesingspan kennis dra van die verkiesingsproses wat gevolg staan te word en voldoen aan die verbandhoudende wetgewing;
- (j) in te gryp en enige geskil op die dag van die verkiesing by te lê;
- (k) die verkiesingsuitslae by die distrikskantoor in te dien; en
- (l) voor te sit by 'n vergadering wat wat byeengereop is vir die aanstelling van lede om in die Beheerliggaam te dien.

Aanvaarbare gedragstandaarde vir die Provinsiale, Distriks- en Skoolkiesbeampes

9. (1) Ondanks die aanvaarbare gedragstandaard, bevoegdhede en pligte soos voorgeskryf in die Wet asook in ander verbandhoudende wetgewing en beleidsdokumente, moet die provinsiale, distriks- en Skoolkiesbeampes -
- (a) eerlik en met waardigheid handel;
 - (b) op 'n onpartydige wyse handel;
 - (c) vertrouwd wees met die verkiesingsproses en die toepaslike wetgewing;
 - (d) die verkiesing behartig ingevolge die provinsiale voorskrifte;
 - (e) met skoolbestuurders en lynbestuur saamwerk;
 - (f) die stemproses op 'n onpartydige en regverdige wyse bestuur;
 - (g) probleme wat mag opduik met beleefdheid hanteer;
 - (h) vriendelik en pligsgetrou wees; en
 - (i) nie sy of haar mandaat oorskry nie.
- (2) 'n Kiesbeampte moet 'n eed of plegtige verklaring, in 'n formaat wat deur die Hoof van Departement bepaal word, onderteken voordat hy of sy die pligte van 'n kiesbeampte mag uitoefen.
- (3) Die gedrag van werknemers van die Departement wat as kiesbeampes aangestel is, word gereguleer deur die verbandhoudende departementele wetgewing en beleidsdokumente.

Kieserslys

10. (1) Die hoof moet 'n afsonderlike kieserslys vir vir elke van die volgende opstel -
- (a) ouers;
 - (b) opvoeders;
 - (c) lede van die personeel; en
 - (d) leerders van die VRL;
- (2) Die kieserslys moet soos volg opgestel word –
- (e) Die kieserslys vir ouers moet opgestel word vanaf die skooltoelatingsregister. Stemgeregtigdes is daardie persone wie se name in die toelatingsregister verskyn of wat bewys kan lewer dat hulle ouers is soos in die Wet omskryf. Slegs twee (2) ouers per leerder is geregtig om te stem.
 - (f) Die kieserslys moet al die opvoeders insluit wat by die skool in diens is.

- (g) Die kieserslys vir lede van die personeel moet al die lede van die personeel insluit wat by die skool in diens is.
 - (h) Die kieserslys vir leerders moet al die lede van die VRL insluit.
- (3) Die volgende riglyne moet deur die hoof in aanmerking geneem word om bewys van ouerskap te bepaal ten opsigte van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge na te kom van die biologiese, aannemende, wettige voog of die persoon wat geregtig is op die versorging van 'n leerder in omstandighede waar bogenoemde steeds leef -
- (a) Die redes van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge van die bogenoemde na te kom;
 - (b) by wie die leerder tuisgaan;
 - (c) waar die huis geleë is van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge van die biologiese, aannemende, wettige voog of die persoon wat geregtig is op versorging na te kom;
 - (d) die nabyheid van die huis van die persoon bedoel in subklousule 10(3)(c) hierbo aan die skool;
 - (e) die verpligtinge bedoel hierbo moet wyer strek as finansiële verpligtinge en oorweging moet geskenk word aan die verpligting met betrekking tot die leerder se opvoeding en die dag-vir-dag versorging en ondersteuning van die leerder;
 - (h) die algehele betrokkenheid en verantwoordelikheid van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge na te kom van die persone bedoel in subklousule (3)(c) hierbo met betrekking tot die leerder;
 - (i) indien die leerder ander broers en suster in die skool het, moet oorweging geskenk word aan wie ouerskap vir die ander broers en suster aanvaar. Die inligting wat verskaf word met betrekking tot die ander broers en susters moet vergelyk word met die inligting wat verskaf word met betrekking tot die betrokke leerder;
 - (h) die verhouding van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge met betrekking tot die leerder na te kom;
 - (i) die skoolhoof moet 'n redelike ondersoek in die gemeenskap doen om vas te stel wie die gemeenskap as die ouer beskou;
 - (l) enige ander redelike verduideliking vir die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge te vervul van die persone hierbo bedoel; en
 - (m) elke saak moet op eie meriete behandel word en die skoolhoof moet verseker dat daar konsekwentheid is met die neem van besluite om enige persoon as 'n ouer te aanvaar.
- (4) Die hoof van die skool moet minstens 14 dae voor die verkiesingsvergadering 'n brief opstel waarin ouers in kennis gestel word van die verkiesingsvergadering en dit moet vergesel gaan van die toepaslike vorm wat saam met die leerder aan die ouers gestuur word met die doel om die ouers uit te nooi om die huidige kieserslys te besigtig en om hulle besonderhede by die skool op te dateer, indien nodig.

- (5) Almal wat benoemings doen en benoemdes sekondeer, moet persone wees wie se name op die kieserslys vir hulle spesifieke kiesafdeling van verteenwoordiging op die Beheerliggaam dien.
- (6) Enige opdatering wat met die kieserslys verband hou, moet na die hoof verwys word minstens sewe (7) dae voor die verkiesingsdatum.

Kennisgewing van benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering

11. (1) Die hoof van 'n skool wat 'n verkiesingsvergadering hou moet kennisgewings opstel wat die datum, tyd en plek van die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering uiteensit.
- (2) Die verkiesing van die opvoederkomponent, lede van die personeel-komponent en VRL-komponent moet die verkiesing van die ouerkomponent voorafgaan.
- (3) Minstens 14 dae voor die datum van die eerste verkiesingsvergadering moet die hoof van die skool afskrifte uitstuur van die kennisgewing van die verkiesing.
- (4) Die hoof moet verseker dat hy of sy –
- (a) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van ouers aan elke leerder by die skool oorhandig tesame met 'n mondelingse instruksie dat die kennisgewing aan die leerder se ouers oorhandig moet word, of hy of sy moet 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing per pos aan die ouers stuur;
 - (b) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van opvoeders aan die opvoeders oorhandig;
 - (c) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van lede van die personeel aan die lede van die personeel oorhandig;
 - (d) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van die VRL aan elke lid van die VRL oorhandig;
 - (e) sorg dat afskrifte van sodanige kennisgewings op opvallende plekke by die skool vertoon of aangebring word en op geskikte en opvallende plekke in die gemeenskap; en
 - (f) die kennisgewing op enige wyse sirkuleer wat vir die skoolgemeenskap gepas is so lank as wat dit nie die lede van die skoolgemeenskap benadeel nie.
- (5) Die hoof moet verseker –
- (a) dat die kennisgewings in die skool se taal van onderrig is en waar prakties in die huistaal van die leerders;
 - (b) alle ouers aangemoedig word om an die verkiesing deel te neem.
- (6) Indien 'n nuwe skool tydens die termyn van die Beheerliggaam tot stand kom, moet die verkiesingsvergadering van die nuwe skool binne 60 dae van die totstandkoming van die skool gehou word.

Stemreg

12. (1) Elke ouer wie se naam op die kieserslys verskyn -
- (a) is geregtig om te stem vir ouerlede van die Beheerliggaam; en
 - (b) beskik oor een stem ten opsigte van elke benoemde met 'n maksimum getal stemme gelyk aan die getal ouers wat verkies staan te word.
- (2) Elke opvoeder, met inbegrip van die hoof, wat by 'n skool in diens is -
- (a) is geregtig om vir opvoederlede te stem; en
 - (b) beskik oor een stem vir elke benoemde met 'n maksimum getal stemme gelyk aan die getal opvoederlede wat verkies staan te word.
- (3) Elke lid van die personeel by die skool -
- (a) is geregtig om vir 'n lid van die personeel te stem; en
 - (b) het een stem.
- (4) Indien die skool net oor een (1) van die personeel beskik, word daardie lid as behoorlik verkies beskou word om op die Beheerliggaam te dien.
- (5) Elke lid van 'n VRL -
- (a) is geregtig om vir leerderlede te stem; en
 - (b) beskik oor een (1) stem ten opsigte van elke benoemde met 'n maksimum getal stemme gelyk aan die getal van leerderlede wat verkies staan te word.
- (6) By volmag stem is nie toelaatbaar nie.

Kworum vir 'n benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering

13. (1) 'n Kworum van vyftien (15) % van kiesers op die kieserslys moet teenwoordig wees voordat daar met die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering voortgegaan kan word.
- (2) Indien die kworum in subklousule (1) nie gekonstitueer is nie –
- (a) moet die vergadering verdaag en 'n tweede vergadering geskeduleer word vir 'n ander dag nie minder as sewe (7) dae en nie meer as 14 dae vanaf die dag waarop die vergadering verdaag het; en
 - (b) moet die hoof van die skool voldoen aan die prosedure voorgeskryf in klousule 11(4)(a) tot (f).
- (3) Die geskrewe benoemings wat voor die verdaagde vergadering ontvang is sal bykomend tot nuwe benoemings oorweeg word by die hergeskuleerde vergadering.
- (4) Die kennisgewing met betrekking tot die tweede vergadering moet meld dat geen kworum vir die tweede vergadering vereis word nie.

Benoemings vir 'n verkiesingsvergadering

14. (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet skriftelik 'n Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte aanstel om as sekretaris vir die vergadering te dien en om die notule vir die verrigtinge op te stel.
- (2) Buiten die verkiesingsmonitors en die Assistent Skoolkiesbeamptes, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte nie enige persoon wat nie stemgeregtig is toelaat om 'n vergadering by te woon nie of die verkiesing van 'n persoon toe te laat wat nie as kandidaat kwalifiseer ingevolge klousule 2 nie.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet kiesers versoek om bewys van identiteit voor te lê in die vorm van 'n Suid-Afrikaanse identiteitsdokument, of identiteitskaart, 'n geldige paspoort of bewys van tydelike of permanente verblyf vir nie-Suid-Afrikaanse burgers.
- (4) Alvorens met die verkiesing van lede van 'n Beheerliggaam voortgegaan word, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die volgende onder die aandag van kiesers bring -
- (a) dat die ampstermyn van die huidige skool Beheerliggaam verstryk het en dat lede amptelik in kennis gestel is;
 - (b) dat die verkiesingsvergadering 'n geslote vergadering is;
 - (c) dat die bepalings van klousule 5, 'n persoon onbekwaam maak vir lidmaatskap van 'n Beheerliggaam;
 - (d) die getal persone wat verkies staan te word;
 - (e) dat elke benoemde gesekondeer moet word deur 'n ouer, opvoeder, lid van die personeel of leerder van die VRL, na gelang van die geval, wat stemgeregtig is;
 - (f) dat kiesers tydens benoemings verteenwoordiging in ag moet neem en verseker dat die benoemings verteenwoordigend is van geslag, ras en, waar moontlik, benoemings insluit van persone met gestremdhede;
 - (g) dat 'n kieser een stem het vir elke vakature wat gevul staan te word; en
 - (h) dat stemming by wyse van geheime stembrief geskied; en
 - (i) dat 'n griesprosedure bestaan soos bedoel in klousule 25.
- (5) Tydens die benoemingsperiode moet die Skoolkiesbeampte -
- (a) die tyd vir benoemings bepaal en toewys;
 - (b) die kiesers aangaande die tyd toegewys, inlig;
 - (c) voldoende tyd toelaat vir die benoeming van kandidate tydens die benoemingsfase; en
 - (d) aandui dat die tyd vir benoemings verstryk het.
- (6) 'n Persoon kan in sy of haar afwesigheid benoem word mits die –
- (a) voorsteller en sekondant van die benoemde by die vergadering teenwoordig is en 'n benoemingsvorm voltooi het; en
 - (b) die benoemde persoon 'n skriftelike bevestiging dat die benoeming aanvaar is aan die hoof stuur.

- (7) 'n Benoemingsvorm wat behoorlik deur die voorsteller, sekondant en die benoemde voltooi is moet binne sewe (7) dae en nie minder as vier en twintig (24) uur voor die aanvang van die vergadering deur die Skoolkiesbeampte ontvang word nie.
- (8) By die vergadering kan 'n kandidaat mondelings benoem word deur -
- (a) 'n ouer van 'n leerder by die skool ingeskryf, vir 'n vakature ingevolge klousule 4(a);
 - (b) 'n opvoeder by die betrokke skool in diens, vir 'n vakature ingevolge klousule 4(b);
 - (c) 'n lid van die personeel by die betrokke skool in diens, vir 'n vakature ingevolge klousule 4(c);
 - (d) 'n leerder van die VRL ingevolge klousule 4(d), na gelang van die geval, mits 'n ander ouer, opvoeder, lid van die personeel of 'n leerder van die VRL, na gelang van die geval, die voorstel sekondeer en die benoemde persoon die vergadering mondelings of skriftelik, indien hy of sy afwesig is, in kennis stel dat hy of sy bereid is om as lid van die Beheerliggaam te dien, indien hy of sy verkies word.
- (9) 'n Skoolkiesbeampte moet -
- (a) 'n persoon wat 'n kandidaat benoem die geleentheid bied om die kandidaat aan die vergadering voor te stel en redes te gee vir die benoeming; of
 - (b) 'n benoemde kandidaat die geleentheid bied om hom- of haarself aan die vergadering voor te stel.
- (10) Tydens die benoemings, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die benoemings oorweeg en die benoeming van enige kandidaat verwerp wat -
- (a) nie benoem is in ooreenstemming met klousule 14 nie;
 - (b) nie bekwaam is ingevolge klousule 5 nie; of
 - (c) nie die benoemingsform voltooi het nie tensy skriftelike bewys aan die Skoolkiesbeampte gelewer is dat sodanige benoemde gewillig sal wees om as 'n lid van die Beheerliggaam te dien.
- (11) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die name van die benoemdes aankondig wie se benoemings aanvaar is en sorg dat benoemingsvorms behoorlik voltooi word.
- (12) Indien die totale getal benoemdes wie se benoemings aanvaar is -
- (a) minder is as die getal lede vereis ten opsigte van die betrokke kategorie, moet 'n nuwe vergadering binne 14 dae belê word waartydens nuwe bykomende benoemdes benoem moet word;
 - (c) gelyk is aan die getal lede vereis ten opsigte van die betrokke kategorie, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte verklaar dat elke aanvaarde benoemde behoorlik verkies is; of
 - (c) die getal vakatures oorskry, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte onmiddellik na die sluiting van die benoemings, die name van die kandidate op 'n geskikte swartbord of enige ander oppervlakte wat skoon en sigbaar is vir elkeen wat by die vergadering teenwoordig is, neerskryf en die stembriewe voorberei.

- (13) By 'n skool waar daar een lid van die personeel is, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte daardie lid meedeel dat hy of sy behoorlik op die Beheerliggaam verkies is.

Stemmery by die verkiesingsvergadering

15. (1) Elke kieser het een (1) stem vir elke vakante posisie wat gevul staan te word op die Beheerliggaam.

- (2) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet stembriewe voorberei en moet -
- (g) verseker dat elke stembrief die skoolstempel op het of enige ander onderskeidende kenmerk wat voorkom dat daar met die stembriewe gepeuter word; en
 - (h) die Verkiesingsproses verduidelik, die maksimum getal benoemdes waarvoor gestem staan te word, vermeld, asook hoe om die stem te registreer deur of 'n kruisie (x) te maak, nommers te gebruik of deur name te skryf.
- (3) 'n Kieser moet die naam of name van die kandidaat of kandidate wat deur hom of haar verkies word op die stembrief aandui wat deur die Skoolkiesbeampte verskaf word ingevolge subklousule 2(b).
- (4) 'n Persoon wat geregtig is om te stem moet sy of haar stem in die geheim op die stembrief aanbring en die opgevoerde stembrief in 'n boks of ander geslote houer plaas wat vir hierdie doel verskaf is.
- (5) 'n Persoon wat nie in staat is om sy stem op die stembrief te merk nie soos bedoel in subklousule (3), kan 'n mondelingse versoek vir hulp aan die Skoolkiesbeampte of die Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte rig om sy of haar stem op die stembrief langs die gepaste kandidaat te merk.
- (6) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet enige persoon met 'n gebrek bystaan of enige persoon wat om enige rede nie in staat is om sy stem te merk nie.
- (7) Die versoek om bystand en die voltooiing van die stembrief bedoel in subklousule vyf (5) moet in privaatheid gedoen word in 'n gebied wat deur die Skoolkiesbeampte vir daardie doel geoormerk is maar binne die gebied waar die stemmery plaasvind.
- (8) Indien 'n stembrief per abuis bederf word terwyl die persoon sy of haar stem uitbring, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte –
- (a) 'n nuwe stembrief met dieselfde nommer as die bedorwe stembrief aan die persoon uitreik en die word "duplikaat" op die nuwe stembrief aanbring;
 - (b) die bedorwe stembrief bewaar en dit duidelik as "bedorwe" merk;
 - (c) rekord hou van al die bedorwe stembriewe op die betrokke vorm; en
 - (d) die rekord van bedorwe stembriewe en die stembriewe tesame met ander verkiesingsdokumente bewaar.

- (9) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n stembrief verwerp -
- (a) wat sonder 'n skoolstempel of die onderskeidende kenmerk bedoel in subklousule (2)(a) is;
 - (b) met meer kruisies (x) gemerk as die getal vakatures op die Beheerliggaam;
 - (c) met die naam van 'n persoon of persone wat nie benoem is nie; of
 - (d) wat op so wyse voltooi is dat dit onseker is in watter benoemde of benoemdes se guns die die stem uitgebring is.
- (10) Nadat al die kiesers hulle stemme uitgebring het, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte en die Assistent Skoolkiesbeamptes die stemme tel in die teenwoordigheid van drie waarnemers aangestel deur diegene wat die vergadering bywoon om die telproses waar te neem.
- (11) In die geval van 'n gelykopuitslag tussen kandidate na 'n verdere stemming, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die dooiepunt oplos deur 'n muntstuk op te skiet en die wenner bepaal deur 'n keuse tussen kop of stert.
- (12) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die uitslae tydens die verkiesingsvergadering aankondig en die kandidate wat die meeste stemme op hulle verenig het as die verkose lede van die Beheerliggaam verklaar.
- (13) Die getal stemme wat 'n persoon in hierdie verkiesing behaal, bepaal nie die uitkoms van die verkiesing van ampsdraers wat ingevolge klousule 17 verkies word nie.
- (14) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die aandag van die leerders op artikel 32 van die Wet vestig wat die status van minderjariges op die Beheerliggaam uiteensit.

Aanstelling van lede

16. (1) Die hoof moet, 21 dae voor die verkiesingsdatum, aan die Distrikskiesbeampte die bylae voorlê wat die samestelling van die Beheerliggaam aandui soos bedoel in Skedule A.
- (2) Die hoof moet, 14 dae voor die verkiesingsdatum, 'n skriftelike uitnodiging aan die volgende instellings of persone stuur en hulle uitnooi om 'n vergadering by te woon om verteenwoordigende lede in ooreenstemming met klousule 4(g) tot (k) aan te stel -
- (a) borgliggame, indien van toepassing;
 - (b) organisasies van ouers van leerders met spesiale onderwysbehoefte, indien van toepassing;
 - (c) organisasies van gestremde persone, indien van toepassing;
 - (d) gestremde persone in die gemeenskap, indien van toepassing; en
 - (e) kundiges in die toepaslike veld van spesiale onderwysbehoefte.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet by die vergadering voor sit en die verrigtinge bedoel in subklousule (2) behartig.

- (4) By die vergadering moet die Skoolkiesbeampte gelas dat –
- (a) organisasies wat by die vergadering teenwoordig is, verteenwoordigers aanwys om op die Beheerliggaam te dien ingevolge die bylae bedoel in subklousule (1);
 - (b) die organisasies hom of haar voorsien van die volledige besonderhede van die aangestelde persoon met inbegrip van die naam, adres, kontaknommer en e-posadres;
 - (c) indien die aangestelde persoon ophou om 'n lid van die organisasie te wees, moet die organisasie skriftelik –
 - (i) die Beheerliggaam oor die status van die lid inlig;
 - (ii) die aanstelling terugtrek;
 - (iii) terselfdertyd 'n verteenwoordiger aanstel; en
 - (iv) die naam en volledige besonderhede bedoel in subklousule (4)(b) hierbo aanstuur.
 - (d) meer as een kundige kan aangestel word afhangende van die skool se behoeftes.
- (5) Die vergadering bedoel in subklousule (2) moet die ouers se verkiesingsvergadering voorafgaan.
- (6) Die totale getal lede wat ingevolge subklousule (2) aangestel word, moet nie vyf (5) oorskry nie.
- (7) By ontvangs van die name van die aangesteltes bedoel in subklousule 16(2) en nadat die Skoolkiesbeampte hom- of haarself vergewis het dat die aangestelde die aanstelling as 'n lid van die Beheerliggaam aanvaar het, moet die SkoolBeheerliggaam onverwyld en skriftelik elke aangestelde in kennis stel van sy of haar aanstelling as 'n lid van die Beheerliggaam.

Verkiesing van ampsdraers

17. (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte kan 'n vergadering belê met die uitsluitlik doel om ampsdraers te verkies op die dag van ouers se verkiesingsvergadering indien –
- (a) die 14-dae-kennisgewing ingevolge klousule 11(3) wat uitgereik is aan ouers, opvoeders, lede van personeel en leerders van die VRL inligting bevat het dat die vergadering vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers sal plaasvind op die dag van die ouerverkiesing; en
 - (b) daar aan die kworumvereistes van die eerste vergadering voldoen is.
- (2) Indien die vergadering vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers nie plaasvind ingevolge subklousule (1) nie, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die eerste vergadering van die Beheerliggaam belê binne sewe (7) dae na die datum van die ouers se verkiesingsvergadering.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte sit voor by enige vergadering wat belê word vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers. Voor die verkiesing van ampsdraers moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die lede van die beheerliggaam inlig aangaande –
- (a) die verantwoordelikhede van ampsdraers; en

- (b) die nodigheid om te verseker dat verteenwoordiging in aanmerking geneem word by die verkiesing van ampsdraers.
- (4) By die eerste vergadering van die Beheerliggaam moet die lede by wyse van geheime stemming 'n -
- (a) voorsitter;
 - (b) onder-voorsitter;
 - (c) tesourier; en
 - (d) sekretaris kies.
- (5) Enige lid van die Beheerliggaam verkies of aangestel ingevolge die kategorieë van persone bedoel in klousule 4(a), 4(f), 4(g), 4(h) en 4(i) en 4(j) kan as die voorsitter van die Beheerliggaam dien.
- (6) Die ampstermyn van ampsdraers is een (1) jaar.
- (7) Na die verstryking van die ampstermyn van ampsdraers moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die verkiesing van die ampsdraers vir die volgende termyn hou.
- (8) 'n Ampsdraer kan herverkies word na die verstryking van die ampstermyn.
- (9) Op versoek van die Beheerliggaam kan die hoof 'n lid van sy of haar personeel aanwys om die tesourier en sekretaris van die Beheerliggaam by te staan.
- (10) Waar, weens enige rede, die amp van een van die ampsdraers vakant raak, moet die Beheerliggaam by die eerste vergadering nadat die vakature ontstaan het een van sy lede verkies om die vakature te vul vir die onverstreke tydperk van sy voorganger.
- (11) Die hoof moet, binne 14 dae na die verkiesing, die Hoof van Departement voorsien van die besonderhede van die nuwe ampsdraers met inbegrip van name, identiteitsnommers, telefoon- of selnommers, faksnommers, adresse en e-posadresse, soos van toepassing.

Oorhandigingsproses

- 18.** (1) Binne veertien (14) dae na die verkiesing van ampsdraers, moet die hoof van 'n skool, 'n verteenwoordiger van die Hoof van Departement in die Beheerliggaam, die oorhandigingsproses bestuur.
- (2) Die uittredende ampsdraers van die Skoolbeheerliggaam moet aan die nuutverkose ampsdraers alle dokumente oorhandig wat met die Skoolbeheerliggaam verband hou.
- (3) 'n Goedgekeurde oordragertifikaat wat die minimum dokumente aantoon wat oorhandig moet word, moet uitgereik word en deur beide die uittredende en inkomende voorsitters, die hoof van die skool en die Kringbestuurder onderteken word.

- (4) Die hoof van 'n openbare skool moet binne 14 dae na die verkiesing van amspdraers 'n behoorlik voltooide oordragertifikaat aan die Distriksverkiesingbeampte besorg.

Daglange verkiesing

19. (1) 'n Skool kan, indien daar dwingende redes bestaan en by wyse van 'n resoluëie van sy Beheerliggaam, kies om daglange verkiesings te hou in plaas van om 'n verkiesingsvergadering te hou indien -
- (a) die afwyking in die beste belang van die skoolgemeenskap is en optimale deelname van kiesers in die stemproses sal verseker;
 - (b) die afwyking nie onregverdig diskrimineer teen enige kiesre of groep kiesers nie; en
 - (c) voldoende voorsiening gemaak word vir die benoemingsproses.
- (2) Waar 'n Skoolbeheerliggaam 'n keuse vir 'n daglange verkiesing maak, moet die hoof van die skool -
- (a) minstens 21 dae voor die uitsending van 'n verkiesingskennisgewing skriftelik by die Hoof van Departement aansoek doen om toestemming vir die verkiesingsdag;
 - (b) dwingende redes aanvoer vir die keuse vir 'n daglange verkiesing in plaas van 'n verkiesingsvergadering;
 - (c) bewys lewer van die beskikbaarheid van monitors en 'n verkiesingspan vir die totale duur van die verkiesingsdag;
 - (d) bewys lewer van hulbronne beskikbaar om die benoemings- en verkiesingsproses vir die hele dag uit te voer; en
 - (e) bewys lewer dat die onderrig- en leerproses by die skool nie onderbreek of daarmee ingemeng sal word weens die daglange verkiesing nie.
- (3) Alvorens toestemming vir 'n daglange verkiesing by enige skool verleen word, moet die Hoof van Departement die bepalings van subklousule (2) oorweeg en hom- haarself tevrede stel dat die bepalings daarvan deur die skool nagekom is.
- (4) Die besluit van die Hoof van Departement moet aan die skool meegedeel word binne 14 dae na ontvangs van die skool se aansoek.
- (5) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet - voor die verkiesingsdag - verseker dat -
- (a) die skool oor die skriftelike goedkeuring van die Hoof van Departement beskik om 'n daglange verkiesing te hou;
 - (b) 'n program in plek is vir die verkiesingsdag;
 - (c) al die benoemdes hulle profiele aan die skool gestuur het en het dit gereed is om buite die stemlokaal opgesit te word;
 - (d) die sluitingstyd waarnememers en die verkiesingspan in staat sal stel terug huis toe te reis; en

- (e) teen sluitingstyd iemand by die plek beskikbaar het vir die veilige bewaring van al die dokumente wat vir die verkiesings gebruik is.

Benoemings vir die daglange verkiesing

20. (1) In die geval waar toestemming aan 'n skool verleen is deur die Hoof van Departement om 'n daglange verkiesing te hou, moet die volgende benoemingsproses gevolg word -
- (a) die hoof moet kennisgewings opstel rakende die benoemingsvergadering en die datum, plek en tyd vir die benoemingsvergadering meld; en
 - (b) die kennisgewing vir die benoemingsvergadering vir ouers moet versprei en vertoon word op opvallende plekke by die skool en in die gemeenskap minstens een en twintig (21) dae voor die datum van die daglange verkiesing
- (2) Die hoof moet verseker dat –
- (a) 'n harde kopie van die benoemingsvergadering oorhandig word aan elke leerder minstens een en twintig (21) dae voor die voorgestelde verkiesingsdag tesame met 'n mondelingse instruksie dat die kennisgewing en die benoemingsvorm aan hulle ouers oorhandig moet word; of
 - (b) alternatiewelik, moet 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing en die benoemingsvorm per pos aan die ouers van elke leerder gestuur word minstens een en twintig (21) dae voor die datum van die daglange verkiesing; of
 - (c) 'n kombinasie van die twee kennisgewingmetodes gebruik word op voorwaarde dat ouers en lede van die gemeenskap nie benadeel word nie; en
 - (d) die kennisgewing en die benoemingsvorm waar moontlik in die skool se taal van onderrig en in die huistaal (tale) van die leerders is om optimale deelname te verseker.
- (3) Die kennisgewing moet die ouers in kennis stel dat die benoemingsvorm deur die kandidaat, voorsteller en sekondant voltooi en onderteken moet word en aan die skool terugbesorg word veertien (14) dae voor die benoemingsvergadering en moet die profiel insluit bedoel in klousule (7).
- (4) Tydens die benoemingsvergadering, moet die Skooldiesbeamppte voldoen aan die klousule wat verband hou met die kworum en benoemingsproses bedoel in klousules (13) en (14).
- (5) 'n Kandidaat kan slegs benoem en geseondeer word deur 'n persoon wat aan dieselfde verteenwoordigende ledekategorie behoort as die kandidaat.
- (6) Die Skooldiesbeamppte moet verseker dat enige persoon wat geskik is om benoem te word en wat graag benoem wil word vry is om deel te neem aan die benoemingsproses en enige sodanige persoon moet hul profiel indien en die volgende meld -
- (a) sy of haar naam en van;
 - (b) die name en grade van sy of haar kinders in die skool;
 - (c) sy of haar beroep, ondervinding en vaardighede;

- (d) 'n verklaring wat aantoon dat hy of sy kwalifiseer om 'n lid van die Beheerliggaam te wees soos bedoel in klousule 4; en
 - (e) sy of haar kort verklaring wat die waarde aantoon wat sy of hy tot die skool kan toevoeg.
- (7) By die benoemingsvergadering moet die Skoolkiesbeampte profiele van al die benoemdes versoek.
- (8) Na die benoemings, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die benoemings oorweeg en die benoeming van enige kandidaat verwerp –
- (a) wie se benoeming nie gesekondeer is nie;
 - (b) wie nie geskik is vir verkiesing nie; en
 - (c) wie nie die benoemingsvorm en die profiel soos vereis voltooi het nie.
 - (d) wie nie 'n bereidwilligheid aangedui het om op die Beheerliggaam te dien nie.
- (9) Indien die totale getal benoemdes minder is as die getal lede wat op die Beheerliggaam vereis word, moet 'n kennisgewing aan ouers gestuur word waarin verdere benoemings versoek word.
- (10) Indien die getal benoemings gelyk is aan die getal benoemdes wat op die Beheerliggaam vereis word, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte verklaar dat al die benoemdes behoorlik verkose lede is en dat die verkiesingsdag nie meer nodig is nie.
- (11) Die hoof moet binne sewe (7) dae na die benoemingsproses die ouers skriftelik in kennis stel van die uitslag van die benoemingsvergadering bedoel in subklousule (10) en die ouers in kennis stel dat 'n verkiesingsdag nie meer nodig is nie.
- (12) Indien die getal benoemdes meer is as die getal lede wat op 'n beheerliggaam vereis word, moet die hoof die ouers skriftelik in kennis stel van die name en van die profiele van die kandidate wie se benoemings aanvaar is. 'n Daglange verkiesing moet daarna plaasvind by wyse van 'n geheime stem.
- (13) Die hoof moet die profiele van die benoemdes minstens sewe dae voor die daglange verkiesing aan die ouers beskikbaar stel.
- (14) Geen persoon mag pogings aanwend om die benoemingsproses op so 'n wyse te organiseer dat slegs die vereiste getal lede benoem word ten einde die verkiesingsproses te vermy, en enige sodanige handeling sal geag word 'n verkiesingsongeruimheid te wees soos bedoel in klousule 25.

Stemmery by die daglange verkiesing

21. (1) Kennisgewing van die daglange verkiesing moet aan ouers uitgereik word veertien (14) vanaf die benoemingsvergadering.
- (2) Stemmery is by wyse van 'n geheime stem en die volgende stemproses is van toepassing -
- (a) alle stemgeregtigde kiesers wie se name op die kieserslys moet gevind word en op die lys afgemerkt word;
 - (b) kiesers wat spesiale aandag verg met inbegrip maar nie beperk tot bejaardes, gestremdes of verwagte vroue moet bystand ontvang op so wyse dat ander kiesers nie benadeel word nie;
 - (c) kiesers wie se name nie op die kieserslys vir daardie skool verskyn nie sal nie toegelaat word om te stem nie;
 - (d) all die stemmery se geldigheidstake moet verrig word vir elke stemgeregtige kieser wat die stemlokaal besoek het (i.e. die kieser se naam word op die kieserslys afgemerkt);
 - (e) kiesers wat enige van die geldigheidstoetse druip, sal nie toegelaat word om te stem nie;
 - (f) alle kiesers word uitgereik met die korrekte stembriewe;
 - (g) versoek vir bystand deur enige kieser wat nie in staat is om hulle stem op die stembriewe te maak vir welke rede ookal moet stiptelik aandag kry;
 - (h) die verkiesingsproses en personeel word gemonitor op 'n wyse wat voldoende inligting verskaf vir bewaring en vir tydigte ingryping indien nodig;
 - (i) besware van kiesers word aangeteken en besleg in ooreenstemming met die geskilbeslegtingsproses;
 - (j) interaksie met kiesers, personeel en enige ander rolspeler is inklusief, onpartydig, met respek vir menswaardigheid en die bevordering van verdraagsaamheid;
 - (k) moontlike of werklike probleme word geïdentifiseer en ontleed in terme van die impak op die verkiesingsproses en moontlike oplossings;
 - (l) oplossings vir probleme moet geregverdig word deur die omstandighede en moet geskik wees om die probleem doeltreffend aan te spreek;
 - (m) die wyse van probleemoplossing moet die gladde bestuur van die stemlokaal verseker, die beginsel van vry en regverdig verkiesing eer en onder geen omstandighede 'n stemgeregtigde kieser van sy stem ontnem nie; en
 - (n) die kiesproses en -prosedure is oop vir waarnemers, behoorlik benoemde ouers wat die proses moet monitor sonder om met die verkiesings in te meng.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte kan sy inisiatief gebruik indien daar geen amptelik stembus is nie. Die stembus moet verseël word nadat waarnemers erken het dat dit leeg is.

Kworum vir 'n daglange verkiesing

22. (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die tyd vir die begin en sluiting vir die uitbring van stemme bepaal en moet hierdie tye in die kennisgewing aan die ouers meld.

- (2) Die Skoolkiesbeampste moet verseker dat die gemerkte stembriewe voldoen aan die vereiste kworum van vyftien (15)% ten einde vir die tellery om te begin.
- (3) Indien die peiling nie die vereiste vyftien (15)%-kworum bereik nie moet daar nie met die tellery 'n aanvang geneem word nie. In welke geval daar op 'n ander dag deur die hoof van die skool besluit moet word vir 'n daglange verkiesing en sodanige datum moet aan die oerliggaam meegedeel word binne sewe dae na die daglange verkiesing.
- (4) Die geskrewe benoemings ontvang voor die verdaagde daglange verkiesing moet bykomend tot enige nuwe skriftelike benoeming oorweeg word vir die hergeskeduleerde daglange verkiesing.
- (5) Die volgende daglange verkiesing moet gehou word binne 14 dae van die datum van die verdaagde verkiesing.
- (6) Tydens die tweede daglange verkiesing moet die tel van gemerkte stembriewe voortgaan nadat die stemmery gesluit het ongeag of daar 'n kworum gekonstitueer is of nie.

Tel van stembriewe

23. (1) Indien daar aan die vyftien (15)%-peiling voldoen is of indien dit die tweede daglange verkiesing is, moet die Skoolkiesbeampste verseker dat –
- (a) die telproses oop is vir waarnemers en die kandidate;
 - (b) alle besware teen die telproses akkuraat aangeteken word;
 - (c) die name van elke kandidaat en die getal stemme uitgebring vir elke kandidaat word hoorbaar aangekondig vir die waarnemers;
 - (d) die vorm wat die getelde stembriewe aandui, voltooi is; en
 - (e) die uitslagstrokie geteken word.
- (2) Die Skoolkiesbeampste moet 'n stembrief verwerp –
- (a) wat sonder die skoolstempel is of die onderskeidende kenmerk;
 - (b) met meer kruisies (x) gemerk is as die getal vakatures op die Beheerliggaam; of
 - (c) met die naam van 'n persoon of persone wat nie benoem is nie; of
 - (d) op so 'n wyse voltooi is dat dit onseker is vir welke benoemde of benoemdes 'n stem uitgebring is.
- (3) In die geval waar die getal stemme uitgebring vir twee of meer kandidate gelyk is en dit die uitslag van die stemming raak, moet die Skoolkiesbeampste deur middel van loting of die opskiet van 'n muntstuk die gelykop-uitslag tussen kandidate beredder. Die proses moet openlik en met die toestemming van die kandidate geskied.

- (4) In die geval waar 'n kiesbeampte 'n stembrief verwerp het soos bedoel in subklousule (2), moet die Skoolkiesbeampte 'n rede gee vir al die kandidate teenwoordig en hy of sy moet die kandidate 'n geleentheid gee om die stembrief te besigtig indien hulle dit verlang.
- (5) Enige kandidaat teenwoordig kan beswaar aanteken teen die besluit van die Skoolkiesbeampte tydens die tel- of verwerpproses maar die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die finale besluit neem.
- (6) 'n Aantekening van sodanige beswaar moet op die agterkant van die stembrief wat betwis word aangebring word en aangetoon word in die verkiesingsverslag van die Skoolkiesbeampte.
- (7) Indien daar 'n geskil is wat die kiesbeampte nie kan besleg nie, moet die geskilbeslegtingsproses bedoel in klousule 25 gevolg word.
- (8) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die uitslag aan die kandidate en waarnemers teenwoordig bekendmaak en verklaar dat die kandidate wat die meeste stemme op hulle verenig het die verkose lede van die Beheerliggaam is en moet die suksesvolle kandidate dienoreenkomstig inlig.
- (9) Alle dokumente wat met die verkiesingsproses verband hou moet duidelik deur die Skoolkiesbeampte gemerk word, hy of sy moet die verkiesingsdatum aantoon en die inhoud daarvan noteer en sodanige dokumente moet veilig by die skool bewaar word vir minstens die duur van die ampstermyn van die Beheerliggaam.

Toepassing van hierdie kennisgewing

- 24.** Tensy spesifiek anders bepaal in hierdie kennisgewing, is alle aangeleenthede waarvoor in hierdie kennisgewing voorsiening gemaak is en verband hou met die verkiesingsvergadering van Beheerliggame van toepassing op skole wat besluit op 'n daglange verkiesing.

Geskilbeslegtiging

- 25.** (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n besluit neem oor alle aangeleenthede rakende die benoeming en verkiesing van benoemdes ingevolge al die kategorieë.
- (2) Alle geskille wat verband hou met die verkiesingsproses moet aan die Skoolkiesbeampte gerapporteer word.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet poog om alle geskille op 'n billike en regverdeige wyse te besleg. Sy of haar besluit tydens die verkiesing is finaal.
- (4) 'n Kieser of persoon wat 'n kandidaat in 'n Beheerliggaamverkiesing was en wat ongelukkig is met 'n besluit van die Skoolkiesbeampte kan 'n skriftelike grief indien by die Distrikskiesbeampte binne sewe dae na die verkiesingsvergadering indien daar 'n

- beskuldiging is dat die voorgeskrewe prosedure nie tydens die verkiesingsproses gevolg is nie.
- (5) (a) Indien 'n kieser of persoon wat 'n kandidaat in die Beheerliggaamverkiesing was oor enige kennis of inligting beskik aangaande enige ongeruimdhede wat met die verkiesing verband hou, kan hy of sy binne sewe (7) dae na die die verkiesings die Distrikskiesbeampte skriftelik inlig oor die ongeruimdhede.
- (b) Indien enige ongeruimtheid buite die sewe (7) dae tydperk ingedien word, maar binne negentig (90) na die verkiesing, moet die Distrikskiesbeampte die klagte ondersoek en toepaslike stappe neem.
- (c) Enige klagte wat na afloop van die negentig (90) dae ontvang word, sal slegs ondersoek en daarmee gehandel word deur die Distrikskiesbeampte indien hy of sy deur die Hoof van Departement daartoe versoek word.
- (6) By ontvangs van die klagte, grief of inligting aangaande ongeruimdhede, moet die Distrikskiesbeampte sy adjunk of assistent kiesbeampte aanstel om binne veertien (14) dae ondersoek te doen en 'n aanbeveling aan hom of haar te maak.
- (7) Die Distrikskiesbeampte kan na die ondersoek 'n verkiesing ongeldig verklaar en 'n herverkiesing uitroep indien hy of sy oortuig is -
- (a) die voorgeskrewe prosedure is nie gevolg nie; of
- (b) ongeruimdhede het plaasgevind tydens die verkiesingsproses; en
- (c) die uitkoms van die verkiesing anders sou wees indien die ongeruimdhede nie gepleeg is nie of indien die voorgeskrewe prosedure gevolg is.
- (8) Indien enige kieser of persoon wat 'n kandidaat in die Beheerliggaamverkiesing gegrief is deur die besluit van die Distrikskiesbeampte, kan hy of sy teen sodanige besluit appelleer na die Hoof van Departement binne veertien (14) dae na ontvangs van die besluit van die Distrikskiesbeampte.
- (9) Die Hoof van Departement moet –
- (a) binne sewe dae na ontvangs van die appèl, die appèl na die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte verwys;
- (b) die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte versoek om 'n ondersoek te doen en 'n verslag met aanbevelings op te stel binne veertien (14) dae nadat die appèl na die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte verwys is; en
- (c) die aanbevelings in die verslag bedoel in subklousule (9)(b) oorweeg, 'n bevinding maak en sy of haar besluit skriftelik aan die appellant en die Distrikskiesbeampte kommunikeer binne veertien (14) dae na die ontvangs van die verslag van die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte.
- (10) Die besluit van die Hoof van die Department is finaal.

Prosedure na die verkiesing

26. (1) Na afloop van die verkiesing en aanstelling van lede van 'n Beheerliggaam, moet die skoolhoof –
- (a) binne sewe (7) dae na die verkiesingsvergadering, elke verkose en aangestelde lid van sy of haar verkiesing of aanstelling in kennis stel en sodanige kennisgewing moet per faks, pos, e-pos gestuur word of per hand afgelewer word;
 - (b) die Distrikskiesbeampte skriftelik in kennis stel van die besonderhede van die verkiesing en aanstelling met inbegrip van die datum van die verkiesing, name, identiteitsnommers, telefoonnommers, faksnommers en adresse van alle verkose en aangestelde lede;
 - (c) alle dokumente met inbegrip van stembriewe wat by sodanige verkiesing gebruik is, in koeverte plaas en die koeverte verseël;
 - (d) die veilige bewaring van alle dokumente met betrekking tot die verkiesing vir ten minste die duur van die ampstermyn van die Beheerliggaam verseker;
 - (e) aan die Distriksdirekteur afskrifte van al die verkiesingsdokumente stuur vir veilige bewaring vir die tydperk van die Beheerliggaam se ampstermyn;
 - (f) aan die Distriksdirekteur die voorgeskrewe vorm stuur wat die name en adresse van die persone verkies en aangestel as lede van die Beheerliggaam bevat;
 - (g) aan die Distriksdirekteur óf 'n onbetwiste verkiesingsverklaring stuur óf 'n verklaring van die geskille op die voorgeskrewe Verkiesingverklaringsvorm;
 - (h) verseker dat die datavorm wat die besonderhede van elke lid van die behoorlik verkose Beheerliggaam weerspieël aan die Distriksdirekteur gestuur word binne 14 dae na kennisgewing van die uitslag van die verkiesing; en
 - (i) die distrik inlig aangaande enige verandering in lidmaatskap van die Beheerliggaam binne veertien (14) dae na die veranderinge om te verseker dat die databasis op datum is.

Tussenverkiesing

27. (1) 'n Vakature ontstaan in 'n Beheerliggaam indien 'n lid -
- (a) skriftelik bedank;
 - (b) tot afsterwe kom;
 - (c) onbevoegd raak soos bedoel in klousule 5.
 - (d) afwesig is van twee (2) of meer opeenvolgende gewone vergaderings van die Beheerliggaam sonder om 'n skriftelike verskoning vir die afwesigheid aan te bied.
 - (e) uit die amp ontslaan word ingevolge die bepalings van 'n gedragskode bedoel in artikel 18A van die Wet; of
 - (f) nie langer deel is van die kategorie van lede wat hy of sy verteenwoordig het tydens die verkiesing.
- (2) 'n Vakature moet verklaar word indien daar 'n toename in die leerdertal van tien (10)% of meer is soos bedoel in klousule 2(6)(a).
- (3) 'n tussenverkiesing moet gehou word wanneer -

- (a) die getal ouers van 'n Beheerliggaam verminder is tot 'n getal gelyk aan of minder as die totaal van die ander lede van die Beheerliggaam;
 - (b) 'n lid van die kategorie van lede van 'n Beheerliggaam bedoel in artikel 24 van die Wet nie meer op die Beheerliggaam verteenwoordig word nie.
- (4) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n tussenverkiesing hou binne negentig (90) dae nadat die vakature ontstaan het.
- (5) Indien die getal ouers op enige stadium minder is as die aantal bedoel in Skedule A, moet die Beheerliggaam hangende die tussenverkiesing tydelik ouers met stemreg koöpteer.
- (6) Indien 'n vakature meer as ses (6) maande voor die verstryking van die ampstermyn van 'n Beheerliggaam ontstaan, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte 'n tussenverkiesing hou deur die prosedures soos uiteengesit in klousule 11 te volg.
- (7) Indien 'n vakature minder as ses (6) maande voor die verstryking van die ampstermyn van 'n Beheerliggaam ontstaan as 'n gevolg van die uittrede van 'n lid, moet die betrokke kategorie van lede wat deur die vertrek geraak word deur 'n meerderheidstem 'n persoon koöpteer om die vakature vir die res van die ampstermyn van die Beheerliggaam te vul;
- (8) 'n Gekoöpteerde lid bedoel in subklousule (7) neem die stemreg van die uitredende lid oor.
- (9) 'n Lid verkies in ooreenstemming met hierdie klousule bly in die amp vir die onverstreke ampstermyn van sy of haar voorganger mits hul steeds geskik is.

Beheerliggaam wat twee of meer skole bedien

28. (1) 'n Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan bepaal dat die beheer van twee (2) of meer openbare skole moet setel in 'n enkele Beheerliggaam indien dit in die beste belang van onderwys by die betrokke skole is.
- (2) Die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag nie kragtens subklousule (1) optree nie tensy hy of sy -
- (a) kennis in die *Provinsiale Koerant* gegee het van sy of haar voorneme om sodanig op te tree;
 - (f) belanghebbende partye 'n geleentheid gegee het om skriftelike voorleggings binne 'n periode van dertig (30) dae in te dien; en
 - (c) al sodanige voorstelle oorweeg het.

Ontbinding van 'n Beheerliggaam

29. (1) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan 'n Beheerliggaam ontbind indien -
- (a) die skool disfunksioneel, gesluit, gedeeltelik ontbind, 'n gesondheidsrisiko is of die veiligheid van enige persoon by sodanige skool in die gedrang kom;

- (b) 'n samesmelting, sluiting, verdeling van 'n skool of enige ander herorganisasie van die skool plaasvind;
 - (c) hy of sy van mening is dat die Beheerliggaam nie langer verteenwoordigend is van die gemeenskap waarvoor die skool tot stand gebring is nie; of
 - (d) weens swak bestuur, die skool disfunksioneel geword het en die proses van onderwys en leer nie langer by die skool onderneem kan word nie.
- (2) By oorweging van 'n mosie van wantroue wat deur nie minder nie as vyftien (15)% van die ouers op die ouerkieserslys by 'n algemene vergadering van ouers aangeneem is nie, kan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad 'n Beheerliggaam ontbind.
- (3) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan enige SkoolBeheerliggaam ontbind wat 'n skool onregeerbaar, disfunksioneel gemaak het, of vir enige ander rede wat hy of sy goeddink en in die belang van onderwys in die Provinsie is.
- (4) Die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag nie 'n Beheerliggaam ingevolge subklousules (1), (2) of (3) ontbind nie, tensy hy of sy –
- (a) die betrokke SkoolBeheerliggaam in kennis gestel het van sy voorneme om die Beheerliggaam te ontbind;
 - (b) die Skoolbeheerliggaam 'n redelike geleentheid gebied het om verhoër te rig waarom hy of sy nie die Beheerliggaam moet ontbind nie;
 - (g) sodanige verhoër deeglik oorweeg het; en
 - (h) na deeglike oorweging van verhoër gerig, geskrewe kennisgewing van sy/haar besluit met betrekking tot die Beheerliggaam verskaf het nie.

Delegasie van bevoegdhede

30. Die Hoof van Departement kan die pligte, funksies en bevoegdhede aan hom of haar ingevolge hierdie kennisgewing toegewys skriftelik aan 'n amptenaar in diens van die Departement deleger.

Herroeping van kennisgewing

31. Provinsiale Kennisgewing nr. 12 gepubliseer in die KZN Provinsiale Koerant nr. 1326 gedateer 9 Maart 2015 word hiermee herroep.

MTHANDENI ERICK DLUNGWANA

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal

Belas met Onderwys

SKEDULE A**SAMESTELLING VAN BEHEERLIGGAAM VAN OPENBARE SKOLE VIR LEERDERS MET
SPESIALE ONDERWYSBEHOEFTE VOLGENS TIPE EN LEERDERTAL**

Die totale getal aangestelde lede mag nie 5 oorskry nie. Dit sal deur die skool bepaal word in verhouding tot die omstandighede by die skool.

Tipe skool	Leerdertal by die skool	Hoof	Getal opvoederlede	Getal leerderlede, indien rederlikwys uitvoerbaar	Getal personeellede	Getal ouerlede, indien rederlikwys uitvoerbaar	Lede aangestel per toepaslike kategorie soos vervat in artikel 24	Totale getal lede
Primêre skool	1 tot 149	1	2	0	1	5	5	14
Primêre skool	150 en meer	1	3	0	1	6	5	16
Sekondêre skool	1 tot 149	1	2	1	1	6	5	16
Sekondêre skool	150 en meer	1	3	2	1	8	5	20
Gekombineerde skool	1 tot 149	1	2	2	1	7	5	18
Gekombineerde skool	150 en meer	1	3	2	1	8	5	20

**UMTHETHO WEZIKOLE ZASENINGIZIMU AFRIKA, KA- 1996 (UMTHETHO UNO. 84 KA- 1996)
ISAZISO ESISIMAZONKUNOKUKHETHWA KWAMALUNGU EZIGUNGU EZILAWULA IZIKOLE
ZIKAHULUMENI ZABAFUNDI ABANEZIDINGO EZIKHETHEKILE ZEMFUNDO**

Mina, Mthandeni Erick Dlungwana, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu elibhekele Ezemfundo eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali ngokweSigaba 24 kanye no- 28 soMthetho Wezikole ZaseNingizimu Afrika, ka- 1996 (uMthetho uNo. 84 ka-1996), njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe, ngibeka imigomo ephathelene nezigungu ezilawula izikole njengalokhu kuqokethwe kule sheduli.

ISHEDULI

Izincazelo

1. Kulesi sazo nanoma yiliphi igama noma inkulomo enikezwe incazelo eMthethweni iyochaza okufanayo naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okwehlukile-

"UMthetho" kusho uMthetho Wezikole zaseNingizimu Afrika, ka- 1996 (uMthetho uNo. 84 ka-1996) njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe;

"Umsizi Wesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni" kusho umuntu oqashwe wuMnyango noma isigungu esilawula isikole oqokwe nguMsebenzi owengamele ukhetho esikoleni ukuze alekelele ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho kodwa okungafanele kube uthishanhlolo waleso sikole lapho ukhetho luqhubeka khona nokuthi angabi oqokelwe ukuba abe uMsebenzi owengamele ukhetho kwesinye isikole;

"Umhlangano ovalekile" kusho umhlangano ovuleleke kuphela -

- (a) kubazali ngokhetho lwabazali;
- (b) othisha ngokhetho lothisha;
- (c) abasebenzi ngokhetho lwabasebenzi; kanye
- (d) kubafundi abamele umkhandlu wabafundi; esimweni lapho kunokwenzeka khona;

"Isikole esiyinhlanganisela yezigaba zemfundo" kusho isikole sikahulumeni esamukela abafundi kusukela esigabeni semfundo eyisisekelo kuya esigabeni semfundo ephezulu noma kusukela esigabeni semfundo ephezulu kuya esigabeni sokuqeqeshelwa amakhono kumbe kusukela esigabeni semfundo eyisisekelo kuya esigabeni sokuqeqeshelwa amakhono.

"Amalungu afakwe esigungwini ukuze ahlinzeke ngamakhono emikhakha ethile " kusho -

- (a) amalungu afakwe esigungwini ngale kokuba avotelwe ukuze alekelele isigungu esilawula isikole ekwenzeni imisebenzi yaso;
- (b) umnikazi womhlaba lapho isikole sakhiwe khona futhi ongenalo igunya lokuvota; kanye
- (c) namalungu anelungelo lokuvota afakwe esigungwini ukuze angene esikhundleni salawo malungu aphumayo angabazali angaliqedanga ihlandla lawo kusalandwe ukhetho lokuchibiyela;

"Usuku" kusho usuku lwekhalenda kubandakanya iMigqibelo, amaSonto kanye namaholide;

"uMnyango" kusho uMnyango Wezemfundo waKwaZulu-Natali;

"Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda" kusho umsebenzi oyinhloko ehhovisi lesifunda owengamele ukhetho esifundeni;

"Uthisha" kusho nanoma yimuphi umuntu ofundisa, noma oqeqesha abanye abantu kumbe ohlinzeka ngezemfundo ngokomsebenzi awufundele esikoleni sikahulumeni kubandakanya ukuhlunyeleliswa kanye nokwelulekwa ngokwengqondo kodwa kungabandakanyi umsizi kathisha, umelekeleli kathisha noma umuntu oqashelwe ukwenza imisebenzi eqondene nezemidlalo;

"Usuku lokhetho" kusho usuku olugcwele olumisiwe yisikole lwaba olokuvotela kwesigungu esilawula isikole esikhundleni sokubamba umhlangano omaqondana nokuvota;

"Umhlangano wokhetho" kusho -

(a) imihlangano emine ehlukehukene ebanjwa kuphela ngokumaqondana nokuqokwa kanye nokukhethwa kwabazali kuphela, othisha kuphela, abasebenzi okungebona othisha kuphela kanye nabafundi abamele umkhandlu wabafundi kuphela, lokhu okungaba yikona; kanye

(b) nomhlangano wokhetho lokuchibiyela;

"Izingqapheli zokhetho" kusho abasebenzi noma izinhloko okusetshenziswana nazo eziqokwe emathimbeni engamele ukhetho esifundazwe kumbe esifunda futhi ezigunyazwe yiNhloko yoMnyango ukuba zibe yizingqapheli, abaphathi noma abengameli bokhetho;

"Umhlangano wokuqala" kusho umhlangano obanjwe kuphela ngokumaqondana nokuqokwa kwabazongena ezikhundleni emva kokuphuthulwa kokhetho lwamalungu azoba yisigungu esilawula isikole;

"Ilungelo lokuvota" kusho ilungelo lokuvotela:

(a) abazali bohlaka lwabazali;

(b) othisha bohlaka lothisha;

(c) umsebenzi wohlaka lwabasebenzi; noma

(d) Ilungu lomkhandlu omele abafundi (RCL) lohlaka lwabafundi;

"iNhloko yoMnyango" kusho iNhloko yoMnyango Wezemfundo eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

"Ilungu" kusho ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;

"uMsebenzi" kusho umuntu oqokwe ngokoMthetho Wezemisebenzi kaHulumeni, ka-1994 (uMthetho uNo.103 ka-1994) noma uMthetho Wezikole zaseNingizimu Afrika, ka-1996 (uMthetho uNo. 84 ka-1996) njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe, ongeyena uthisha kuleso sikole;

"iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu" kusho iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu elibhekele ezemfundo eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

"UNgqongqoshe" kusho uNgqongqoshe Wezemfundo Eyisisekelo;

"Umzali" kusho –

- (a) umzali noma umkhulisi kumbe umbheki osemthethweni womfundi;
- (b) umuntu onelungelo langokomthetho lokukhulisa umfundi; noma
- (c) umuntu ozibophezele ukugcina isibopho sokuba ngumuntu obalulwe kulezi zigaba (a) kanye no-(b) ekufundeni komfundi esikoleni;

"Uthishanhloko" kusho uthisha oqokwe njengenhloko noma obambe njengenhloko yesikole sikhulumeni obhekele ukuphathwa kwesikole;

"Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe" kusho umsebenzi oyinhloko osebenza ehhovisi lesifundazwe obhekele ukwengamela nokulawula uhlelo lokhetho esifundazweni;

"Isikole sikhulumeni" kusho isikole sikhulumeni sabafundi abanezidingo zemfundo ezikhethekileyo;

"Umkhandlu wabafundi" (i-RCL) kusho umkhandlu wabafundi owasungulwa ngokwesigaba 11 soMthetho;

"Isikole" kusho isikole sikhulumeni esamukela abafundi esigabeni esisodwa noma ngaphezulu kusukela ku- Grade R kuya ebangeni le-12;

"Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni" kusho uthishanhloko wesikole, ibamba likathishanhloko noma umsebenzi womnyango ongaqashiwe kulesosikole, oqokwe yiNhlolo Yomnyango ukuba engamele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole; kanti -ke

"Umvoti" kusho umzali osohlakeni lwabazali, uthisha osohlakeni lothisha, umsebenzi osohlakeni lwabasebenzi kanye nomfundi omele umkhandlu wabafundi ohlakeni lwabafundi.

Ukwakheka kweZigungu Ezilawula Izikole Zikhulumeni

2. (1) Ubulungu esigungwini esilawulayo ezikoleni zikhulumeni kuba yilawa malungu alandelayo–
 - (a) Amalungu aqokiwe;
 - (b) Uthishanhloko ngokwegunya lesikhundla sakhe; kanye
 - (c) Namalungu afakwe esigungwini ukuze ahlinzeke amakhono athile ngokwelungelo lokuvota noma ngaphandle kwelungelo lokuvota, noma lokho okungaba yikhona.
- (2) Amalungu akhethiwe esigungu esilawula isikole okubhekiswe kuwo ebinzaneni (1)(a) kuba yilawa alandelayo -
 - (a) Abazali babafundi baleso sikole, esimweni lapho kunokwenzeka khona;
 - (b)) Othisha baleso sikole;
 - (c) Umsebenzi ongesiyena uthisha wakuleso sikole;
 - (d) Abafundi besigaba sesishiyagalombili (8) noma ngaphezulu bakuleso sikole abaqokwe kwi- RCL, esimweni lapho kunokwenzeka khona.
- (3) Laba abalandelayo banelungelo lokuqokelwa ukuba ngamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole-

- (a) Abamele inhlangothi noma izinhlangano zabaxhasi, uma zikhona;
 - (b) Abamele izinhlangano zabazali babafundi abanezidingo ezikhethekile, uma zikhona;
 - (c) Abamele izinhlangano zabaphila nokukhubazeka, uma zikhona;
 - (d) Umuntu noma abantu abaphila nokukhubazeka oqokwe ngabanye abaphila nokukhubazeka emphakathini;
 - (e) Ungoti noma ongoti emikhakheni ethintekayo yezemfundo yabanazidingo ezikhethekile.
- (4) Inani lamalungu aqokiwe lingaphuma kunanoma yimuphi umunxa ngokwesimo kanye nezidingo zesikole, kodwa-ke inani lamalungu aqokiwe akufanele libe ngaphezulu kwamalungu amahlanu (5).
- (5) Inani lamalungu abazali, othisha, abasebenzi kanye namalungu abafundi esigungu esilawula isikole, kumele lihambisane nezimiso zeSheduli A yalesi sazo, kuye ngohlobo kanye nesigaba saleso sikole.
- (6) Ngaphambi kwanoma yimuphi umhlangothi wonyaka wokuqokwa kwabazongena ezikhundleni, kumele isigungu esilawula isikole sihlolwe ukuthi kungabe isibalo sabafundi abemukeliwe senyukile noma sehlile yini njengalokhu kuchaziwe kuSheduli A. uma—
- (a) senyukile isibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe okuyosho ukuthi kufanele kube nesinye isikhala esizokwengezwa esigungwini esilawula isikole, leso isikhala kumele simenyezwe uma kube nokwenyuka kwesibalo sabafundi abemukeliwe okungamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngaphezulu; futhi
 - (b) (i) uma kube nokwehla kwesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe okungamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngaphezulu futhi lokho kwehla kudinga uthisha oyedwa kumbe ngaphezulu kanye nomfundi we-RCL oyedwa kumbe ngaphezulu ukuba bashiye esigungwini esilawula isikole, uthisha (noma othisha, kumbe lokho okungaba yikhona) kanye nomfundi (kumbe abafundi, noma lokho okungaba yikhona) abaku- RCL abathola amavoti amancane kumele bashiye esigungwini; noma
 - (ii) uma amalungu ayeqokwe ngohlelo lokungavoti, uhlaka lolo oluthintekayo kulokho kwehla kwesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe kumele ngokuvota ngokuyimfihlo lunqume ukuthi ubani ozoshiya esigungwini esilawula isikole.

Isikhathi Sokusebenza Kwesigungu Esilawula Isikole

3. (1) Isigungu esilawula isikole siqokelwa ukuba sisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka emithathu (3) ngaphandle uma iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu (uNgqongqoshe weSifundazwe) likhipha umyalelo owehlukile.
- (2) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu liyonquma isikhathi sokusebenza kwezigungu ezilawulayo kuzo zonke izikole.
- (3) Uma isigungu esilawula isikole –
- (a) sesinezinyanga eziyisithupha (6) noma ngaphansi ngaphambi kokuphela kwesikhathi saso sokusebenza, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu, ngezizathu ezizwakalayo futhi yize sekusele leso sikhathi lingayalela ukuba kubanjwe ukhetho ngosuku oluyonqunywa yisona; noma
 - (b) sekunezinyanga ezingaphezu kweziyisithupha (6) ngaphambi kokuphela kwesikhathi saso sokusebenza, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu, emva kokuxhumana nesigungu esilawula isikole

esithintekayo linganquma usuku okumele kubanjwe ngalo ukhetho, ngale kokubheka ukuphela kwesikhathi saso sokusebenza esisemthethweni.

- (4) Wonke amalungu aqokwe ngokwebinza 2(2) ngaphandle kwabafundi abaqokwe emkhandlwini wabafundi ngokwebinza u-2(2)(d), aqokelwa ukuba asebenze iminyaka emithathu (3).
- (5) Isikhathi sokusebenza kwelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole elingumfundi eliqokwe ngokwebinza 2 (2) (d) kuba ngunyaka owodwa (1).
- (6) Ngokwebinzana 3(3), ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole liba yilungu kuze kube kuphela isikhathi sokusebenza kwesigungu esilawulayo noma kube ukushiya kwelungu.
- (7) Lapho kunokwenzeka iNhlolo yoMnyango ngezizathu ezizwakalayo, inquma ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole siyeke ukusebenza ngokoMthetho, emva kokulandela okuqukethwe ezigabeni 22 no 25 zoMthetho, ingahoxisa ukusebenza kwaso bese -
 - (a) iqoka abantu abenele ukuba benze owodwa noma ngaphezulu waleyo misebenzi yesigungu esilawula isikole kuleso sikhathi esingeyokweqa ezinyangeni ezintathu (3);
 - (b) kungenzeka inwebe isikhathi esibalulwe ebinzaneni (7)(a) kube yisikhathi esingaphezulu kwezinyanga ezintathu (3), okungaba yisikhathi uma sesihlangene esingeke saba ngaphezu konyaka (1); futhi
 - (c) iqinisekise ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole siyaqokwa kungakapheli unyaka owodwa (1) emva kokuqokwa kwalabo bantu okubhekiswe kubo ebinzaneni (7)(a).
- (8) Kuncike kwibinzana (6), ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole lingabuye liqokwe noma lifakwe futhi esigungwini ukuze lihlinzeke ikhono elithile, lokho okungaba yikona, emva kokuphela kwesikhathi salo sokuba yilungu.

Ubulungu Esigungwini Esilawula Isikole

4. (1) Isigungu esilawula isikole sakhiwa yilamalungu alandelayo –
 - (a) abazali babafundi abafunda kuleso sikole isigungu esilawulayo esiqokelwa sona, esinomzali oyedwa ngaphezu kwesibalo esiphelele samalungu anamalungelo okuvota abalulwe emabinzaneni (1)(b), (c), (d) no- (e) esimweni lapho kunokwenzeka khona;
 - (b) uthisha noma othisha, kuye ngesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe esikoleni njengalokhu kuchaziwe kuSheduli A olapha;
 - (c) umsebenzi oyedwa (1) oqokwe ngabasebenzi abaqashwe kuleso sikole, isigungu esilawulayo esiqokelwa sona;
 - (d) abafundi, esimweni lapho kunokwenzeka khona, abaqokwe amalungu e-RCL yaleso sikole esinesigaba sesishiyagalombili noma ngaphezulu, isibalo sabafundi esiqokiwe siyonqunywa ngokuhambisana neSheduli A;
 - (e) uthishanhlolo, omele iNhlolo yoMnyango esikoleni ngokwesikhundla sakhe;
 - (f) ilungu noma amalungu amele inhlangano kumbe izinhlangano ezixhasa isikole ngezimali,

uma zikhona;

(g) ilungu noma amalungu amele inhlango amele inhlango kumbe izinhlangano zabazali babafundi abanezidingo ezikhethekile, uma zikhona;

(k) ilungu noma amalungu amele inhlango kumbe izinhlangano izinhlangano zabaphila nokukhubazeka; uma zikhona;

(i) ilungu noma amalungu amele abantu abaphila nokukhubazeka emphakathini, uma bekhona; kanye

(j) nelungu noma amalungu amele ongoti emkhakheni ongoti ethintekayo yezemfundo yabanazidingo ezikhethekile.

(2) Isigungu esilawulayo esikoleni sikahulumeni esakhiwe emhlabeni womuntu othile, singakhetha umnikazi noma lowo ommele abe yilungu lesigungu, ngaphandle kokuthi abe nelungelo lokuvota.

Ukufaneleka ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole

5. (1) Umuntu angeke afaneleka ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole uma –

- (a) egula ngokwengqondo futhi lokho kumenyezwe yinkantolo efanele;
- (b) edlelwe yonke impahla yakhe, engakabuyiselwa amalungelo ayo;
- (c) inkantolo yaseNingizimu Afrika noma yakwelinye izwe imlahle ngecala futhi imgwebe ukuba abhadle ejele isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga eziyisithupha ngaphandle kokunikezwa inhlawulo yesikhathi esevile ezinyangeni eziyisithupha noma engakasiqali isigwebo sakhe esigcwele sokubhadla ejele;
- (d) emenyezwe ukuthi akafanelekile ukusebenza nezingane njengalokhu kubekiwe eMthethweni Wezingane, ka- 2005 (uMthetho uNo. 38 ka-2005), njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe;
- (e) igama lakhe likuRejista kaZwelonke Yabanamacala Okuhlukumeza Ngokocansi (NRSO) ehlanganiswe ngokoMthetho i- Sexual Offences and Related Matters Amendment Act, ka- 2007 (uMthetho uNo.32 ka-2007);
- (f) engumzali kodwa engesona isakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika futhi engenayo imvume yokuhlala kuleli yesikhashana kumbe unomphela;
- (g) engasangeni esigabeni samalungu awamele ngalesi sikhathi sokhetho; noma
- (h) ubulungu bakhe ibumisile iNhloko Yomnyango ngokweSigaba 18A soMthetho noma ngokwanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho esebenzayo.

(2) Ilungu liphuma esigungwini uma-

- (a) lingahlangabezani nalokho okudingekayo okubalulwe ebinzaneni 4 (1);
- (b) likhishwa ngokwebinzanyana (1);

- (c) lesula;
- (d) ledlula emhlabeni;
- (e) seliphuthe emihlanganweni yesigungu esilawula isikole yaze yamibili (2) ilandelana ngale kokuletha isixoliso esibhaliwe;
- (f) likhishwa ngokwesigaba 18 A soMthetho.
- (g) lithinteka ngenxa yokwehla kwenani labafundi abamukeliwe elingamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngokungaphezulu njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni 2(6)(b);
- (h) ubudlelwane buhoxiswe yinhlangano eyayimqokile ukuba angene esigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (3) Uthishanhloko kumele-
 - (a) ngazo zonke izikhathi aqinisekise ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole sakhiwa ngendlela efanele ngokwalesi Saziso.
 - (b) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisihlanu (5) azile ukuthi ilungu alisakulungele ukuba yilungu, azise ngokubhaliwe iMenenja yeSiyingi ngalelo lungu elingasakulungele ukuba sesigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (4) Uma usumukeliwe lo myalelo ongenhla ngokwebinzana (3), iMenenja yeSiyingi ephethe leso sikole esithintekayo, kumele ibhale zingakapheli izinsuku ezinhlanu (5) ithole lowo myalelo, yazise iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda ngalelo lungu okubonakala ukuthi akusamele libe sesigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (5) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kumele -
 - (a) siqinisekise le mininingwane yomyalelo ngokwebinzana (4) zingakapheli izinsuku ezinhlanu (5) sithole lo myalelo;
 - (b) uma le mininingwane isiqinisekisiwe, kumele sibhalele lelo lungu silazise ukuthi alisafanelwe ukusebenza esigungwini esilawula isikole; siphinde
 - (c) siqinisekise ukuthi lelo lungu liyaphuma esigungwini

Ukuqokwa Kwesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe

6. (1) INhloko yoMnyango kumele iqoke iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe, iSekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kanye noMsizi Wesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kumele -
 - (a) siqinisekise ukuthi ukhetho lukhangiswa ngokuvulelekile;
 - (b) sengamele ukuqokwa komsebenzi oyedwa (1) noma ngaphezulu abasebenza eMnyangweni ukuze bazokwelekelela ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho, njengeBasizi Bezikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe;
 - (c) siqinisekise ukuthi konke kuyahambisana nomthetho kanye nezinqubo ezimaqondana nokhetho;
 - (d) sihlele izinsizakusebenza ukuze kuqhutshwe ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole olungenazihibe futhi nolukhululekile;
 - (e) siqinisekise ukuthi izinsiza kanye nenqubo zokuqeqesha abasebenzi besifunda kanye nabesikole abazobhekela ukhetho kuhamba njengalokhu kuhleliwe;

- (f) senze futhi sihlizweke izibonelo zomumo wawo wonke amaphepha azodingeka ngenkathi yokhetho;
 - (g) sixazulule ukushayisana kwemibono ngokumaqondana nokhetho isikole noma ihhovisi lesifunda esingakwazanga ukukuxazulula;
 - (h) sihlanganise uhlu lwazo zonke izikole ezisesifundazweni;
 - (i) siqaphe futhi sihlele uhlelo lokhetho esifundazweni;
 - (j) siqokelele amagama neminingwane yokuxhumana yezigungu ezilawula izikole eziqala ukusebenza;
 - (k) senze uphenyo njengalokhu kuyalele iNhlolo Yomnyango; futhi
 - (l) siqaphe ukwaziswa ngemisebenzi kanye nenqubo yokuziphatha kwamalungu amasha esigungu esilawula isikole.
- (3) ISekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kanye noMsizi waso balekelela Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe ekwenzeni imisebenzi yaso.

Ukuqokwa Kwezikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda

7. (1) INhlolo Yomnyango kumele ngokubhaliwe iqoke iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda, iSekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kanye noMsizi Wesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kumele -
- (a) sengamele ukuqokwa komsebenzi oyedwa (1) kumbe abangaphezu koyedwa abasebenza eMnyangweni ukuze balekelele ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho, basebenze babengabasizi besikhulu esibhekele ukhetho lweSifunda ;
 - (b) sihlele konke okumaqondana nokhetho lwesifunda;
 - (c) sengamele ukuqokwa kwezikhulu ezibhekele ukhetho ezikoleni;
 - (d) siqinisekise ukuhambelana nenqubo yokhetho;
 - (e) sinike izeluleko Ezikhulwini Ezibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni maqondana nesu eliphakanyisiwe kanye nokuqhutshwa kokhetho esifundeni kanye nokubona ukuthi luqhutshwa ngendlela okuvunyelwene ngayo;
 - (f) sakhe uhlelo lokusingatha ukuze kuqaliswe ukusebenza kwemithethonqubo yesifundazwe;
 - (g) siqinisekise ukuthi isikole ngasinye sineSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ngokuhambelana nemithethonqubo yesifundazwe, nokuthi kusungulwa amathimba engamele ukhetho;
 - (h) siqinisekise ukuthi bonke abasebenzi ababhekele ukhetho abasebenza esikoleni bayaqeqeshwa ngokunzulu futhi bayazi ukuthi yini okumele bayenze ngokwezikhundla abanikwe zona;
 - (i) siqinisekise ukuthi bonke abasebenzi ababhekele ukhetho bathola izaziso zokhetho lwesifundazwe kanye neminye imibhalo emqoka kusenesikhathi;
 - (j) siqinisekise ukuthi ukukhankasela ukhetho kwenziwa njengalokhu kuhleliwe;
 - (k) siqinisekise ukuthi konke ukuqhubeka kokhetho kuqashwa ngeso lokhozi;
 - (l) siqinisekise ukuthi amagama kanye neminingwane yokuxhumana yabantu abaqokelwe ukuba sezigungwini ezilawula izikole kugcwaliswa emafomini afanele bese ehanjiswa uthishanhlolo ehhovisi lesifunda kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kade kuwukhetho;
 - (m) siqinisekise ukuthi amafomu eminingwane afanele ayatholakala kuthishanhlolo futhi ahanjiswa esifundeni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kade kunomhlango wokuqala lapho abangene esigungwini beqokiwe;
 - (n) sixazulule ukushayisana kwemibono emaqondana nesinqumo esingeke sixazululeka ezingeni lesikole;
 - (o) sakhe uhlu lweminingwane yamalungu amasha aqokiwe ezigungu ezilawula izikole bese eluhambisa eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe; futhi

- (p) sihlanganise umbiko obhaliwe wesifunda omaqondana nokhetho bese siwuhambisa eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe.
- (3) ISekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kanye nomsizi waso bazokwelekelela iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda lapho senza imisebenzi eqondene naso;
- (4) ISekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kanye nomsizi waso banganikeza izeluleko iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda nganoma yiluphi udaba oluphathelele nokhetho.

Ukuqokwa kweZikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwezikole

8. (1) INhloko Yomnyango kumele ngokubhalwe phansi iqoke iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni lapho kuzokhethwa abazali, othisha, abasebenzi kanye nabafundi abasemkhandlwini wabafundi ukuze babe ngamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole ngokumaqondana nesikole sikahulumeni.
- (2) Uthishanhloko angeke aqokelwa ukuba iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho esikoleni lapho esebenza khona.
- (3) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho esikoleni kumele ngokubhalwe phansi siqoke umsebenzi noma uthisha oyedwa (1) kumbe ngaphezulu abaqashwe uMnyango noma abaqashwe yisigungu esilawula isikole ukuze balekelele ngenkathi yokhetho babe ngabasizi beSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni.
- (4) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho esikoleni kumele sengamele yonke imihlangano emaqondana nokhetho kubandakanya nokhetho lokuchibiyela kanye nokuqokwa kwabazongena ezikhundleni esigungwini esilawula isikole. Ezimweni ezithile, lapho ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho lwesikole singekho ukuba kube yisona esengamela nanoma yimuphi umhlangano oqondene nokhetho, iNhloko yoMnyango ingaqoka ngokubhalwe, phansi esinye ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho lweSikole ukuba sengamele lowo mhlango omaqondana nokhetho.
- (5) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kanye nomsizi waso angeke kube yibo abaphakanyiswayo kumbe abaphakamisayo noma abavumelana nalowo ophakanyiswayo;
- (6) Imisebenzi Yesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni–
- (a) ukuxhumana nothishanhloko ukuze siqinisekise ukuthi isaziso esinikeza yonke imininingwane yosuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo yomhlangano wokuphakanyiswa kwabazongenela ukhetho kanye nomhlangano omaqondana nokhetho silungiswa futhi sithunyelwa wuthishanhloko;
- (b) ukuqinisekisa ukuthi kunendawo efanele yokubambela umhlangano wokuphakanyiswa kwabazongenela ukhetho kanye nowokhetho;
- (c) ukuqinisekisa ukuthi ithimba elengamele ukhetho lwesikole liyazi ngenqubo yokhetho okumele ilandelwe futhi kuyahanjiswa nemitetho eqondene;
- (d) ukungenelela nokuxazulula nanoma yikuphi ukungaboni ngaso linye ngosuku lokhetho;
- (e) nokuhambisa imiphumela yokhetho ehhovisi lesifunda; kanye
- (f) ukwengamela umhlangano obizelwe ukuqokwa kwamalungu azongena esigungwini esilawula isikole;

Iqophelo Elamukelekile Lokuziphatha Kwezikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe, Lwezifunda noLwezikole

9. (1) Ngaphandle kokubukela phansi amazinga amukelekayo okuziphatha, amandla kanye nemisebenzi okwamukelekile okuhlinzekelwe eMthethweni kanjalo nakweminye imithetho

nezinqubomgomo, izikhulu ezibhekele ukhetho Lwesifundazwe, Lwezifunda noLwezikole kumele -

- (a) zisebenze ngobuqotho nangokuzihlonipha;
 - (b) zisebenze ngokungenzeleli;
 - (c) zazi ngenqubo yokhetho kanye nemithetho esebenzayo;
 - (d) zengamele ukhetho ngokwemithetho yesifundazwe;
 - (e) zisebenzisane nabaphathi besikole kanye nalabo abangabaphathi ngokumaqondana nokhetho;
 - (f) zilawule ukhetho ngendlela enganakwenzelela nenobulungiswa;
 - (g) zibhekane ngendlela enenhlonipho nanoma yiziphi izinkinga ezingaqhamuka;
 - (h) zibe nenhlonipho nokuzinikela; futhi
 - (i) zingenzi okungale kwalokho ezijutshelwe ukuba zikwenze.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sisayine isivumelwano sokuzibophezela ekungadalulini izimfihlo ngaleyo ndlela enqunywe iNhloko Yomnyango ngaphambi kokuba siqale ukwenza imisebenzi yaso.
- (3) Ukuziphatha kwabasebenzi bomnyango abaqokwe baba yizikhulu ezibhekela ukhetho kulawulwa yimithetho kanye nezinqubomgomo zalowo mnyango othintekayo.

Uhlu Lwabavoti

10. (1) Uthishanhloko kumele ahlele uhlu lwabavoti oluphathelele nalaba abalandelayo -

- (a) abazali;
- (b) othisha;
- (c) abasebenzi; kanye
- (d) nabafundi bomkhandlu omele abafundi;

(2) Uhlu lwabavoti kumele lume kanje -

- (i) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lwabazali kumele lwenziwe luthathiselwa kurejista yesikole yokubhaliswa kwabafundi. Abavoti abafanelekile ukuvota yilabo bantu abavela kurejista yesikole yokubhaliswa kwabafundi noma abangabuveza ubufakazi bokuthi bangabazali njengalokhu kuchaziwe eMthethweni. Abazali ababili (2) kuphela bengane abafanelekile ukuvota.
- (j) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lothisha kumele luqukathe bonke othisha abasebenza kuleso sikole esithintekayo;
- (k) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka labasebenzi kumele luqukathe bonke abasebenzi abaqashwe kulesi sikole; futhi
- (l) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lwabafundi kumele luqukathe wonke amalungu e-RCL.

(3) Le migomo elandelayo kumele uthishanhloko ayibheke lapho emukela ubufakazi bobuzali bomuntu okumele enze imisebenzi yomzali wangempela, yongumzali okhulisa umfundi, yongumbheki osemthethweni noma yomuntu onelungelo elisemthethweni lokuhlala nomfundi ezimweni lapho ababalulwe ngenhla besaphila-

- (a) izizathu zalowo muntu zokuzibophezela ukwenza imisebenzi yalaba ababalulwe ngenhla;
- (b) okunguyena ohlala nomfundi;
- (c) lapho bakhe abantu abenza imisebenzi yabazali bangempela, yabazali abakhulisa abafundi, yababheki abasemthethweni noma yomuntu onelungelo elisemthethweni lokuhlala nomfundi;
- (d) ukuba seduze naleso sikole kwemizi yabantu okubhekiswe kubo ebinzeni (3)(c) esingenhla;

- (e) ukwenziwa kwemisebenzi okubalulwe lapha ngenhla kumele kungagcini nje ngokunikeza umfundi imali futhi kumele kubhekelelwe nanokufunda komfundi lowo kanye nezidingo zosuku nosuku kanjalo nokumeseka umfundi;
 - (j) ukubamba iqhaza jikelele kanye nomsebenzi womuntu owenza imisebenzi maqondana nomfundi yabantu ababalulwe ebinzaneni (3)(c) ngenhla;
 - (k) uma kungukuthi umfundi unezinye izingane zakwabo esikoleni kufanele kubhekwe ukuthi ubani owenza imisebenzi yobuzali kulezi ezinye izingane zakwabo. Imininingwane ehlinzekiwe maqondana nalezi ezinye izingane zakwabo kumele iqhathaniswe nale enikeziwe emaqondana nalo mfundi othintekayo;
 - (h) ubuhlobo bomuntu onakekela lowo mfundi;
 - (i) uthishanhloko kumele enze uphenyo olufanele emphakathini ukuqinisekisa ukuthi umphakathi ubani omazi engumzali walowo mfundi;
 - (n) nanoma yiyiphi enye incazelo ezwakalayo yomuntu owenza imisebenzi yalaba ababalulwe ngenhla;
 - (o) kufanele kubhekwe nodaba ngalunye ngokulucophelela luze lube luyagculisa futhi uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi ukuthatha kwakhe izinqumo kuyafana uma emukela umuntu othile ngokuthi ungumzali.
- (4) Uthishanhloko kumele kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kube umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho aphathise abafundi incwadi ehambisana nefomu eliqondene eya kubazali ebamema ukuba beze bazohlola uhlu lwabavoti oselukhona futhi bezoletsha imininingwane emisha esikoleni, uma kunesidingo.
- (5) Bonke labo abanabantu ababaphakamisayo noma abavumelana nohlu lwabaphakanyisiwe kanye nabaphakanyisiwe kumele kube abantu ababhalwe ohlwini lwabavoti ngokwezinhla abaphakanyiselwe kuzona esigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (6) Nanoma yini okumele ilungiswe ohlwini lwabavoti kumele ithunyelelwe kuthishanhloko kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) ngaphambi kosuku lokhetho.

Isaziso somhlangano wokuphakamisa abazongenela ukhetho nowokhetho

11. (1) Uthishanhloko wesikole esizosingatha umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho kumele abhekelele ukuthi abavoti kuzobalungela yini uma ebhala izaziso ebeka usuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo yomhlangano wokuphakanyiswa kwabazongenela ukhetho kanjalo nokhetho
- (2) Ukuqokwa nokukhethwa kohlaka lothisha, lwabasebenzi kanye nolwe-RCL kumele kube ngaphambi kokhetho lwabazali.
- (3) Uthishanhloko wesikole kumele akhiphe amakhophi esaziso somhlangano wokhetho kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) ngaphambi komhlangano wokuqala omaqondana nokhetho.
- (4) Uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi-
- (a) unikeza bonke abafundi ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano omaqondana nokhetho esiya kubazali, aze asho nangomlomo ukuba banikeze abazali babo;
 - (b) unikeza othisha ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano wothisha omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (c) unikeza abasebenzi ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano wabasebenzi omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (d) unikeza ilungu ngalinye le-RCL ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano we-RCL omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (e) uyalele ukuba amakhophi alezo zaziso abekwe noma achonywe endaweni ebonwa yinoma ubani esikoleni futhi ezindaweni ezifanele nezihanjelwa yiningi zomphakathi; futhi
 - (f) asabalalise izaziso nganoma yiyiphi indlela ezohambelana nomphakathi waleso sikole inqobo nje uma ingezothikameza amalungelo omphakathi waleso sikole.
- (5) Uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi –

- (a) izaziso zibhalwa ngolimi olusetshenziswa kuleso sikole futhi uma kunokwenzeka zibhalwe nangolimi olusetshenziswa emakhaya abafundi; futhi
 - (b) bonke abazali bayakhuthazwa ukuba babambe iqhaza okhethweni.
- (6) Lapho kunokwenzeka kuba khona isikole esisha esivulwayo ngenkathi yokusebenza kwesigungu esilawula isikole, kuyobe-ke sekufanela ukuthi umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho lwesikole esisha ubanjwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha (60) sivuliwe leso sikole.

Ilungelo Lokuvota

12. (1) Wonke umzali ogama lakhe likhona ohlwini lwabavoti -
- (a) unelungelo lokuvotela abazali abazongena esigungwini esilawula isikole; futhi
 - (b) angavotela kanye (1) kuphela lowo ophakanyisiwe ngokwesibalo esibekiwe samavoti esilingana nenani labazali okumele baqokwe.
- (2) Bonke othisha abaqashwe kuleso sikole, kubandakanya nothishanhloko -
- (a) banelungelo lokuvotela othisha; futhi
 - (b) bangavotela kanye (1) kuphela lowo ophakanyisiwe ngokwesibalo esibekiwe samavoti esilingana nenani lothisha okumele baqokwe.
- (3) Yilowo nalowo msebenzi osebenza kuleso sikole -
- (a) unelungelo lokuvotela umsebenzi; futhi
 - (b) angavota kanye (1) kuphela
- (4) Lapho isikole sinomsebenzi oyedwa (1) kuphela, lowo msebenzi unelungelo lokuqokwa abe yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (5) Wonke amalungu e-RCL -
- (a) anelungelo lokuvotela amalungu asohlakeni lwabafundi; futhi
 - (b) angavotela kanye (1) kuphela lowo ophakanyisiwe ngokwesibalo esibekiwe samavoti esilingana nenani labafundi okumele baqokwe.
- (6) Akuvumelekile ukuba omunye umuntu avote esikhundleni somunye.

Ikhloramu Yomhlangano Wokuphakamisa amagama kanye Nowokuvota

13. (1) Ikhloramu engamaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) yabavoti abasohlwini lwabavoti kumele ihlangane ngaphambi kokuba kuqalwe umhlangano wokuphakamisa amagama kanye nowokuvota.
- (2) Uma ikhloramu okubhekiswe kuyo ebinzaneni (1) ingahlangani, -
- (a) kumele umhlangano uchithwe bese kuhlelwa kabusha umhlangano wesibili ozokuba ngolunye usuku sekwedlule izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kodwa kungabi sekwedlule eziyishumi nane (14) lo mhlango uchithiwe; futhi
 - (b) uthishanhloko kumele ahambisane nemigomo kanye nemibandela ebekwe ebinzaneni 11(4) (a)-(f).
- (3) Iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe ezamukelwe ngaphambi kokuchithwa komhlangano ziyobe sezihlanganiswa nanoma yiziphi ezinye ezibhaliwe eziyokwamukelwa emhlanganweni oyohlelwa kabusha.

- (4) Isaziso esimaqondana nomhlangano wesibili ohlelwe kabusha kumele sibalule ukuthi angeke isadingeka ikhoramu kulo mhlango okungwesibili.

Ukuphakanyiswa Kwamagama eMhlanganweni Wokhetho

14. (1) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqoke ngokubhalwe phansi lowo ozoba ngumsizi weSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ukuze abe unobhala emhlanganweni futhi abhale amaminithi akho konke okuqhubeka emhlanganweni.
- (2) Ngaphandle kwezingqapheli zokhetho kanye nabasizi bezikhulu ezibhekele ukhetho esikoleni, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni angeke savumela nanoma yimuphi umuntu ongeyena umvoti ukuba athamele umhlangano noma sivumele ukuqokwa komuntu ongafanelekile ukungenela ukhetho ngokwebinza 2.
- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sicele abavoti ukuba bahlinzeke ubufakazi obuhlonza ububona okungumazisi, iphasiphothi esemthethweni noma ubufakazi bokuba yisakhamuzi okwesikhashana kumbe okonomphela, kulabo abangebona abakuleli laseNiningizimu Afrika.
- (4) Ngaphambi kokuqhubeka kokuqokwa kwamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sazise abavoti lokhu okulandelayo -
- (a) ukuthi isikhathi saleso sigungu esilawula isikole esikhona sesiphelile futhi amalungu asazisiwe ngokusemthethweni;
 - (b) ukuthi umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho ungumhlangano ovaletile;
 - (c) ukuthi izimiso zebinza 5, ziveza umuntu ongabufanele ubulungu besigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (d) inani labantu abazovotelwa;
 - (e) ukuthi zonke iziphakamiso kumele zesekelwe ngumzali, uthisha, umsebenzi noma umfundi omele i- RCL, lokho okunokwenzeka, onelungelo lokuvota;
 - (f) ukuthi ngesikhathi kwenziwa iziphakamiso, abavoti kumele babheke ukumeleleka futhi kumele baqinisekise ukuthi iziphakamiso zimeleleke ngokobulili, ngokobuhlanga futhi uma kunokwenzeka, zibandakanye ukuphakanyiswa kwabaphila nokukhubazeka;
 - (g) ukuthi umvoti unelungelo elilodwa (1) lokuvotela isikhundla ngasinye (1) okumele sigcwaliswe;
 - (h) ukuthi ukuvota kuzoba yimfihlo; kanye
 - (i) nokuthi kuvumelekile ukufakwa kwezikhalo njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 25.
- (5) Ngesikhathi sekwenziwa iziphakamiso, Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele –
- (a) sinqume futhi sihlele isikhathi sokwenziwa kweziphakamiso;
 - (b) sazise abavoti ngaleso sikhathi esihleliwe;
 - (c) sivumele ukuba kube nesikhathi esanele sokwenziwa kweziphakamiso zalabo abazongenela ukhetho; futhi

- (d) sikhombise ukuthi isikhathi sokwenziwa kweziphakamiso sesivaliwe.
- (6) Umuntu angaphakanyiswa engekho, inqobo nje –
- (a) uma lowo omphakamisayo nowesekela lowo muntu ophakanyiswayo bekhona emhlanganweni futhi kumele agcwalise ifomu lokwenza isiphakamiso; futhi
 - (b) uma ophakanyiswayo ethumelela uthishanhloko isiqinisekiso esibhaliwe sokwamukela ukuphakanyiswa.
- (7) Ifomu lokwenza isiphakamiso eligcwaliswe yilowo ophakamisa umuntu, osekelayo kanye nophakanyiswayo kumele lamukelwe yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) futhi kungabi ngaphansi kwamahora angamashumi amabili nane (24) ngaphambi kokuqala komhlangano.
- (8) Emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhetho, lowo ongenela ukhetho angaphakanyiswa ngomlomo -
- (a) ngumzali womfundi ofunda esikoleni maqondana nesikhala ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(a);
 - (b) nguthisha oqashwe yisikole esithintekayo maqondana nesikhala ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(b);
 - (c) ngumsebenzi oqashwe yisikole esithintekayo maqondana nesikhala ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(c);
 - (d) ngumfundi omele i- RCL ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(d), lokho okunokwenzeka, inqobo nje uma omunye umzali, uthisha, umsebenzi noma umfundi omele i- RCL, lokho okunokwenzeka, esekela isiphakamiso futhi nomuntu ophakanyisiwe esho emhlanganweni ngomlomo noma ngokubhaliwe, uma engekho, ukuthi ukulungele ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawulayo, uma eqokwa.
- (9) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele–
- (a) sinikeze umuntu ophakamise ozongenela ukhetho ithuba lokwethula emhlanganweni lowo ozongenela ukhetho futhi anikeze izizathu zokumphakamisa; noma
 - (b) sivumele lowo ophakanyisiwe ukuba azethule emhlanganweni.
- (10) Ngenkathi kwenziwa iziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sicubungulise ngokuqokwa bese sichitha ukuphakanyiswa kwanoma yimuphi umuntu –
- (a) ongaphakanyiswanga ngokuhambisana nebinza 14;
 - (b) ongafanelekile ngokwebinza 5; noma
 - (c) ongaligcwalisanga ifomu lokwenza isiphakamiso ngaphandle uma lowo omele ukhetho elethe ubufakazi obubhaliwe eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni obushoyo ukuthi lowo ophakanyisiwe uyazinikela ekubeni yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole futhi uyahlangabezana nayo yonke imibandela ehambisana nokuba yilungu.
- (11) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele simemezele amagama abaphakanyisiwe, ukuphakanyiswa kwabo osekwamukeliwe, bese sibayalela ukuba bagcwalise ngendlela efanele amafomu okuphakanyiswa.
- (12) Uma isibalo sesisonke sabaphakanyisiwe, ukuphakanyiswa kwabo sekwamukeliwe –
- (a) singaphansi kwenani lamalungu adingekayo maqondana nohlaka oluthile, kumele emva kwezinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kodwa zingakapheli eziyishumi nane (14) kubizwe omunye umhlangano lapho kuzoqokwa abaphakanyiswayo bokwengeza;

- (b) silingana nenani lamalungu adingekayo maqondana nohlaka oluthile, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni simemezele ngokusemthethweni ukuthi bonke abaphakanyisiwe sebefana nabakhethiwe; noma
- (c) singaphezulu kwenani lezikhala ezikhona, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ngokushesha emva kokuvalwa kokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, sibhale phansi amagama abazongenela ukhetho lapho ezokwazi ukubonwa yiwona wonke umuntu okhona emhlanganweni bese silungisa amaphepha okuvota.

(13) Esikoleni lapho kunomsebenzi oyedwa kuphela, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni simazise lowo msebenzi ukuthi usekhethelwe ukuba abe yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukuvota Emhlanganweni omaqondana Nokhetho

15. (1) Umvoti ngamunye uvotela isikhundla ngasinye (1) okumele sigcwaliswe esigungwini esilawula isikole, kanye kuphela.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele silungise amaphepha okuvota futhi kumele-
- (a) siqinisekise ukuthi wonke amaphepha okuvota anesitembu sesikole noma yiluphi olunye uphawu oluhlonzayo okuvimbela ukuba amaphepha okuvota kungenziwa okungafanele kuwona; futhi
 - (b) sichaze inqubo yokhetho, inani elilinganisiwe labaphakanyisiwe abazovotelwa ngokunjalo nokuthi kuzovotwa kanjani, okungaba ngokufaka uphawu (x), noma kusetshenziswa izinombolo noma ngokubhala amagama.
- (3) Umvoti okhona kumele akhombise igama lalowo omele ukhetho amphakamisayo noma amagama abazongenela ukhetho abaphakamisayo ephepheni lokuvota alinikezwe yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ngokwebinzana (2)(b).
- (4) Umuntu onelungelo lokuvota kumele abhale ngokuyimfihlo ivoti lakhe ephepheni lokuvota bese efaka lelo phepha lokuvota eligoqiwe ebhokisini noma kwesinye isiqukathi esivaliwe esihlinzekelwe lokhu.
- (5) Umuntu ongakwazi ukufaka uphawu lwevoti lakhe ephepheni lokuvota njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni (3), angacela ngomlomo eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ukuba alekelelwe ukuze afake uphawu eduze kwalowo amkethayo ofanele ephepheni lokuvota.
- (6) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni, phambi komsizi waso, kumele sisize nanoma yimuphi umuntu ophila nokukhubazeka kumbe nanoma yimuphi umuntu, ngenxa yanoma yisiphi isizathu, ongakwazi ukufaka uphawu lwevoti lakhe.
- (7) Isicelo sokusizwa kanye nokugcwaliswa kwephepha lokuvota okuchazwe ebinzaneni (5) kumele kwenziwe esithe endaweni ehlonzwe yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni maqondana nalokhu kodwa khona lapho endaweni okuvotelwa kuyona.
- (8) Uma kwenzeka iphepha lokuvota lonakala ngephutha ngenkathi umuntu evota, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele -
- (a) sinikeze lowo muntu elinye iphepha lokuvota elinenombolo efanayo nalelo elonakele futhi libhalwe ukuthi "duplicate";
 - (b) sigcine lelo phepha lokuvota elonakele futhi libhalwe ukuthi "spoilt" (lonakele);
 - (c) sibhale phansi ephepheni eliqondene nalokho wonke amaphepha okuvota onakele; futhi
 - (d) sigcine irekhodi lalawo maphepha okuvota onakele nawamaphepha okuvota nawo wonke amaphepha anemininingwane emaqondana nokhetho.
- (9) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele singawemukeli amaphepha okuvota -

- (a) angenaso isitembu sesikole noma uphawu oluhlonzayo njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni (2)(a);
 - (b) anezimpawu (x) eziningi ezifakiwe ezingaphezu kwezikhala ezikhona esigungwini esilawula isikole;
 - (c) anegama lomuntu kumbe abantu abangazange baphakanyiswe; noma
 - (d) agcwaliswe ngendlela engacacisi ukuthi yimuphi umuntu ophakanyisiwe ovotelwayo noma abantu abaphakanyisiwe abavotelwayo.
- (10) Emva kokuba bonke abavoti sebevotile, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kanye nabasizi baso kumele babale amavoti phambi kwezingqapheli zontathu (3) eziqokwe yilabo abasemhlanganweni ukuba baqaphe ukubalwa kwamavoti.
- (11) Esimweni lapho abavotelwa bethole amaphuzu alinganayo, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sithathe isinqumo ngokuba kuphonswe phezulu uhlamvu lwemali bese kunqunywa ukuthi ozonqoba uzohlonzwa ngokuthi ukhethe ikhanda (head) kumbe isisila (tail) sohlamvu lwemali.
- (12) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele simemezele imiphumela emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhethe futhi simemezele labo abavotelwe bathola amavoti amaningi abazoba ngamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole.
- (13) Inani lamavoti umuntu alitholile kulolu khetho alinqumi umphumela wokuqokelwa izikhundla ngokwebinza 17.
- (14) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siyalele abafundi ukuba bafunde okuqukethwe isigaba 32 soMthetho ochaza kabanzi ngesimo samalungu asemancane ngokweminyaka esigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukuqokwa Kwamalungu

16. (1) Uthishanhloko kumele athumelele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda isithasiselo esicacisa ngokwakheka kwesigungu esilawula isikole kusasele izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) ngaphambi kosuku lokhethe, njengoba kubekiwe kuSheduli A.
- (2) Uthishanhloko kumele athumele isimemo kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) ngaphambi komhlangano, ameme laba abalandelayo bazoqoka amalungu azobamela njengoba kuchaziwe esigatshaneni 4(g) kuya ku - (k) -
- (a) izinhlangano zabaxhasi, uma zikhona;
 - (b) izinhlangano zabazali babafundi abanezidingo ezikhethekile zemfundo, uma zikhona;
 - (c) izinhlangano zabantu abaphila nokukhubazeka, uma zikhona;
 - (d) abantu abaphila nokukhubazeka abakhona emphakathini, uma bekhona; kanye
 - (e) nongoti emkhakheni wezemfundo emikhakheni efanele yemfundo yabanezidingo ezikhethekile;
- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sibe ngusihlalo womhlangano futhi siphathe uhlelo lomhlangano obalulwe ebinzaneni (2).
- (4) Emhlanganweni, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sikiphe umyalelo wokuthi –
- (a) izinhlangano ezihambele umhlangano, kumele zihlonze abantu abazozimela esigungwini esengamele isikole ngokweSithasiselo esishiwo ebinzaneni (1).

- (b) izinhlangano kumele zihlinzeke ngemininingwane ephelele yabantu abaqokiwe kuhlanganisa igama, ikheli, izinombolo zokuxhumana kanye nekheli le-imeyili;
- (c) uma ilungu eliqokiwe lihoxa ekubeni yilungu lenhlangano, inhlangano kumele ibhale phansi –
 - (i) yazise isigungu esengamele isikole ngesimo salelo lungu;
 - (ii) ihoxise ukuqokwa kwalowo muntu;
 - (iii) iqoke omunye ozoyimela khona manjalo; futhi
 - (iv) ihlinzeke ngegama kanye neminingwane ephelele okukhulunywa ngayo ebinzaneni (4)(b) ngenhla.
- (d) kungaqokwa ongoti abangaphezu koyedwa kuye ngokwezidingo zesikole.
- (5) Lo mhlangothi okukhulunywa ngawo ebinzaneni (2) yiwona okumele wandulele umhlangano wokhetho lwabazali.
- (6) Inani lamalungu aqokwe ngaphansi komyalelo (2) akufanele leqe kumalungu amahlanu (5).
- (7) Uma sebemukeliwe abantu abaqokiwe ngokomyalelo (2) kanye nokuba nesiqiniseko sokuthi labo bantu bakwamukele ukuqokwa kwabo ukuba babe amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele ngaleso sikhathi sazise labo bantu abaqokiwe maqondana nokuqokelwa kwabo ekubeni amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukuqokwa Kwamalungu Ngokwezikhundla

17. (1) Ngosuku lomhlangano wabazali, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni singabiza umhlangano ngenhloso yokuqoka amalungu ngokwezikhundla uma -
 - (a) isaziso sezinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) ngokwebinzana 11(3) esathunyelelwa abazali, othisha, abasebenzi kanye nabafundi abamele i-RCL sibandakanya neminingwane ethi kuzoba nomhlangano wokuqokwa kwamalungu ngokwezikhundla ngosuku lokuqokwa kwabazali; futhi
 - (b) imigomo yekhoramu yomhlangano wokuqala kuhanjiswa nayo.
- (2) Uma umhlangano wokuqoka amalungu ngokwezikhundla ungahlalanga ngokwebinzana (1), kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sibize umhlangano wokuqala wesigungu esilawula isikole kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) emva kosuku lomhlangano wokuqokwa kwabazali.
- (3) iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sengamele yonke imihlangano yokuqoka amalungu ngokwezikhundla. Ngaphambi kokuqokwa kwamalungu ngokwezikhundla, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sazise amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole –
 - (a) imisebenzi yamalungu ngokwezikhundla zawo; kanye
 - (b) nesidingo sokuqinisekisa ukuthi ukumeleleka kuyabhekiswisa ekuqokweni kwamalungu ngokwezikhundla.
- (4) Emhlanganweni wokuqala wesigungu esilawula isikole amalungu kumele aqoke ngokuvota ngokuyimfihlo -
 - (a) usihlalo;
 - (b) isekela likasihlalo;
 - (c) umgcinimafa; kanye

- (d) nonobhala
- (5) Nanoma yiliphi ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole elikhethelwe kumbe eliqokelwe kwesinye salezi zikhundla okukhulunywa ngazo ngaphansi komyalelo 4(a), 4(f), 4(g), 4(h), 4(i) no 4(j) lingaba wusihlalo wesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (6) Isikhathi sokusebenza kwabasezikhundleni siwunyaka owodwa (1) kuphela.
- (7) Uma sekuzophela isikhathi sokusebenza kwalabo abasezikhundleni zesigungu, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sisingathe ukhetho lwamalungu azongena ezikhundleni zesigungu azosebenza ngonyaka olandelayo.
- (8) Ilungu elisesikhundleni lingabuye liqokwe futhi emva kokuba sekuphele isikhathi sokusebenza kwalo.
- (9) Ngokwesicelo sesigungu esilawula isikole, uthishanhloko angajuba omunye wabasebenzi bakhe ukuba alekelele umgcinimafa kanye nonobhala wesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (10) Uma, ngenxa yanoma yisiphi isizathu kuvuleka isikhala kwesinye sezikhundla, kumele isigungu esilawula isikole, emhlanganweni wokuqala emva kokuvuleka kwesikhala leso siqoke omunye wamalungu aso ukuba avale leso sikhala leso sikhathi sokusebenza esisasele kuze kungene esinye isigungu.
- (11) Uthishanhloko, kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) emva kokhetho, kumele ahambise eNhlokweni Yomnyango imininingwane yalabo abangene ezikhundleni kubandakanya amagama, izinombolo zomazisi, izinombolo zocingo kumbe zamaselula, izinombolo zamafeksi, amakheli kanye namakheli e-imeyili, njengalokhu kudingeka.

Ukwedluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha

18. (1) Uthishanhloko, njengalokhu emele iNhloko yoMnyango esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele engamele uhlelo lokwedluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kuqokwe amalungu amasha.
- (2) Amalungu asephuma esigungwini esilawula isikole kumele anikezele wonke amabhuku aphilhelene nesigungu esilawula isikole emalungwini amasha.
- (3) Isitifiketi esigunyaziwe sokwedluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha esikhombisa amabhuku alinganiselwe okumele adluliselwe, kufanele sikhishwe futhi sisayinwe yibo bobabili ozihlalo ophumayo nongenayo, uthishanhloko kanye neMenenja Yesiyingi.
- (4) Uthishanhloko wesikole sikhulumeni kumele agcwalise isitifiketi sokudluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha asihambise eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) zokuqokwa kwamalungu.

Ukhetho Olubanjwa Usuku Lonke

19. (1) Isikole, uma kunezizathu eziphoqayo futhi ngokuvumelana kwesigungu esilawula isikole, singanquma ukuba kubanjwe ukhetho usuku lonke esikhundleni sokubamba umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho, uma -
- (a) lokho kwenza ngokwehlukile kuzofezekisa okuhle okumaqondana nomphakathi waleso sikole kanjalo nesikole, futhi kuzokwenza ukuba kube nabavoti abaningi abakwazi ukuthi bavote;
- (b) lokho kwenza ngokwehlukile kungeke kubandlulule ngokungenasidingo nanoma yibaphi abavoti kumbe ithimba labavoti elithile;

- (c) kuhlinzekwe ngokwanele uhlelo lokuqokwa kwamalungu.
- (2) Lapho isigungu esilawula isikole siqoka ukubamba ukhetho usuku lonke, kumele uthishanhloko –
- (a) kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21), athumele isaziso esibhaliwe sokhetho eNhlokweni yoMnyango esifaka isicelo sokunikezwa imvume yosuku lokhetho;
 - (b) ahlinzeke ngezizathu eziphoqayo ukuba aqoke ukubamba ukhetho usuku lonke esikhundleni sokuluqhuba emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (c) ahlinzeke ngobufakazi bokuba khona kwezingqapheli kanye nethimba elengamele ukhetho ngalolo suku lonke lokhetho;
 - (d) ahlinzeke ngobufakazi bokubakhona kwezinsizakusebenza zokwenza iziphakamiso kanye nokhetho ngalolo suku lonke lokhetho; futhi
 - (e) ahlinzeke ngobufakazi bokuthi ukufunda nokufundisa esikoleni angeke kwaphazamiseka ngenkathi kuqhutshwa ukhetho ngalolo suku.
- (3) Ngaphambi kokuba kukhishwe imvume yokubamba ukhetho usuku lonke kunoma yisiphi isikole, kumele iNhloko yoMnyango ibhekisise izihlinzeko zebinzana (2) futhi kumele igcandise ukuthi konke okudingekayo okuqondene nokhetho isikole sihlangebezene nakho.
- (4) Isinqumo seNhloko yoMnyango kumele isikole saziswe ngaso kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) isicelo sesikole samukeliwe.
- (5) Ngaphambi kosuku lokhetho, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqinisekise ukuthi –
- (a) isikole sigunyazwe ngokubhaliwe yiNhloko Yomnyango ukuba sibambe ukhetho usuku lonke;
 - (b) lukhona uhlelo losuku lokhetho;
 - (c) bonke abaphakanyisiwe bayithumelile imininingwane yabo esikoleni futhi sekumi ngomumo ukuba kubekwe kumbe kuchonywe ngaphandle esiteshini sokuvota;
 - (d) isikhathi sokuvala sizozivumela izingqapheli kanjalo nethimba elengamele ukhetho ukuba bakwazi ukuya emakhaya; futhi
 - (e) ngesikhathi sokuvala, isikole sinaye umuntu okhona esiteshini ozogcina ngokuphephile amabhuku asetshenzisiwe maqondana nokhetho.

Ukwenziwa Kweziphakamiso zoSuku Lonke Lokhetho

20. (1) Lapho iNhloko Yomnyango inikeze isikole imvume yokubamba ukhetho usuku lonke, kumele kulandelwe lolu hlelo lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso olulandelayo -
- (a) uthishanhloko kumele enze izaziso zomhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso futhi kumele asho usuku, indawo kanye nesikhathi salowo mhlango wokwenza iziphakamiso; futhi
 - (b) kumele izaziso zomhlangano wabazali wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso zithunyelwe futhi zichonywe ezindaweni ezizobonwa uwonkewonke esikoleni kanye nasemphakathini kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) kube wusuku lokhetho.
- (2) Uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi –
- (a) ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso kunikezwa bonke abafundi kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) kube wusuku lokhetho, futhi batshelwe nangomlomo ukuthi banikeze abazali babo izaziso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso; noma

- (b) ikhophi yesaziso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso kumele kuthunyelelwe abazali babo bonke abafundi ngeposi kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) kube wusuku lokhetho; noma
 - (c) zombili izindlela zokwazisa zisetshenziswe, inqobo nje uma abazali kanye namalungu omphakathi bengeke babe senkingeni yokuthi azifinyeleli kubona; futhi
 - (d) isaziso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso kumele, uma kunokwenzeka, kubhalwe ngolimi olusetshenziswa esikoleni kanye nangolimi olusetshenziswa emakhaya abafundi ukuze kuqinisekiswa ukubandakanywa kwawo wonke umuntu.
- (3) Isaziso kumele saziwe abazali ukuthi ifomu lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso kumele ligcwaliswe futhi lisayinwe yilowo ophakanyiswayo, ophakamisayo kanye nowesekayo bese libuyiselwa esikoleni ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane ngaphambi kokuba kube umhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso futhi kumele libandakanye imininingwane yophakanyiswayo okuningwe esigatshaneni (7).
- (4) Ngenkathi kuqhubeka umhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sihambisane nebinza elimaqondana nekhonam kanye nohlelo lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso okuchazwe ezigatshaneni 13 no 14 ngokulandelayo.
- (5) Ophakanyiswayo angaphakanyiswa futhi esekwe kuphela umuntu osohlakeni olufanayo nalolo alumele lowo ophakanyiswayo.
- (6) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqinisekise ukuthi nanoma yimuphi umuntu ofanelekile ukuba aphakanyiswe futhi ofunayo ukuphanyiswa uvumelekile ukuba abambe iqhaza ohlelweni lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso futhi lowo muntu alethe imininingwane yakhe ebalula -
- (a) igama nesibongo sakhe;
 - (b) amagama kanye nezigaba izingane zakhe ezikuzo esikoleni;
 - (c) umsebenzi awenzayo kanye nekhono analo kumbe isipiliyoni;
 - (d) umbiko oshoyo ukuthi uyafaneleka ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 4; kanye
 - (e) nombiko wakhe obalula umthelela angabanawo esikoleni.
- (7) Emhlanganweni wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sicele ukuba sihlizwe ngemininingwane yabo bonke abaphakanyisiwe.
- (8) Emva kokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sicubungule futhi sichithe ukuphakanyiswa kwanoma yimuphi ophakanyisiwe -
- (a) ukuphakanyiswa kwakhe okungasekelwanga muntu;
 - (b) ongefanelekile ukungenela ukhetho;
 - (c) ongagcwalisanga futhi ongalibuyisanga ifomu lokwenza iziphakamiso kanye nemininingwane yakhe njengalokhu kuyalelwe; futhi
 - (d) ongakhombisanga ukuthanda ukusebenza esigungwini esilawula isikole.

- (9) Uma inani labaphakanyisiwe lingaphansi kwenani lamalungu elidingekayo esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele kuthunyelwe isaziso kubazali kucelwe ukuba kuphakanyiswe amanye amagama.
- (10) Uma inani labaphakanyisiwe lilingana nenani lamalungu elidingekayo esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni simemezele ukuthi bonke abaphakanyisiwe sebengamalungu akhethiwe ngokusemthethweni futhi asizobakhona isidingo sokuba kube nosuku lokhetho.
- (11) Uthishanhloko kumele ngokubabhalela abazali, abazise ngomphumela womhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso oningwe ebinzaneni (10) futhi abazise ukuthi angeke kusadingeka ukuba kube nosuku lokhetho, kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa emva kokwenziwa kweziphakamiso.
- (12) Uma inani labaphakanyisiwe lingaphezulu kwenani lamalungu elidingekayo esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele uthishanhloko ngokubabhalela abazali abazise amagama kanye neminingwane echaza abaphakanyisiwe abamukeliwe. Emva kwalokho kuyobe sekubanjwa ukhetho losuku lonke lapho kuyovotwa ngokuyimfihlo.
- (13) Uthishanhloko kumele kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyisikhombisa kube wusuku lokhetho anikeze abazali iminingwane echaza abaphakanyisiwe.
- (14) Akekho umuntu oyokwenza izaba zokuhlela uhlelo lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso ngendlela yokuthi kuzoba yinani kuphela lamalungu elidingekayo ukuze agweme ukhetho futhi lesi senzo siyothathwa ngokuthi ukhetho olungahambanga ngendlela efanele njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 25.

Ukuvota Okhethweni Losuku Lonke

21. (1) Isaziso sokhetho losuku lonke kumele sithunyelwe abazali ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane (14) emva komhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso.
- (2) Kuyovotwa ngokuyimfihlo futhi kumele kusetshenziswe lolu hlelo lokuvota olulandelayo -
 - (a) bonke abavoti abafanelekile ukuvota, amagama abo avela ohlwini labavoti, ayabhekwa bese eyaphawulwa ngokudwebela ohlwini lolo;
 - (b) abavoti abadinga ukuvota ngokuyisipesheli kubandakanya kodwa kungagcini ngabantu abadala, abaphila ngokukhubazeka noma abakhulelwe bayasizwa, ngale kokubandlulula abanye abavoti;
 - (c) abavoti amagama abo angatholakali ohlwini lwabavoti lwaleso sikole angeke bavunyelwe ukuba bavote;
 - (d) umvoti ofaneleke ukuvota ofikile esiteshini wenziwa yonke imicikilisho yokuhlonza iminingwane yakhe yokuvota (isb. Igama lomvoti liyaphawulwa ngokudwetshelwa ohlwini lwabavoti);
 - (e) abavoti abangakwazi ukufeza zonke izidingo zokhetho angeke bavunyelwe ukuvota;
 - (f) bonke abavoti banikezwa amaphepha okuvota afanele;

- (g) izicelo zokusizwa ezenziwa ngabavoti abangakwazi ukufaka omaka emaphepheni abo okuvota ngenxa yananoma yisiphi isizathu, bayosizwa kubhekwane nabo ngokushesha;
- (h) uhlelo lokuvotisa kanye nabasebenzi abavotisayo kuqashwa ngendlela yokuthi kuhlinzekwa imininingwane eyanele neyiqiniso ukuze kugcinwe kahle konke okuqhubekayo futhi ukuze kubelula ukungenelela ngesikhathi uma kudingeka;
- (i) ukuphikisa kwabavoti kubhalwa phansi bese kuthathwa isinqumo ngako ngokulandela uhlelo lokuxazulula ukushayisana kwemibono;
- (j) ukuxhumana ngendlela efanele phakathi kwabavoti, abasebenzi kubandakanya nanoma yibaphi abanye ababambe iqhaza, abangeyona ingxenye yokhetho, ukuze kuhlonishwe isithunzi somuntu kanye nokuqhakambisa ukubekezelelana;
- (k) ukuhlonza izinkinga ezinokuqubuka noma ezikhona bese zihlaziywa ngokubheka umthelela ezizoba nawo okhethweni kanjalo nokuqhamuka nezisombululo ezingasiza;
- (l) ukuxazululwa kwezinkinga kuya ngokubhekwa kwesimo futhi kufanelekile ukubhekana nezinkinga ngendlela efanele;
- (m) indlela yokuxazulula izinkinga ayikhuthaze ukusebenza kahle kwesiteshi sokuvota, kufezekise umgomo wokhetho olukhululekile nolungachemile futhi akumele nangaphansi kwananoma yisiphi isimo kuphucwe ilungelo lokuvota umvoti onelungelo lokuvota; futhi
- (n) uhlelo nenqubo yokuvota kuvulelekile ezingqaphelini eziqokwe ngokusemthethweni ngabazali okumele ziqaphe ukhetho ngaphandle kokuluphazamisa.
- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni singakha isu uma lingekho ibhokisi lamavoti elisemthethweni. Ibhokisi lamavoti kumele livalwe ngci emva kukuba izingqapheli sezibonile zakuqinisekisa ukuthi alinalutho.

Ikhoramu Yokhetho Losuku Lonke

- 22.** (1) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sinqume isikhathi sokuqala nokuvalwa kokuvota futhi kumele sikhombise lezi zikhathi esazisweni esithunyelelwe abazali.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqinisekise ukuthi amaphepha okuvota okuvotiwe kuwona alingana namaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) adingekayo ukuze kuqale ukuba kubalwe.
- (3) Uma amavoti engafinyelelanga kumaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) ekhoramu adingekayo, kuyobe-ke kusho ukuthi akuzokubalwa. Okusho ukuthi kumele uthishanhlolo anqume olunye usuku lokuvota futhi lolo suku kuyomele abazali baziswe ngalo kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kusuka osukwini lokuvota lolo oluthathe usuku lonke.
- (4) Iziphakamiso ezibhalwe phansi ezamukelwa ngaphambi kokuchithwa kwalolo khetho losuku lonke zizofakwa nazo zihlanganiswe nanoma yiziphi ezinye ezintsha ezibhaliwe eziyokwamukelwa ngesikhathi kuhlelwa kabusha olunye usuku lokuvota oluyothatha usuku lonke.
- (5) Ukhetho olulandelayo oluyothatha usuku lonke kumele lubanjwe emva kwe zinsuku eziyisikhombisa kodwa kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kusukela osukwini lokuchithwa kwalolu olunye ukhetho.

- (6) Ngosuku lokhetho lwesibili, kumele ukubalwa kwamaphepha okuvota kuqhubeke emva kokuba ukuvota sekuvaliwe noma ngabe ikhoramu ayihlangananga

Ukubalwa Kwamaphepha Okuvota

23. (1) Uma isiteshi sihlanganise amaphesenti ayishumi nanhlano (15%) noma uma kuwusuku lokhetho lwesibili oluthathe usuku lonke, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni siqinisekise ukuthi –
- (a) ukubalwa kuvuleleke nasezingqaphelini kanye nakulabo abakade bengenele ukhetho;
 - (b) konke ukungavumelani maqondana nokubalwa kwamavoti kubhalwa phansi ngendlela efanele;
 - (c) igama lalowo ongenele ukhetho kanye nenani lamavoti avotelwe ngawo kumenyezela kakhulu ukuze kuzwe izingqapheli;
 - (d) ifomu elibhalwe izibalo zamaphepha okuvota liyagcwaliswa; nokuthi
 - (e) lisayiniwe ipheshana lemiphumela.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele silinqabe iphepha lokuvota –
- (a) elingenaso isitembu sesikole noma uphawu oluhlonza isikole.
 - (b) elinezimpawu (x) eziningi ezifakiwe, ezingaphezu kwenani lezikhala ezikhona esigungwini esilawula isikole;
 - (c) elinegama lomuntu kumbe abantu abangaphakanyisiwe; noma
 - (d) eligcwaliswe ngendlela elingacacisi kahle ukuthi kuvotelwa bani ophakanyisiwe kumbe obani abaphakanyisiwe.
- (3) Lapho inani lamavoti labantu abaphakanyisiwe ababili noma ngaphezulu lilingana futhi okuzothikameza umphumela wesiteshi, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sizokuxazulula ngokuphonsa phezulu uhlamvu lwemali, ukuze kubonakale ozonqoba kulaba bobabili ababenamaphuzu alinganayo. Lolu hlelo lokuhlukanisa abalinganile ngamaphuzu kumele lwenziwe ngokuvulelekile futhi ngokuvumelana kwabangenele ukhetho abakhona lapho.
- (4) Lapho iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sinqabe iphepha lokuvota njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni (2), kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sichazele bonke abangenele ukhetho abakhona lapho, futhi kumele sinikeze abangenele ukhetho ithuba lokubona lelo phepha lokuvota esilinqabayo uma befuna kubenjalo.
- (5) Nanoma yimuphi ongenele ukhetho okhona lapho angasiphikisa isinqumo Sesikhulu Esengamele Ukhetho Esikoleni sokubalwa kwamavoti noma sokunqaba iphepha lokuvota, yize kunjalo, yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni esiyothatha isinqumo esingumnqamula juqu.
- (6) Imininingwane emaqondana nalokho kuphikisa kumele ibhalwe emva kwephepha lokuvota lelo okuphikiswana ngalo futhi kuvele nasembikweni emaqondana nokhetho oyobhalwa yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni.
- (7) Uma kunokwenzeka kuba nokungeneliseki ngokuthi iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni siyehluleka ukuxazulula okuthile kumele kulandelwe inqubo yokuxazulula ukushayisana kwemibono okuchazwe ebinzeni 25.

- (8) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sazise abangenele ukhetho kanye nezingqapheli imiphumela futhi sisho labo abathole amavoti amaningi abaqokelwe ukuba amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole futhi sazise ngokusemthethweni ngendlela efanele labo abadle umhlanganiso.
- (9) Wonke amaphepha aphaathelene nokhetho kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho siwabhale ngokucacile futhi kumele sibhale usuku lokhetho kanye nako konke okuqukethwe kulawo maphepha futhi lawo maphepha kumele agcinwe ephephile esikoleni okungenani kuze kuphele ihlandla lokusebenza kwaleso sigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukusebenza Kwalesi Saziso

24. Ngaphandle uma kuhlinzekelwe ngokwehlukile kulesi saziso, zonke ezinye izindaba ezihlizenzekelwe kulesi saziso ziphathelene nomhlango omaqondana nokhetho lwezigungu ezilawula izikole siyosebenza ezikoleni ezinquma ukubamba ukhetho usuku lonke.

Ukuxazululwa Kokungaboni Ngaso Linye

25. (1) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesikole siyonquma maqondana nazo zonke izindaba eziphathelene nokuphakanyiswa kanye nokuqokwa kwabaphakanyisiwe bazo zonke izigaba.
- (2) Konke ukungaboni ngaso linye okuphathelene nokhetho kumele kubikwe esikhulwini esibhekele ukhetho lwesikole.
- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesikole sizozama ukuxazulula konke ukungaboni ngaso linye ngendlela engenakwenzelwa nenobulungiswa. Isinqumo saso ngenkathi yokhetho singunqamulajuqu.
- (4) Umvoti noma umuntu obengenele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole ongagculisekile yisinqumo seSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni angafaka isikhalo esibhaliwe asiqondise eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kube nomhlango omaqondana nokhetho uma enezinsolo zokuthi inqubo efanelwe ukulandelwa ayizange ilandelwe ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho.
- (5) (a) Uma umvoti noma umuntu obengenele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole enolwazi lwanoma yikuphi okungenziwanga ngendlela okhethweni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa angazisa iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda ngokuthi asibhalele asazise lokho okungenziwanga kahle.
- (b) Uma isikhalo, ngenxa yanoma yisiphi isizathu, sifakwe sekwedlule izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kodwa zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisishiyagalolunye (90) kade kunokhetho, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda siphanye ngaleso sikhalo futhi sithathe izinyathelo ezifanele.
- (c) Nanoma yisiphi isikhalo esitholwe emva kokuba isikhathi sesiphelile esiyizinsuku ezingamashumi ayisishiyagalolunye (90) emva kokhetho, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda uyosiphanya futhi abhekane naso kuphela uma eyalelwe yiNhloko Yomnyango ukuba enze njalo.
- (6) Ekwamukeleni isikhalo, noma ulwazi maqondana nokungahambanga kahle ngokhetho kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda sijube isekela laso kumbe umsizi waso ukuba enze uphenyo kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) futhi enze izincomo azithumele kusona.
- (7) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda emva kophenyo singamemezela ukuthi ukhetho kube olungahambanga kahle futhi singabe sesimemezela ukuba kubuye kubanjwe olunye ukhetho uma sigculisekile ukuthi -

- (a) inqubo obekumele ilandelwe ayizange ilandelwe; noma
 - (b) kube khona okungalungile okwenziwe ngesikhathi kuqhutshwa ukhetho; futhi
 - (c) umphumela wokhetho kungabe usho okunye okwehlukile uma ngabe bekungekho okungalungile okwenziwe noma uma inqubo obekumele ilandelwe iye yalandelwa.
- (8) Uma nanoma yimuphi umvoti kumbe umuntu ongenele ukhetho lwesigungu esengamele isikole ekhala ngesinqumo seSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda, angadlulisela isikhalo sakhe maqondana naleso sinqumo eNhlokweni Yomnyango kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) ethole ngesinqumo leso seSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda.
- (9) INhloko yoMnyango kumele -
- (a) isedlulisele eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) isamukele leso sikhalo;
 - (b) icele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe ukuba siphanye futhi silungise umbiko onezincomo kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) isikhalo sedluliselwe kuso; futhi
 - (c) icubungule izincomo ezisembikweni oningwe ebinzaneni (9)(b), ithathe isinqumo bese leso sinqumo sayo yazise lowo ofake isikhalo kanye neSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda ngokubhalwe phansi kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) yamukele lowo mbiko ovela eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe.
- (10) Isinqumo seNhloko Yomnyango singumunqamulajuqu.

Okwenziwayo Emva Kokhetho

26. (1) Emva kokhetho kanye nokuqokwa kwamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole, uthishanhlolo kumele -
- (a) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) zomhlangano omaqondana nokhetho, azise ngokubhalwe phansi, ilungu ngalinye elikhethiwe noma eliqokiwe ngokukhethwa noma ngokuqokwa kwalo futhi leso saziso kumele sithunyelwe ngefeksi, ngeposi, nge-imeyili noma sihanjiswa ngesandla;
 - (b) ngokubhalwe phansi azise iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda ngemininingwane yokhetho, kubandakanya usuku lokhetho, amagama, izinombolo zomazisi, izinombolo zokuxhumana, ezefeksi kanye namakheli awo wonke amalungu akhethiwe naqokiwe;
 - (c) afake ezimvilophini yonke imininingwane ebhaliwe kubandakanya namaphepha okuvota asetshenziswe kulolo khetho bese zivalwa ngci lezo zimvilophi;
 - (d) aqinisekise ukugcinwa ngokuphephile kanye nobumfihlo bayo yonke imininingwane ebhaliwe ephathelene nokhetho okungenani kuze kuphele ihlandla lokusebenza kwaleso sigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (m) ahambise kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda amakhophi ayo yonke imininingwane ebhaliwe ephathelene nokhetho ukuze kugcinwe kahle kuze kuphele ihlandla lokusebenza kwaleso sigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (n) ahambise kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda ifomu elinqunyelwe ukusetshenziswa eliqukethe amagama namakheli abantu abaqokwe baba amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (g) ahambise kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda okungaba umbiko wokuphikiswa kwemiphumela yokhetho noma umbiko onemininingwane yokuphikiswa kwemiphumela yokhetho obhalwe efomini elisetshenziswayo i- Election Declaration Form;
 - (h) aqinisekise ukuthi ifomu lemininingwane eliqukethe imininingwane yelungu ngalinye lesigungu esilawula isikole elisanda kuqokwa lihanjiswa kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) emva kokumenyezelwa kwemiphumela yokhetho; futhi

- (i) azise uMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda nganoma yiluphi ushintsho lobulungu besigungu esilawula isikole kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kube khona lolo shintsho ukuze kuqinisekiswa ukuthi imininingwane egciniwe iyiqiniso futhi ifanele.
- (2) UThishanhloko kanye noMqondisi Wesifunda bayoqinisekisa ukuthi yonke imininingwane eqondene namalungu esemabhukwini aqondene nokhetho kanye neminye imibhalo ephathelene namalungu esigungu esilawula isikole igcinwa iphephile futhi iyimfihlo ukuze kuqinisekiswa ukuvikelwa kwemininingwane yabantu equkethwe kuleyo mibhalo.

Ukhetho Lokuchibiyela

- 27. (1)** Esigungwini esilawula isikole, kuba nesikhala uma ilungu –
- (a) lishiya isigungu ngokubhaliwe;
 - (b) lidlula emhlabeni;
 - (c) likhishwa ekubeni sesigungwini njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 5
 - (d) lingezi emihlanganweni yesigungu esilawula isikole ize ibe mibili (2) noma ngaphezulu ngaphandle kokubhala isixoliso sokungabi bikho.
 - (e) likhishwa esikhundleni ngokuhambelana nezimiselo zenqubo yokuziphatha echazwe esigabeni 18A soMthetho; noma
 - (f) lingasengeni esigabeni samalungu elisimele ngaleso sikhathi sokhetho;
- (2) Kufanele isikhala simenyezelwe uma kungukuthi isibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe siye senyuka ngamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngaphezulu njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni 2 (6)(a).
- (3) Ukhetho lokuchibiyela kumele lubanjwe uma kungukuthi –
- (a) inani lamalungu ohlaka lwabazali asesigungwini esilawula isikole linciphile lalingana nenani noma laba ngaphansi kwesamba sesisonke samalungu amanye esigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (b) ilungu lohlaka lwamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole okubhekiswe esigabeni 24 soMthetho lingasamelelekele esigungwini esilawulayo.
- (4) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesikole kumele sisingathe ukhetho lokuchibiyela kungakapheli izinsuku ezingama - 90 kuvuleke isikhala.
- (5) Uma, noma kunini, isibalo sabazali singedluli esibalweni samanye amalungu anamagunya okuvota esehlangene, isigungu esilawulayo kufanele ngesikhathi kusalindwe ukhetho lokuchibiyela siqoke abazali abanamalungelo okuvota._
- (6) Uma kuvuleka isikhala esikhathini engaphezu kwezinyanga eziyisithupha (6) ngaphambi kokuphela kwehlandla lesigungu esilawulayo esivele sikhona, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho sisingathe ukhetho lokuchibiyela ngokulandela imigomo nemibandela ebalulwe ebinzeni 11.
- (7) Uma isikhala sivuleka sekusele izinyanga ezingaphansi kwezizisithupha (6) ngaphambi kokuphela kwesikhathi esibekelwe ukusebenza kwesigungu esilawula isikole ngenxa yokushiya kwelungu elithile, kumele lolohlaka oluthintekile luqoke ozolekelela ngokuba kuvote iningi ukuze kugcwaliswe isikhala leso kuze kuphele isikhathi esibekelwe ukusebenza kwesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (8) Ilungu elifakwe ngenhloso yokuzokwelekelela elibalulwe ebinzaneni (7) ngenhla lithatha ilungelo lokuvota lalalo lungu elishiyile.

- (9) ILungu eliqokwe ngokuhambisana nalesi sigaba liba yilungu ngalelo hlandla elingakapheli lalolungu elingene ezicathulweni zalo inqobo nje uma lisafanelekile.

ISigungu Esilawula Izikole Ezimbili noma Ngaphezulu

- 28. (1)** ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu (UNgqongqoshe Wesifundazwe) linganquma ukuthi ukulawulwa kwezikole zikahulumeni ezimbili (2) noma ezingaphezulu kumele kwethweswe isigungu esilawulayo esisodwa uma kuzoba ngokubhekelela imfundo ezikoleni ezithintekayo.
- (2) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu ngeke lakwenza lokhu okubalulwe ebinzeni (1) ngaphandle uma -
- (a) linikeze isaziso kuGazethi yeSifundazwe ngokumaqondana nenhloso yalo yokwenza lokhu;
 - (i) linikeze izinhlangothi ezinentshisekelo ithuba lokwenza izethulo ezibhaliwe esikhathini esiyizinsuku ezingekho ngaphansi kwezingamashumi amathathu (30); futhi
 - (j) lizicubungule ngokuzibhekisisa zonke iziphakamiso.

Ukuhlakazwa Kwesigungu Esilawula Isikole

- 29. (1)** ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingasihlakaza isigungu esilawula isikole uma -
- a) isikole singasabenzi kahle, sivaliwe, sibeka impilo engcupheni kumbe sinokubeka nanoma ngubani engozini kuleso sikole;
 - b) isikole sihlanganiswa nesinye, sivalwa, kuhlukaniswa phakathi isikole kumbe nanoma yikuphi okunye ukuhlelwa kwabusha kwesikole okwenzekayo;
 - c) libona ukuthi lesi sigungu asisawumelele umphakathi isikole esabe sakhelwe wona; noma
 - d) ngenxa yokulawula ngendlela engafanele, isikole sesingasasebenzi futhi uhlelo lokufundisa nokufunda lungasaqhubeki kuleso sikole.
- (2) Ngokwamukelwa emhlanganweni wabazali bebonke kwesiphakamiso esenziwe abazali abasohlakeni lwabazali abavotile abangekho ngaphansi kwamaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) sokungasabethembi ubuholi besigungu, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingasihlakaza isigungu esilawula isikole.
- (3) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingahlakaza nanoma yisiphi isigungu esilawula isikole esingasalawuleki, esingasasebenzi kumbe nganoma yisiphi esinye isizathu elibona kufanelekile ukuba lenze njalo futhi nangokukhathalela imfundo eSifundazweni.
- (4) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu ngeke lasihlakaza isigungu esilawula isikole, ngokwamabinzana (1), (2) noma (3), ngaphandle uma —
- (a) liyokwazisa leso sigungu esilawulayo esithintekayo ngenhloso yaso yokusihlakaza;
 - (b) liyonikeza leso sigungu esilawula isikole ithuba elanele lokwenza izethulo zokuthi kungani kungafanele alihlakaze;
 - (c) liyozicubungulisa kahle lezo zethulo ezenziwe; futhi
 - (d) enikeze ngokubhaliwe isaziso ngesinqumo esingumnqamulajuqu esigungwini esilawula isikole emva kokucubungulisa izethulo

Ukunikezelwa Kwamandla

30. INhloko yoMnyango ngokubhaliwe inganikezela kunanoma yimuphi umsebenzi oqashwe ngaphansi koMnyango imisebenzi kanye namandla ejutshwe ukuba iyenze kumbe iwasebenzise ngokwalesi saziso.

Ukuchithwa Kwesaziso

31. Lapha kuchithwa iSaziso seSifundazwe uNo. 12 esishicilelwe kwiGazethi yeSifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali uNo. 1326 mhla ziyisishiyagalolunye kuNdasa ka-2015

UMTHANDENI ERICK DLUNGWANA

ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu Lesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele Ezemfundo

ISHEDULI A

UKUBUNJWA KWESIGUNGU ESILAWULA ISIKOLE SABAFUNDI ABAKHUBAZEKILE SIKAHULUMENI NGOKOHLBO NESIBALO SABAFUNDI ESAMUKELIWE

Inani lamalungu aqokiwe akufanele libe ngaphezulu kwamalungu amahlanu (5). Lokhu kuyonqunywa yisikole ngokwezimo isikole leso esibhekene nazo.

Uhlobo Lwesikole	Abafundi Abamukelwe Esikoleni	Uthishanhloko	Inani Lamalungu Othisha	Inani Lamalungu Abafundi, Uma kungenzeka	Inani Lamalungu Abasebenzi	Inani Lamalungu Abazali, Uma kungenzeka	Amalungu Aqokwe ngokwezinhloko ezicaciswe ngaphansi kwesigaba 24	Inani Selilonke Lamalungu
Isikole Samabanga Aphansi	Kusuka ku-1 kuya e-149	1	2	0	1	5	5	14
Isikole Samabanga Aphansi	Kusuka e-150 kuya phezulu	1	3	0	1	6	5	16
Isikole samabanga Aphezulu	Kusuka ku-1 kuya e-149	1	2	1	1	6	5	16
Isikole samabanga Aphezulu	Kusuka e-150 kuya phezulu	1	3	2	1	8	5	20
Isikole esiyinhlanganisela yamabanga	Kusuka ku-1 kuya e-149	1	2	2	1	7	5	18
Isikole esiyinhlanganisela yamabanga	Kusuka e-150 kuya phezulu	1	3	2	1	8	5	20

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 119 OF 2017

SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOOLS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 84 OF 1996)
NOTICE RELATING TO ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF GOVERNING BODIES
FOR PUBLIC ORDINARY SCHOOLS
(EXCLUDING SCHOOLS FOR LEARNERS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATION NEEDS)

I, **Mthandeni Erick Dlungwana**, Member of the Executive Council responsible for Education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal have, in terms of Section 28 of the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996), as amended, determined matters relating to school governing bodies as contained in this schedule.

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In this notice any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning unless the context indicates otherwise -

"Act" means the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996) as amended;

"Assistant School Electoral Officer" means a person employed by the Department or the governing body who is appointed by the School Electoral Officer to assist during elections but who must not be the principal of the school where elections are being held nor be appointed as an electoral officer in any other school;

"closed meeting" means a meeting open only to -

- (a) parents for the election of parents;
- (b) educators for the election of educators;
- (c) members of staff for the election of members of staff; and
- (d) learners from the representative council of learners;

"combined school" means a public school which enrolls learners from foundation phase to senior phase or senior phase to further education and training phase or foundation phase to further education and training phase.

"co-opted members" means -

- (a) members co-opted without voting powers to assist the governing body in discharging its functions;
- (b) the owner of the private property on which a public school is situated and who does not have voting powers;
- (c) members without voting powers co-opted for expertise regarding special needs in an ordinary public school which provides education to learners with special education needs; and
- (d) members with voting powers co-opted **pending the by-election**, to replace exiting parent members who have not completed their term of office;

"day" means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays;

"Department" means the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education;

"District Electoral Officer" means a senior District official at a District office responsible to oversee and manage the election process in the district;

"Educator" means any person who teaches, educates or trains other persons or who provides professional educational services at a public school including professional therapy and educational psychological services but does not include **a teacher assistant, a teacher aid** or a person who is appointed to exclusively perform extra-curricular duties;

"election day" means a full day set aside by the school for purposes of conducting elections of a school governing body instead of holding an election meeting;

"election meeting" means -

- (a) four separate election meetings held exclusively for the nomination and election of parents only, educators only, members of staff who are not educators only and learners from the representative council of learners only, as the case may be; and
- (b) a by-election meeting;

"election monitors" means officials or stakeholders selected from the Provincial or District electoral task teams and approved by the Head of Department as either observers, supervisors or overseers of election;

"first meeting" means a meeting held exclusively for the election of office bearers after the completion of the election of members into the governing body;

"franchise" means the right to vote for:

- (a) parents for the parent component;
- (b) educators for the educator component;
- (c) member of staff for the member of staff component; or
- (d) RCL Member for the learner component;

"Head of Department" means the Head of Department of Education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"member" means a member of the governing body;

"member of staff" means a person appointed according to the Public Service Act, 1994 (Act No.103 of 1994) or the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996) as amended who is not an educator at a school;

"Member of the Executive Council" means the Member of the Executive Council responsible for education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"Minister" means the Minister of Basic Education;

"parent" means –

- (a) the biological or adoptive parent or legal guardian of a learner;
- (b) the person legally entitled to custody of a learner; or

- (c) the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations of a person referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) towards the learners education at school;

"principal" means an educator appointed or acting as the head of a public school responsible for the professional management and administration of a school;

"Provincial Electoral Officer" means a senior Provincial official at a Provincial office responsible to oversee and manage the election process in the Province;

"public school" means -

- (a) an ordinary public school; or
(b) a public school that provides education with a specialised focus on talent, including sport, performing arts or creative arts;

"representative council of learners" (RCL) means a representative council of learners established in terms of section 11 of the Act;

"school" means an ordinary public school which enrolls learners in one or more grades from Grade R to Grade 12;

" School Electoral Officer" means a school principal, acting principal or an officer, who is not employed at the school, appointed by the Head of Department to conduct school governing body elections; and

"voter" means a parent in the parent component, an educator in the educator component, a member of staff in the member of staff component and a learner from the representative council of learners' component.

Composition of Governing Bodies for Public Schools

2. (1) The membership of the governing body of a public school comprises the following members -
- (a) Elected members;
- (b) The principal by virtue of his or her official capacity; and
- (c) Co-opted members with or without voting rights, as the case may be.
- (2) The elected members of a governing body referred to in sub clause (1) (a) comprises the following -
- (a) Parents of learners at the school;
- (b) Educators at the school;
- (c) Member of staff who is not an educator at the school;
- (d) Learners from the eighth grade or higher at the school elected from the RCL, if applicable.
- (3) The number of parent members, educator members, member of staff and learner members of a governing body must, depending on the type and grading of the school concerned, comply with Schedule A of this notice.
- (4) Before any annual meeting for the election of office bearers, the governing body must determine if there has been an increase or decrease in learner enrolment as contemplated in schedule A. and if there has been –

- (a) an increase in the enrolment which results in an additional vacancy in the governing body, such vacancy must only be declared if the increase in the learner enrolment is 10% percent or more; and
 - (b) (i) if there has been a decrease in learner enrolment by ten (10)% or more and such decrease requires one or more educators and one or more learners from the RCL to vacate the position in the governing body, the educator (or educators, as the case may be) and learner (or learners as the case may be) from the RCL who received the least number of votes shall vacate the position; or
 - (ii) if members were duly elected where no voting occurred, the component affected by the decrease in enrolment must by secret ballot determine who will vacate the position in the governing body.
- (5) The increase or decrease in learner enrolment will result in either a vacancy in the parent component or a member of the parent component vacating his or her position on the governing body.

Term of Office

3. (1) A governing body is elected for a period of three (3) years unless otherwise directed by the Member of the Executive Council.
- (2) The Member of the Executive Council shall determine the term of office of governing bodies of all schools.
- (3) If the governing body has –
- (a) six (6) months or less before the expiry of its term of office, the Member of the Executive Council may, on reasonable grounds and notwithstanding such period, direct that elections be held on a date determined by him or her; or
 - (b) more than six(6)months before the expiry of its term, the Member of the Executive Council may, after consultation with the governing body concerned determine a date when elections must be held, notwithstanding the unexpired period of its term of office.
- (4) All members elected in terms of Clause 2(2) but excluding learners elected in terms of Clause 2(2)(d) are elected for a term of three (3)years.
- (5) The term of office of a governing body member who is a learner elected in terms of Clause 2 (2) (d) is one (1) year.
- (6) Subject to Clause 3(3), a member of a governing body holds office until the expiry of the term of office of the governing body or the exiting of the member.
- (7) Should the Head of Department determine, on reasonable grounds, that a governing body has ceased to perform a function in terms of the Act, the Head of Department may after adhering to the provisions of Sections 22 and 25 of the Act withdraw its function and -
- (a) appoint sufficient persons to carry out all such functions or one or more of such functions of the governing body for a period not exceeding three (3) months;
 - (b) may extend the period referred to in sub clause (7)(a) for periods not exceeding three months at a time, which combined period shall not exceed one(1) year; and
 - (c) must ensure that a governing body is elected within one (1) year after the appointment of the persons referred to in sub clause (7)(a).
- (8) Subject to sub clause (6), a member of a governing body may be re-elected or co-opted, as the case may be, after the expiry of his or her term of office.

Membership of a Governing Body

4. (1) A governing body which governs a school consists of the following members –
- (a) parents of learners enrolled at the school for which a governing body is being elected, comprising one more parent than the combined total number of members with voting rights referred to in sub clauses (1) (b), (c), (d) and (e);
 - (b) an educator or educators, depending on the learner enrolment at the school as reflected in Schedule A hereto;
 - (c) one(1) member of staff elected by the members of staff employed at the school for which a governing body is being elected;
 - (d) learners, if applicable, elected by members of the RCL from the RCL in a school with grade eight or higher, the number of learners elected will be determined in accordance with Schedule A;
 - (e) the principal, representing the Head of Department in a school in his or her official capacity; and
 - (f) co-opted members of the community, if any, provided the number of co-opted members shall not exceed five.
- (2) A governing body of a public school situated on private property may co-opt, without voting rights, the owner of the private property occupied by the school or the nominated representative of such owner.

Eligibility

5. (1) A person will not be eligible to be a member of a governing body if he or she-
- (a) is mentally ill and has been declared as such by a competent court;
 - (b) is an unrehabilitated insolvent;
 - (c) has been convicted of an offence and sentenced to imprisonment by a court of law in South Africa or in a foreign country, without the option of a fine for a period exceeding six(6) months or has not yet served his or her full period of imprisonment;
 - (d) has been declared to be unsuitable to work with children as stipulated in terms of the Children's Act, 2005 (Act 38 of 2005), as amended;
 - (e) has his or her name included in the National Register for Sex Offenders (NRSO) compiled in terms of the Sexual Offences and Related Matters Amendment Act, 2007 (Act 32 of 2007);
 - (f) is a parent but is not a South African citizen and is not in possession of a permanent or temporary resident permit;
 - (g) no longer falls within the category of members that he or she represented at the time of his or her election; or
 - (h) had his or her membership terminated by the Head of Department in terms of Section 18A of the Act or any other applicable legislation.
- (2) A member vacates his or her office if he or she -
- (a) does not meet the requirements set out in Clause 4 (1);
 - (b) becomes disqualified in terms of sub clause (1);
 - (c) resigns;
 - (d) is deceased;
 - (e) has been absent from two (2)consecutive ordinary meetings of the governing body without providing written apology;
 - (f) is removed from office in terms of section 18 A of the Act.
 - (g) is affected by the decrease of the learner enrolment by ten (10)% or more as contemplated in Clause 2(4)(b).

- (3) The principal must-
- (a) at all times ensure that the governing body is properly constituted in terms of this Notice.
 - (b) in writing, within five (5) days of becoming aware that a member is not eligible, inform the Circuit Manager of a member who is no longer eligible as a member of the governing body.
- (4) Upon receiving the information in terms of sub clause (3) above, the Circuit Manager in charge of the school concerned, must in writing and within five (5) days of receipt of the information, inform the District Electoral Officer of a member who is no longer eligible as a member of the governing body.
- (5) The District Electoral Officer must-
- (a) within five (5) days of receipt of the information in sub clause (4) verify the information received;
 - (b) if the information is verified inform the member in writing that he or she is no longer eligible as a member of the governing body; and
 - (c) ensure that he or she vacates his or her seat.

Appointment of Provincial Electoral Officer

6. (1) The Head of Department must appoint, in writing, a Provincial Electoral Officer, a Deputy Provincial Electoral Officer and Assistant Provincial Electoral Officers.
- (2) The Provincial Electoral Officer must -
- (a) ensure that there is adequate publicity of the election;
 - (b) administer the appointment of one(1) or more officers in the service of the Department to assist during the election as Assistant Provincial Electoral Officers;
 - (c) ensure that there is compliance with legislation and procedures in respect of the elections;
 - (d) co-ordinate the resources to conduct efficient and fair governing body elections;
 - (e) ensure that materials and procedures for the training of district and School Electoral Officers and teams are in place and training takes place as planned;
 - (f) develop and provide templates of all documents required for the elections;
 - (g) resolve disputes relating to the elections which could not be resolved at school or district level;
 - (h) compile an election schedule for all schools in the Province;
 - (i) monitor and evaluate the election process in the Province;
 - (j) consolidate a database of governing bodies on taking office;
 - (k) conduct investigations as directed by the Head of Department; and
 - (l) monitor the induction of newly-elected governing body members;
- (3) The Deputy Provincial Electoral Officer and the Assistant Provincial Electoral Officers assist the Provincial Electoral Officer in the performance of his or her functions and duties.

Appointment of District Electoral Officers

7. (1) The Head of Department must appoint, in writing, a District Electoral Officer, a Deputy District Electoral Officer and Assistant District Electoral Officers.
- (2) The District Electoral Officer must -
- (a) administer the appointment of one(1) or more officers in the service of the Department to assist during the election as Assistant District Electoral Officer ;
 - (b) co-ordinate the election process in the district;

- (c) administer the appointment of School Electoral Officers;
 - (d) ensure compliance with the election process;
 - (e) advise the School Electoral Officers on the proposed strategy and implementation of the election in the district and see to it that the process is conducted as agreed;
 - (f) compile a management plan to implement the Provincial regulations;
 - (g) ensure that each school has an electoral officer in line with Provincial regulations, and that the school electoral teams are established;
 - (h) ensure that all election officials working at school level are adequately trained and are aware of what their role entails;
 - (i) ensure that all electoral officers receive the Provincial election notice and other documents in good time;
 - (j) ensure that election advocacy is conducted as planned;
 - (k) ensure that the entire election process is monitored;
 - (l) ensure that the names and contact details of the persons elected to governing bodies are completed on the relevant forms and submitted by the principal to the District office within seven (7) days of the elections taking place;
 - (m) ensure that the relevant Data Form is received from the school principal and submitted to the District within seven (7) days of the first meeting at which the office bearers are elected;
 - (n) resolve disputes related to the decisions which could not be resolved at school level;
 - (o) develop a data base of newly elected governing bodies and submit the data base to the Provincial election coordinator; and
 - (p) compile a written district report on elections and submit it to the Provincial coordinator.
- (3) The Deputy District Electoral Officer and the Assistant District Electoral Officers will assist the District Electoral Officer in the performance of his or her functions;
- (4) The Deputy District Electoral Officer and Assistant District Electoral Officers may provide advice to the District Electoral Officer on any issue relating to the elections.

Appointment of School Electoral Officers

8. (1) The Head of Department must appoint, in writing, a School Electoral Officer for the election of parents, educators, members of staff and for learners from the representative council of learners as members of a governing body of a public school.
- (2) A principal shall not be appointed as School Electoral Officer in the school where he or she is employed.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer must appoint in writing one(1) or more officers or educators in the service of the Department or employed by the school governing body to assist at the elections as Assistant School Electoral Officers.
- (4) The School Electoral Officer shall preside over all election meetings including by-elections and elections for office-bearers for the duration of the term of office of the elected school governing body. In exceptional circumstances, should the School Electoral Officer not be available to preside over any election meeting, the Head of Department shall appoint in writing a School Electoral Officer for that election meeting.
- (5) The School Electoral Officer and the Assistant School Electoral Officer shall not be a candidate, nor a proposer or seconder of a candidate;
- (6) The duties of a School Electoral Officer are *inter alia* to-

- (a) in consultation with the school principal to ensure that a notice giving details of the date, time and venue of the nomination and election meeting is prepared and dispatched by the school principal;
- (b) ensure that there is a suitable venue for the nomination and election meeting;
- (c) ensure that the school election team knows the electoral process to be followed and complies with relevant legislation;
- (d) intervene and resolve any disputes on the day of election; and
- (e) submit election results to the district office.

Acceptable Standard of Conduct for the Provincial, District and School Electoral Officers

9. (1) Notwithstanding the acceptable standard of conduct, powers and duties provided for in the Act as well as other relevant legislation and policies, the Provincial, District and School Electoral Officers must -
- (a) act honestly and with dignity;
 - (b) act in an unbiased way;
 - (c) be familiar with the election process and applicable legislation;
 - (d) carry out the election in terms of the provincial prescripts;
 - (e) co-operate with school managers and line management;
 - (f) manage the voting process in a fair and just manner;
 - (g) deal with difficulties that may arise with courtesy;
 - (h) be polite and diligent; and
 - (i) not exceed his or her mandate.
- (2) An electoral officer must sign an oath or affirmation of confidentiality in a format determined by the Head of Department before he or she performs the duties of an Electoral Officer.
- (3) The conduct of employees of the Department who are appointed as Electoral Officers is regulated by the relevant departmental legislation and policies.

Voters' Roll

10. (1) The principal must prepare a separate voters' roll for each of the following -
- (a) parents;
 - (b) educators;
 - (c) members of staff; and
 - (d) learners from the representative council of learners;
- (2) The voter's roll must be prepared as follows -
- (a) The voters' roll for parents must be prepared from the school admission register. Eligible voters are those persons appearing in the admission register or who can show proof that they are parents as defined in the Act. Only two(2) parents per learner are eligible to vote.
 - (b) The voters' roll for educators must consist of all educators employed at the school;
 - (c) The voters' roll for members of staff must consist of all members of staff employed at the school; and
 - (d) The voters' roll for learners must consist of all members of the RCL.

- (3) The following guidelines must be taken into consideration by the principal in determining proof of parenthood in respect of the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations of the biological, adoptive, legal guardian or the person entitled to custody of a learner in circumstances when the above-mentioned are still alive -
- (a) The reasons for the person undertaking to fulfil the obligations of the abovementioned;
 - (b) Who the learner resides with;
 - (c) Where the home of the persons who undertakes to fulfill the obligations of the biological, adoptive, legal guardian or the person entitled to custody is situated;
 - (d) The proximity of the home of the persons referred to in sub clause (3)(c) above to that of the school;
 - (e) The obligations referred to above must extend beyond financial obligations and consideration must be given to the obligation towards the learners' education and the day to day care and support of the learner;
 - (f) The overall involvement and responsibility of the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations of the persons referred to in sub clause (3)(c) above to that of the learner;
 - (g) Should the learner have other siblings in the school then consideration must be given to who assumes parenthood of the other siblings. The information provided in respect of the other siblings must be compared with the information provided for the learner concerned;
 - (h) The relationship of the person who undertakes to fulfil the obligations towards the learner;
 - (i) The school principal must undertake reasonable investigation within the community to ascertain who the community regards as being the parent;
 - (j) Any other reasonable explanation for the person undertaking to fulfil the obligations of the person referred to above;
 - (k) Each case must be dealt with on its merits and the school principal must ensure that there is consistency in decisions when accepting any person as a parent.
- (4) The principal of the school must at least fourteen (14) days prior to the election meeting, cause a letter notifying parents about the election meeting together with the relevant form to be sent with the learners to their parents for purposes of inviting parents to inspect the current voter's roll and to update their information at the school, if necessary.
- (5) All those who nominate or second the nominations and the nominees must be persons who are listed on the voter's roll for their respective constituency of representation on the governing body.
- (6) Any updates relating to the voters' roll must be referred to the principal at least seven (7) days prior to the election date.

Notice of a Nomination and Election Meeting

11. (1) The principal of the school that holds an election meeting must consider the convenience of voters when preparing notices setting out the date, time and place of the nomination and election meeting.
- (2) The election of the educator component, members of staff component and RCL component must precede the election of the parent component.
- (3) At least fourteen (14) days prior to the date of the first election meeting, the principal of the school must send out copies of the notice of the election meeting.
- (4) The principal must ensure that he or she-
- (a) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting for parents to every learner at the school with a verbal instruction to hand the notice to the learners' parents;
 - (b) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting of educators to the educators;

- (c) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting of members of staff to the members of staff;
 - (d) hands a copy of the notice of the election meeting of the RCL to each member of the RCL;
 - (e) causes copies of such notices to be displayed or posted in a conspicuous place at the school and in suitable and prominent places in the community; and
 - (f) circulates the notices in whatever method that may work for the school community as long as it does not disadvantage members of the school community.
- (5) The principal must ensure –
- (a) that the notices are in the school's language of instruction and where practical in the home language of the learners; and
 - (b) that all parents are encouraged to participate in the election.
- (6) Should a new school be established during the term of the governing body, then the election meeting of the new school must be held within sixty (60) days of the establishment of the school.

Franchise

12. (1) Every parent whose name appears in the voters roll -
- (a) is entitled to vote for parent members of the governing body; and
 - (b) has one vote in respect of each nominee with a maximum number of votes equal to the number of parent members to be elected.
- (2) Every educator, including the principal, employed at a school-
- (a) is entitled to vote for educator members; and
 - (b) has one vote in respect of each nominee with a maximum number of votes equal to the number of educator members to be elected.
- (3) Every member of staff at the school -
- (a) is entitled to vote for a member of staff; and
 - (b) has one vote.
- (4) If the school has only one(1) member of staff, that member is duly elected to serve in the governing body.
- (5) Every member of a RCL -
- (a) is entitled to vote for learner members; and
 - (b) has one(1) vote in respect of each nominee with a maximum number of votes equal to the number of learner members to be elected.
- (6) Proxy votes are not allowed.

Quorum for a Nomination and Election Meeting

13. (1) A quorum of fifteen (15) % of voters on the voters roll must be constituted prior to proceeding with the nomination and election meeting.

- (2) If a quorum referred to in sub clause (1) is not constituted, the -
 - (a) meeting must be adjourned and a second meeting be rescheduled for another day not less than seven (7) days but not more than fourteen (14) days from the day on which the meeting was adjourned; and
 - (b) principal of the school must adhere to the procedure stipulated in Clause 11(4) (a)-(f).
- (3) The written nominations received prior to the adjourned meeting will in addition to any other new written nominations be considered at the rescheduled meeting.
- (4) The notice in respect of the second meeting must state that no quorum is required for the second meeting.

Nominations for an Election Meeting

- 14.** (1) The School Electoral Officer must appoint in writing an Assistant School Electoral Officer to act as secretary to the meeting and to record the minutes of the proceedings.
- (2) Except for election monitors and the Assistant School Electoral Officers, the School Electoral Officer must not allow any person who is not eligible as a voter to attend a meeting or allow the election of a person who is not qualified as a candidate in terms of Clause 2.
 - (3) The School Electoral Officer must request voters to provide proof of identification in the form of a South African identity document or identity card, a valid passport or proof of temporary or permanent residence for non-South African citizens.
 - (4) Before proceeding with the election of members of a governing body, the School Electoral Officer must bring the following to the attention of voters -
 - (a) that the term of office of the current school governing body has expired and members have been officially notified;
 - (b) that the election meeting is a closed meeting;
 - (c) that the provisions of Clause 5, renders a person ineligible for membership to a governing body;
 - (d) the number of persons to be elected;
 - (e) that every nomination must be seconded by a parent, educator, member of staff or a learner from the RCL, as the case may be, who is entitled to vote;
 - (f) that, during nominations voters must take into account representivity and must ensure that nominations are representative of gender, race and, wherever possible, include nominations of persons with disabilities;
 - (g) that a voter has one vote for each vacancy to be filled;
 - (h) that voting is by secret ballot; and
 - (i) that a grievance procedure exists as contemplated in Clause 24.
 - (5) During the nomination period the School Electoral Officer must –
 - (a) determine and allocate the time for nominations;
 - (b) inform the voters of the time allocated;
 - (c) allow sufficient time for the nomination of candidates during the nomination phase; and
 - (d) indicate that the time for nominations has lapsed.
 - (6) A person may be nominated in absentia, provided the –
 - (a) proposer and seconder of the nominated person are present at the meeting and must complete a nomination form; and
 - (b) nominated person sends written confirmation of acceptance of the nomination to the principal.

- (7) A nomination form duly completed by the proposer, seconder and the nominee must have been received by the School Electoral Officer within seven (7) days and not less than twenty four (24) hours prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (8) At the election meeting, a candidate may be nominated verbally by -
- (a) a parent of a learner enrolled at the school for a vacancy in terms of Clause 4(a) ;
 - (b) an educator employed at the school concerned for a vacancy in terms of Clause 4(b);
 - (c) a member of staff employed at the school concerned for a vacancy in terms of Clause 4(c);
 - (d) a learner from the RCL in terms of Clause 4(d), as the case may be, provided that another parent, educator, member of staff or a learner from RCL, as the case may be, seconds the proposal and the person nominated indicates to the meeting verbally or in writing if he or she is absent, that he or she is prepared to serve as a member of the governing body, if elected.
- (9) A School Electoral Officer must –
- (a) allow a person who nominated a candidate an opportunity to introduce the candidate to the meeting and give reasons for the nomination; or
 - (b) allow a nominated candidate to introduce himself or herself to the meeting.
- (10) During the nominations, the School Electoral Officer must consider the nominations and reject the nomination of any candidate who –
- (a) has not been nominated in accordance with Clause 14;
 - (b) is not eligible in terms of Clause 5; or
 - (c) has not completed the nomination form unless written proof has been submitted by the candidate to the School Electoral Officer that such nominee will be willing to serve as a member of the governing body and that he or she meets the eligibility requirements.
- (11) The School Electoral Officer must announce the names of the nominees whose nominations have been accepted and cause nomination forms to be duly completed.
- (12) If the total number of nominees whose nominations have been accepted –
- (a) is less than the number of members required in respect of the category concerned, a new meeting at which new additional nominees must be nominated shall be convened not less than seven(7) days but not more than fourteen (14) days;
 - (b) is equal to the number of members required in respect of the category concerned, the Electoral Officer must declare every accepted nominee to be duly elected; or
 - (c) exceeds the number of vacancies, the School Electoral Officer must, immediately after the closing of the nominations, write down the names of the candidates on a suitable board or any other surface that is clear and visible to everyone in attendance at the meeting and prepare ballot papers.
- (13) In a school where there is one member of staff, the School Electoral Officer must inform that member of staff that he or she is duly elected to the governing body.

Voting at the Election Meeting

15. (1) Each voter has one(1) vote for each vacant position to be filled on the governing body.
- (2) The School Electoral Officer must prepare ballot papers and must-

- (a) ensure that every ballot paper has the school stamp on it or some other distinguishing feature which prevents the ballot papers from being tampered with; and
 - (b) explain the voting process, the maximum number of nominees to be voted for as well as how to record the voting either by marking with a cross(x), using numbers or by writing names.
- (3) A voter present must indicate the name or names of the candidate or candidates preferred by him or her on the ballot paper provided by the School Electoral Officer in terms of sub clause(2)(b).
- (4) A person with a right to vote must record his or her vote on the ballot paper in secrecy and deposit the folded ballot paper in a box or other closed container provided for this purpose.
- (5) A person who is unable to mark his or her vote on the ballot paper as contemplated in sub clause (3), may make a verbal request for assistance from the School Electoral Officer or the Assistant School Electoral Officer to mark, next to the appropriate candidate, his or her vote on the ballot paper.
- (6) The School Electoral Officer, in the presence of the Assistant School Electoral Officer, must assist any person with a disability or any person who is for whatever reason unable to mark his or her vote.
- (7) The request for assistance and the completion of the ballot paper contemplated in sub clause (3) shall be done in private in an area identified by the School Electoral Officer for that purpose but within the area in which the voting is taking place.
- (8) Should a ballot paper be erroneously spoilt whilst a person is casting his or her vote, the Electoral Officer must-
 - (a) issue the person with a new ballot paper with the same number as the spoilt ballot paper and indicate the word "duplicate" on the new ballot paper;
 - (b) retain the spoilt ballot paper and clearly mark "spoilt" on it;
 - (c) record all spoilt ballot papers on the relevant template; and
 - (d) retain the record of spoilt ballot papers and the ballot papers with other election documents.
- (9) The School Electoral Officer must reject a ballot paper –
 - (a) which is without the school stamp or distinguishing feature as contemplated in sub clause (2)(a);
 - (b) with more crosses(x) recorded than the number of vacancies on the governing body;
 - (c) with the name of a person or persons not nominated; or
 - (d) which is completed in such a way that it is uncertain as to which nominee or nominees a vote was recorded for.
- (10) After all the voters have cast their votes, the School Electoral Officer and the Assistant School Electoral Officers must count the votes in the presence of three(3) observers appointed by those attending the meeting to observe the counting process.
- (11) In the case of a tie between candidates after another voting session, the School Electoral Officer must break the deadlock by tossing a coin and the winner shall be determined by deciding on either heads or tails.
- (12) The School Electoral Officer must announce the results during the election meeting and declare the candidates who have secured the most votes as the elected members of the governing body.
- (13) The number of votes a person secures in this election does not determine the outcome of the election of office bearers elected in terms of Clause 16.

- (14) The School Electoral Officer must direct the learners to the provisions of Section 32 of the Act which outlines the status of minors on the governing body.

Election of Office Bearers

16. (1) The School Electoral Officer may convene a meeting solely for the purpose of electing office bearers on the day of the parents' election meeting if –
- (a) the fourteen(14) days' notice in terms of Clause 11(3) which was issued to parents, educators, members of staff and learners from the RCL included information that the meeting for the election of office bearers would take place on the day of the parent election; and
 - (b) the quorum requirements of the first meeting have been complied with.
- (2) Should the meeting to elect office bearers not be held in terms of sub clause (1), the School Electoral Officer must convene the first meeting of the governing body within seven (7) days of the date of the parent election meeting.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer must preside over all meetings convened for the election of office bearers. Prior to the election of office bearers, the School Electoral Officer must make the members of the governing body aware –
- (a) of the responsibilities of office bearers; and
 - (b) the need to ensure that representivity is taken into consideration in the election of office bearers.
- (4) At the first meeting of a governing body the members must elect by secret ballot a -
- (a) chairperson;
 - (b) deputy-chairperson;
 - (c) treasurer; and
 - (d) secretary.
- (5) Only a parent member, not employed at the school is eligible for the election to the position of chairperson and deputy chairperson of the governing body.
- (6) The term of office of office bearers is one (1) year.
- (7) Upon the expiry of the term of office of the office bearers the School Electoral Officer must conduct the elections of office bearers for the next term.
- (8) An office bearer may be re-elected after the expiry of the term of office.
- (9) At the request of the governing body, the principal may designate a member of his or her staff to assist the treasurer and secretary of the governing body.
- (10) Where, for any reason, the office of one of the office bearers becomes vacant, the governing body, at the first meeting after the vacancy has occurred, must elect one of its members to fill the vacancy for the unexpired period of his or her predecessor.
- (11) The principal must, within fourteen (14) days after the election provide the Head of Department with the details of the new office bearers including names, identity numbers, telephone or cellular phone numbers, fax numbers, addresses and email addresses, as applicable.

Hand-over Process

17. (1) Within fourteen(14) days of the election of office bearers, the principal of a school as a representative of the Head of Department in the governing body must manage the hand over process.
- (2) The outgoing office bearers of the school governing body must hand over to the newly-elected office bearers all documents relating to the school governing body.
- (3) An approved handover certificate indicating the minimum documents to be handed over, must be issued and signed by both the outgoing and incoming chairpersons, the principal of the school and the Circuit Manager.
- (4) The principal of a public school must submit within fourteen (14) days of the election of office bearers a duly completed handover certificate to the District Electoral Officer

Full Day Election

18. (1) A school may, if there are compelling reasons and by resolution of its governing body opt to hold elections for a full day instead of holding an election meeting if –
- (a) the deviation will promote the best interest of the school community and the school and will allow for maximum participation of voters in the voting process;
- (b) the deviation will not discriminate unfairly against any voter or group of voters;
- (c) sufficient provision is made for the nomination process.
- (2) Where a school governing body opts for a full day election, the principal of the school must–
- (a) at least twenty one (21) days prior to sending out a notice of election apply in writing to the Head of Department for permission to have an election day;
- (b) provide compelling reasons for opting for a full day's election instead of an election meeting;
- (c) provide proof of the availability of monitors and an electoral team during the entire election day;
- (d) provide proof of the availability of resources to carry out the nomination process and election process for the entire day; and
- (e) provide proof that the teaching and learning process at the school will not be interrupted or interfered with due to a full day's election.
- (3) Before granting permission for a full day election to any school, the Head of Department must consider the provisions of sub clause (2) and must satisfy himself or herself that the requirements thereof have been met by the school.
- (4) The decision of the Head of Department must be communicated to the school within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the school's application.
- (5) The School Electoral Officer must, before the Election Day, ensure that –
- (a) the school has written approval from the Head of Department to conduct a full day election;
- (b) a programme is in place for the election day;
- (c) all nominees have sent their profiles to the school and these are ready to be posted outside the voting station;
- (d) the closing time will allow observers as well as the electoral team to travel back home; and
- (e) at closing time, the school has someone available on the spot for the safe-keeping of all documents used for the elections.

Nominations for the Full Day Election

19. (1) Where a school has been granted permission by the Head of Department to hold a full day election, the following nomination process must be followed -
- (a) the principal must prepare notices of the nomination meeting and must indicate the date, place and time of the nomination meeting; and
 - (b) the notice of the nomination meeting for parents should be distributed and displayed in prominent places at the school and in the community at least twenty one (21) days prior to the date of the full day election.
- (2) The principal must ensure that –
- (a) a hard copy of the notice of the nomination meeting and the nomination form is handed to every learner at least twenty one (21) days prior to the proposed full day election with a verbal instruction to hand the notice and the nomination form to their parents; or
 - (b) alternatively, a copy of the notice and the nomination form must be sent to the parents of every learner by post at least twenty one (21) days prior to the date of the full day election; or
 - (c) a combination of the two notification methods is used provided that parents and members of the community are not disadvantaged; and
 - (d) the notice and the nomination form must, where possible, be in the school's language of instruction and in the home language(s) of the learners to ensure maximum participation.
- (3) The notice must inform the parents that the nomination form should be completed and signed by the candidate, the proposer and the seconder and returned to the school fourteen (14) days before the nomination meeting and must include the profile contemplated in sub clause (7).
- (4) During the nomination meeting, the School Electoral Officer must adhere to the clause relating to the quorum and the nomination process contemplated in Clauses 13 and 14 respectively.
- (5) A candidate may only be nominated and seconded by a person belonging to the same representative membership category to which the candidate belongs.
- (6) The School Electoral Officer must ensure that any person who is eligible to be nominated and who wants to be nominated is free to participate in the nomination process and any such person must submit their profile stating -
- (a) his or her name and surname;
 - (b) the names and grades of his or her children in the school;
 - (c) his or her occupation and experience or skills;
 - (d) a statement that indicates that he or she qualifies to be a member of a governing body as contemplated in Clause 4; and
 - (e) his or her brief statement stipulating the value he or she can add to the school.
- (7) At the nomination meeting the School Electoral Officer must request profiles from all the nominees.
- (8) After the nominations, the School Electoral Officer must consider the nominations and reject the nomination of any candidate -
- (a) whose nomination has not been seconded;
 - (b) who is not eligible for election; and
 - (c) who has not completed and submitted the nomination form and profile as required.
 - (d) who has not indicated willingness to serve in the governing body.
- (9) If the total number of nominees is less than the number of members required in the governing body, a notice must be sent to parents and more nominees' names must be requested.

- (10) If the number of nominees is equal to the number of members required in the governing body, the School Electoral Officer must declare all the nominees as duly elected members and indicate that an election day will no longer be necessary.
- (11) The principal must within seven(7) days after the nomination process, notify parents in writing of the outcome of the nomination meeting contemplated in sub clause (10) and inform parents that an election day will no longer be necessary.
- (12) If the number of nominees is more than the number of members required in a governing body, the principal must inform the parents in writing of the names and of the profiles of the candidates whose nominations have been accepted. A full day election must thereafter take place where voting will be by secret ballot.
- (13) The principal must make the nominees' profiles available to the parents at least seven(7) days prior to the full day election.
- (14) No person shall make attempts to organise the nomination process in such a manner that only the required number of members is nominated in order to avoid the election process and any such act shall be deemed to be an election irregularity as contemplated in Clause 24.

Voting at the Full Day Election

- 20. (1)** Notice of the full day election must be issued to parents fourteen (14) days from the nomination meeting.
- (2)** Voting shall be by secret ballot and the following voting process must apply –
- (a) all eligible voters whose names appear on the voters' roll are located and marked off on the roll;
 - (b) voters who require special attention including but not limited to the elderly, disabled or pregnant women are assisted without prejudicing other voters;
 - (c) voters whose names do not appear on the voters' roll for that school will not be allowed to vote;
 - (d) all the voting integrity tasks are performed for each eligible voter who has visited the station (i.e. voter's name is marked off on the voters' roll);
 - (e) voters who fail any of the voting integrity checks will not be allowed to vote;
 - (f) all voters are issued with the correct ballot papers;
 - (g) requests for assistance made by voters who are unable to mark their vote on the ballot papers for whatever reason be attended to promptly;
 - (h) the electoral process and personnel are monitored in a manner that provides sufficient information for record keeping and to allow for timely intervention when required;
 - (i) objections from voters are recorded and decided in line with the dispute resolution process;
 - (j) interactions with voters, personnel and any other role-players are inclusive, non-partisan, respecting human dignity and promoting tolerance;
 - (k) potential or actual problems are identified and analysed in terms of potential impact on the electoral process and possible solutions;
 - (l) resolution of problems is justified by the situations and is suitable for addressing the problems effectively;
 - (m) the manner of problem-solving promotes the smooth running of the voting station, upholds the principle of free and fair elections and must not under any circumstances disenfranchise an eligible voter; and

- (n) the voting process and procedures are open to observers, duly nominated by parents who must monitor the process without interfering with the elections.
- (3) The School Electoral Officer may improvise if there is no official ballot box. The ballot box must be sealed after observers have acknowledged that it is empty.

Quorum for a full day Election

21. (1) The School Electoral Officer must decide the time for the start and close for the casting of votes and must indicate these times in the notice to parents.
- (2) The School Electoral Officer must ensure that the marked ballot papers meet the required fifteen (15)% quorum in order for counting to proceed.
- (3) If the poll has not reached the required fifteen (15)% quorum then the counting of the marked ballot papers must not commence. In which event another date for the full day election must be decided upon by the principal of the school and such date must be communicated to the parent body within seven(7) days from the day of the full day election.
- (4) The written nominations received prior to the adjourned full day election will in addition to any other new written nomination be considered at the rescheduled full day election.
- (5) The next full day election must be held on another day not less than seven (7) days but not more than fourteen (14) days from the date of the adjourned election.
- (6) During the second full day election, counting of marked ballot papers must proceed after the voting has closed irrespective of whether a quorum is constituted or not.

Counting of Ballot Papers

22. (1) If the fifteen (15)% poll is met or if it is the second full day election, the School Electoral Officer must ensure that –
- (a) the counting process is open to observers and candidates;
 - (b) all objections to the counting process are recorded accurately;
 - (c) the name of each candidate and the number of votes cast for each candidate is loudly announced to the observers;
 - (d) the form indicating the number of counted ballot papers is completed; and
 - (e) the results slip has been signed.
- (2) The School Electoral Officer must reject a ballot paper -
- (a) which is without the school stamp or distinguishing feature.
 - (b) with more crosses(x) recorded than the number of vacancies on the governing body; or
 - (c) with the name of a person or persons not nominated ;or
 - (d) which is completed in such a way that it is uncertain as to which nominee or nominees a vote was recorded for.
- (3) Where the number of votes recorded for two or more candidates is equal and it affects the result of the poll, the School Electoral Officer shall ascertain, by drawing lots or by the tossing of a coin, in order to break a tie between candidates. This tie-breaker process must be conducted openly and in agreement with the candidates present.

- (4) Where the School Electoral Officer has rejected a ballot paper as contemplated in sub clause (2), an explanation must be given by the School Electoral Officer to all candidates present and he or she must grant the candidates an opportunity to view the rejected ballot paper if they so desire.
- (5) Any candidate present may object to the decision of the School Electoral Officer in the counting or rejection process however the School Electoral Officer will take the final decision.
- (6) A record of such objection must be indicated at the back of the ballot paper that is being contested and reflected in the election report by the School Electoral Officer.
- (7) Should there be a dispute that the electoral officer is unable to resolve, the dispute process contemplated in Clause 24 must be followed.
- (8) The School Electoral Officer must announce the results to the candidates and observers present and declare the candidates who have secured the most votes as the elected members of the governing body and officially inform the successful candidates accordingly.
- (9) All documentation relating to the election process must be clearly marked by the School Electoral Officer and he or she must indicate the election date and record the contents thereof and such documentation must be safely kept at the school for at least the duration of the term of office of the governing body.

Application of this Notice

- 23.** Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this notice all other matters provided for in this notice relating to the election meeting of governing bodies shall be applicable to schools that decide on a full day election.

Dispute Resolution

- 24.** (1) The School Electoral Officer shall decide on all matters concerning the nomination and election of nominees in terms of all the categories.
- (2) All disputes related to the election process must be reported to the School Electoral Officer.
 - (3) The School Electoral Officer shall attempt to resolve all disputes in a fair and just manner. His or her decision during the election is final.
 - (4) A voter or person who was a candidate in a governing body election who is dissatisfied with the decision of the School Electoral Officer may lodge a grievance, in writing with the District Electoral Officer within seven (7) days of the election meeting if there is an allegation that the prescribed procedures were not followed during the election process.
 - (5)
 - (a) If a voter or person who was a candidate in the governing body election has any knowledge or information of any irregularities relating to the elections he or she may within seven(7) days of the elections, inform the District Electoral Officer in writing of the irregularities.
 - (b) Should any complaint be, for any reason, lodged out of the seven(7) day period but within ninety (90)days of the election, the District Electoral Officer must investigate the complaint and take appropriate action.
 - (c) Any complaint received after the expiry of the ninety (90) days will only be investigated and dealt with by the District Electoral officer if he or she is instructed by the Head of Department to do so.

- (6) Upon receipt of the complaint, grievance or information relating to irregularities, the District Electoral Officer must appoint his Deputy or Assistant District Electoral Officer to conduct an investigation within fourteen (14) days and make a recommendation to him or her.
- (7) The District Electoral Officer may, after investigation declare an election invalid and may call for re-election if he or she is satisfied that -
 - (a) the prescribed procedures were not followed; or
 - (b) irregularities were committed during the election process; and
 - (c) the outcome of the election would have been different had the irregularities not been committed or had the prescribed procedures been followed.
- (8) If any voter or person who was a candidate in the governing body election is aggrieved by the decision of the District Electoral Officer, he or she may appeal against such decision to the Head of Department within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision of the District Electoral Officer.
- (9) The Head of Department must -
 - (a) within seven (7) days of receipt of the appeal, refer the appeal to the Provincial Electoral Officer ;
 - (b) request the Provincial Electoral Officer to investigate and prepare a report with recommendations within fourteen (14) days of the appeal having being referred to the Provincial Electoral Officer ; and
 - (c) consider the recommendations in the report contemplated in sub clause (9)(b), make a finding and communicate his or her decision in writing to the appellant and to the District Electoral Officer within fourteen (14) days of receiving the report from the Provincial Electoral Officer .
- (10) The decision of the Head of Department shall be final.

Procedure after the Election

25. (1) After the election of members of a governing body, the principal must –

- (a) within seven (7) days of the election meeting, notify in writing, each elected member of his or her election and such notification must be sent by fax, post, e-mail or be hand delivered;
- (b) notify the District Electoral Officer in writing of the details of the election, including the date of election, names, identity numbers, telephone numbers, fax numbers and addresses of all elected members;
- (c) place all documents including ballot papers used at such elections, in envelopes and seal the envelopes;
- (d) ensure the safe keeping and confidentiality of all documents relating to the election for at least the duration of the term of office of the governing body;
- (e) submit to the District Director copies of all election documents for safe keeping for the duration of the term of office of the governing body;
- (f) submit to the District Director the prescribed form which includes the names and addresses of the persons elected as governing body members;
- (g) submit to the District Director either an undisputed election declaration or declaration detailing disputes on the prescribed Election Declaration Form;
- (h) ensure that the Data Form reflecting details of every member of the duly elected governing body is submitted to the District Director within fourteen (14) days after notification of the results of the election; and
- (i) inform the District Director of any changes in membership of the governing body within fourteen (14) days of those changes being effected to ensure that the database is up to date.

- (2) The Principal and the District Director shall ensure that all personal information contained in the election documents and other documents relating to the governing body members is safely and confidentially retained with the necessary safeguards in place to ensure the protection of personal information contained in the aforesaid documents.

By-Election

- 26. (1)** A vacancy occurs in a governing body if a member –
- (a) resigns in writing;
 - (b) is deceased;
 - (c) becomes disqualified as contemplated in Clause 5
 - (d) absents himself or herself from two (2) or more consecutive ordinary meetings of the governing body without tendering a written apology for being absent.
 - (e) is removed from office in accordance with provisions contained in a code of conduct contemplated in section 18A of the Act; or
 - (f) no longer falls within the category of members that he or she represented at the time of the election;
- (2) A vacancy must be declared if there is an increase in the learner enrolment by ten (10)% or more as contemplated in Clause 2 (4)(a).
- (3) A by-election must be held whenever –
- (a) the number of parent members of a governing body is reduced to a number equal to or less than the total of the other members of the governing body; or
 - (b) an member of the category of members of a governing body referred to in section 23 of the Act is no longer represented on a governing body.
- (4) The School Electoral Officer must conduct a by- election within ninety (90) days of the vacancy arising.
- (5) If the number of parents at any stage is not more than the combined total of other members with voting rights, the governing body must, pending the by-election, temporarily co-opt parents with voting rights.
- (6) If a vacancy arises more than six (6) months before the expiry of the term of office of a governing body, the School Electoral Officer must conduct a by-election following procedures stipulated in Clause 11.
- (7) If a vacancy arises less than six (6) months before the expiry of the term of office of a governing body as a result of the exiting of a parent member, the relevant constituency affected by the departure must co-opt by majority vote a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of office of the governing body;
- (8) A co-opted member referred to in sub clause (7) above assumes the voting rights of the exiting member.
- (9) A member elected in accordance with this Clause remains in office for the unexpired term of office of his or her predecessor provided they are still eligible.

Governing body serving two or more schools

- 27. (1)** A Member of the Executive Council may determine that the governance of two or more public schools must vest in a single governing body if it is in the best interest of education at the schools in question.

- (2) The Member of the Executive Council may not act under sub clause (1) unless he or she has-
- (a) given notice in the Provincial Gazette of his or her intention to act as such;
 - (b) given interested parties an opportunity to make written submissions within a period of not less than thirty (30) days; and
 - (c) considered all such suggestions.

Dissolution of a Governing Body

28. (1) The Member of the Executive Council may dissolve a governing body if -

- (a) the school is dysfunctional, closed, partly disestablished, is a health risk or may affect the safety of any person at such a school;
 - (b) a merger, closure, division of a school or any other re-organisation of the school occurs;
 - (c) he or she is of the opinion that the governing body is no longer representative of the community for which a school has been established; or
 - (d) due to poor governance, the school is rendered dysfunctional and the process of teaching and learning can longer be undertaken at the school.
- (2) Upon consideration of a motion of no confidence passed by not less than fifteen (15) % of parents on the parents' voters' roll at a general meeting of parents, the Member of the Executive Council may dissolve a governing body.
- (3) The Member of the Executive Council may dissolve any school governing body that has rendered a school ungovernable, dysfunctional, or for any other reason that he or she deems fit and in the interest of education in the Province.
- (4) The Member of the Executive Council may not dissolve a governing body, in terms of sub-clauses (1), (2) or ((3), unless he or she has –
- (a) notified the school governing body concerned of his or her intention to dissolve the governing body;
 - (b) granted the school governing body reasonable opportunity to make representations as to why he or she should not dissolve the governing body;
 - (c) duly considered such representations; and
 - (d) provided written notification of his or her final decision to the governing body after having considered the representations.

Delegation of Powers

29. The Head of Department may delegate, in writing, the duties, functions and powers bestowed upon him or her in terms of this notice to an official in the employment of the Department.

Repeal of Notice

30. Provincial Notice No. 11 published in the KZN Provincial Gazette Number 1325 dated 9 March 2015 is hereby repealed.

MTHANDENI ERICK DLUNGWANA

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal
Responsible for Education

SCHEDULE A**COMPOSITION OF GOVERNING BODY OF ORDINARY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY TYPE AND LEARNER ENROLMENT**

TYPE OF SCHOOL	NUMBER OF LEARNERS ENROLLED AT SCHOOL	PRINCIPAL	NUMBER OF EDUCATOR MEMBERS	NUMBER OF LEARNER MEMBERS	NUMBER OF MEMBER OF STAFF MEMBERS	NUMBER OF PARENT MEMBERS	TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS
Primary School	1 to 159	1	1	0	1	4	7
Primary School	160 to 700	1	2	0	1	5	9
Primary School	701 and more	1	3	0	1	6	11
Secondary School	1 to 649	1	2	2	1	7	13
Secondary School	650 and more	1	3	3	1	9	17
Combined School	1 to 499	1	2	2	1	7	13
Combined School	500 and more	1	3	3	1	9	17

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 119 VAN 2017

SUID AFRIKAANSE SKOLEWET, 1996 (WET NR 84 VAN 1996)

KENNISGEWING AANGAANDE DIE VERKIESING VAN BEHEERLIGGAME
VIR OPENBARE GEWONE SKOLE
(UITGESLUIT SKOLE VIR LEERDERS MET SPESIALE ONDERWYSBEHOEFTE)

Ek, **Mthandeni Erick Dlungwana**, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad belas met onderwys in die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal het ingevolge artikel 28 van die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet nr 84 van 1996), soos gewysig, aangeleenthede vasgestel wat verband hou met beheerliggame, soos beoog in hierdie bylaag.

BYLAAG

Omskrywings

1. In hierdie kennisgewing het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Wet toegewys is, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, 'n soortgelyke betekenis, en beteken -

"Assistent skoolkiesbeampte" 'n persoon in diens van die Departement of beheerliggaam en deur die skoolkiesbeampte aangestel om bystand tydens verkiesings te lewer, maar wat nie die hoof van 'n skool mag wees waar verkiesings gehou word nie, en ook nie as 'n kiesbeampte by enige ander skool aangestel is nie;

"dag" 'n kalenderdag met inbegrip van Saterdag, Sondag en openbare vakansiedae;

"Departement" die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Onderwys;

"distrikskiesbeampte" 'n senior distriksbeampte by 'n distrikskantoor wat verantwoordelik is om oor die verkiesingsproses in die distrik toesig te hou en dit te bestuur;

"eerste vergadering" 'n vergadering wat uitsluitlik gehou word vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers na afhandeling van die verkiesing van lede van die beheerliggaam;

"gekoöpteerde lede" –

- (a) lede sonder stemreg wat gekoöpteer is om die beheerliggaam by te staan om sy funksies uit te voer;
- (b) die eienaar van die privaateiendom waarop die openbare skool geleë is en wat nie oor stemreg beskik nie;

- (c) lede sonder stemreg wat gekoöpteer is op grond van hulle kundigheid met betrekking tot spesiale behoeftes in 'n gewone openbare skool wat onderrig verleen aan leerders met spesiale onderwysbehoefte; of
- (d) lede met stemreg wat gekoöpteer is in afwagting van die tussenverkiesing om uitredende ouerlede te vervang wat nie hulle termyn voltooi het nie;

"gekombineerde skool" 'n openbare skool wat leerders van grondslagfase tot senior fase of senior fase tot verdere-onderwys-en-opleidingsfase of grondslagfase tot verdere onderwys-en-opleidingsfase inskryf;

"geslote vergadering" 'n vergadering wat slegs oop is vir –

- (a) ouers vir die verkiesing van ouer;
- (b) opvoeders vir die verkiesing van opvoeders;
- (c) lede van die personeel vir die verkiesing van lede van die personeel; en
- (d) leerders van die verteenwoordigende raad van leerders;

"hoof" die opvoeder wat aangewys is of waarneem as die hoof van 'n openbare skool en belas is met die professionele bestuur en administrasie van die skool;

"Hoof van Departement" die Hoof van Departement van die Departement van Onderwys in die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

"kieser" 'n ouer in die ouerkomponent, 'n opvoeder in die opvoederkomponent, 'n lid van die personeel in die lid-van-die-personeelkomponent en 'n leerder van die verteenwoordigende raad van leerderskomponent;

"lid" 'n lid van die beheerliggaam;

"Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad" die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad belas met onderwys in die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal;

"lid van die personeel" 'n persoon wat ingevolge die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Wet nr 103 van 1994) of die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet nr 84 van 1996), soos gewysig, aangestel is en wat nie 'n opvoeder by die skool is nie;

"Minister" die Minister van Basiese Onderwys;

"openbare skool"

- (a) 'n gewone openbare skool; of
- (b) 'n openbare skool wat onderwys lewer met 'n gespesialiseerde fokus op talent, met inbegrip van sport, uitvoerende of skeppende kunste;

"opvoeder" enige persoon wat ander persone onderrig, opvoed of oplei of wat professionele onderwysdienste by 'n openbare skool lewer met inbegrip van professionele terapie en onderwyskundige sielkundige dienste maar sluit nie 'n persoon in wat aangestel is om uitsluitlik buitekurrikulêre dienste te lewer nie;

"ouers" –

- (a) die biologiese of aanneem-ouer of wettige voog van 'n leerder;
- (b) die persoon wat wettiglik toesig oor die leerder het; of
- (c) die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge van 'n persoon bedoel in paragrawe (a) en (b) met betrekking tot die leerder se opvoeding op skool te vervul;

"provinsiale kiesbeampste" 'n senior provinsiale beampste by 'n provinsiale kantoor belas om toesig oor die verkiesingsproses in die Provinsie te hou en dit te bestuur;

"skool" 'n gewone openbare skool wat leerders in een of meer grade van Graad R tot Graad 12 inskryf;

"skoolkiesbeampste" 'n skoolhoof, waarnemende skoolhoof of 'n beampste wat nie by die skool in diens is nie en wat deur die Hoof van Departement aangestel is om skoolbeheerliggaamverkiesings te behartig;

"stemreg" die reg om te stem vir –

- (e) ouers vir die ouerkomponent;
- (f) opvoeders vir die opvoederkomponent;
- (g) lid van die personeel vir die lid van die personeelkomponent; of
- (h) verteenwoordigende raad van leerders vir die leerderkomponent;

"verkiesingsdag" 'n volledige dag wat deur die skool opsy gesit is met die oogmerk om verkiesings vir 'n skoolbeheerliggaam in plaas van 'n verkiesingsvergadering te hou;

"verkiesingsmonitors" beamptes of belanghebbendes wat uit die provinsiale of distrik-verkiesingstaakspanne gekies is en deur die Hoof van Departement goedgekeur is, óf as waarnemers, óf as toesighouers, óf as opsieners van verkiesing;

"verkiesingsvergadering" –

- (a) vier afsonderlike verkiesingsvergaderings wat uitsluitlik gehou is vir die benoeming en verkiesing van alleenlik ouers, alleenlik opvoeders, alleenlik lede van die personeel wat nie opvoeders is nie, alleenlik leerders van die verteenwoordigende raad van leerders, na gelang van die geval; en
- (b) 'n tussenverkiesing;

"verteenwoordigende raad van leerders" (VRL) 'n verteenwoordigende raad van leerders ingestel ingevolge artikel 11 van die Wet; en

"Wet" die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet nr 84 van 1996) soos gewysig.

Samestelling van beheerliggame vir openbare skole

2. (1) Die lede van die beheerliggaam van 'n openbare skool bestaan uit die volgende lede -
- (a) verkose lede;
 - (b) die hoof uit hoofde van sy of haar amptelike hoedanigheid; en
 - (c) gekoöpteerde lede met of sonder stemreg, na gelang van die geval.
- (2) Die verkose lede van 'n beheerliggaam bedoel in subklousule (1) bestaan uit die volgende -
- (a) ouers van leerders by die skool, indien redelikerwys uitvoerbaar;
 - (b) opvoeders by die skool;
 - (c) lid van die personeel wat nie 'n opvoeder by die skool is nie; en
 - (d) leerders by die skool van Graad 8 of hoër gekies uit die VRL, indien van toepassing.
- (3) Die getal ouerlede, opvoederlede, lede van die personeel- en leerderlede van 'n beheerliggaam moet, afhangende van die tipe gradering van die betrokke skool, voldoen aan Skedule A van hierdie kennisgewing.
- (4) Voor enige jaarvergadering vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers, moet die beheerliggaam vasstel of daar enige toename of afname in leerdertal was soos bedoel in Skedule A, en indien daar -
- (a) 'n toename in die inskrywings was wat 'n bykomende vakature in die beheerliggaam tot gevolg het, moet sodanige vakature slegs verklaar word indien die toename in die leerdertal tien (10) % of meer is; en
 - (b)(i) indien daar 'n afname van tien (10) % of meer in leerdertal was en sodanige afname vereis dat een of meer opvoeders en een of meer leerders van die VRL die posisie in die beheerliggaam moet ontruim, moet die opvoeder (of opvoeders na gelang van die geval) of leerder (of leerders na gelang van die geval) wat die laagste getal stemme ontvang het die posisie ontruim; of
 - (ii) indien lede behoorlik verkies is waar geen stemming plaasgevind het nie, moet die komponent wat deur die afname in inskrywing geraak word by wyse van geheime stem bepaal wie die posisie in die beheerliggaam moet ontruim.
- (5) Die toename of afname in leerdertal sal lei tot óf 'n vakature in die ouerkomponent óf 'n lid van die ouerkomponent wat sy of haar posisie in die beheerliggaam moet ontruim.

Ampstermyn

3. (1) 'n Beheerliggaam word vir 'n tydperk van drie (3) jaar verkies tensy anders deur die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad bepaal.

- (2) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad bepaal die ampstermyn van die beheerliggame van alle skole.
- (3) Indien die beheerliggaam -
 - (a) ses (6) maande of minder oor het voordat sy ampstermyn verstryk, kan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad op redelike gronde en ondanks sodanige tydperk, bepaal dat die verkiesings op 'n datum gehou word wat deur hom of haar bepaal word; of
 - (b) meer as ses (6) maande oor het voor die verstryking van sy ampstermyn, kan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, na oorlegpleging met die betrokke beheerliggaam, 'n datum bepaal wanneer die verkiesings moet plaasvind, ondanks die onverstreke tydperk van sy ampstermyn.
- (4) Behoudens klousules 2(2), word alle lede, uitgesonder lede van 'n VRL, ingevolge 2(2)(d), vir 'n tydperk van drie (3) jaar verkies.
- (5) Die ampstermyn van 'n beheerliggaamlid wat 'n leerder is wat ingevolge klousule 2(2)(d) gekies is, is een (1) jaar.
- (6) Behoudens klousule 3(3), bekleë 'n lid van 'n beheerliggaam sy amp tot die verstryking van die ampstermyn van die beheerliggaam of die uittredende lid.
- (7) Indien die Hoof van Departement, op redelike gronde, bepaal dat 'n beheerliggaam opgehou het om een of meer funksies ingevolge die Wet te verrig, kan die Hoof van Departement behoudens klousule 22 en 25 van die Wet, sy funksie opskort en -
 - (a) voldoende persone aanstel om al of een of meer sodanige funksies van die beheerliggaam te verrig vir 'n tydperk wat nie drie (3) maande te bowe gaan nie;
 - (b) die tydperk bedoel in subklousule (7)(a) verleng vir tydperke wat nie drie (3) maande op 'n keer te bowe gaan nie, welke gekombineerde tydperk nie een (1) jaar te bowe sal gaan nie; en
 - (c) moet verseker dat 'n beheerliggaam verkies word binne een (1) jaar na die aanstelling van die persone bedoel in subklousule 7(a).
- (8) Behoudens sub klousule (6), kan 'n lid van 'n beheerliggaam herverkies of gekoöpteer word, na gelang van die geval, na die verstryking van sy of haar ampstermyn.

Lidmaatskap van 'n beheerliggaam

- 4. (1) Die beheerliggaam van 'n skool bestaan uit die volgende lede -
 - (a) ouers van leerders by die skool ingeskryf waarvoor 'n beheerliggaam verkies word, bestaande uit een ouer meer as die gekombineerde totale getal lede bedoel in subklousules (1) (b), (c), (d) en (e) indien van toepassing;

- (b) 'n opvoeder of opvoeders, afhangende van die leerdertal by die skool soos aangetoon in Skedule A hierby aangeheg;
 - (c) een (1) lid van die personeel verkies deur die lede van die personeel wat by die skool in diens is waarvoor 'n beheerliggaam verkies word;
 - (d) leerders, indien van toepassing, verkies deur lede van die VRLkomende van die VRL in 'n skool met graad agt of hoër, waarvan die getal leerders bepaal word ingevolge Skedule A;
 - (e) die hoof, wat die Hoof van Departement in 'n skool in sy amptelike hoedanigheid verteenwoordig; en
 - (f) gekoöpteerde lede van die gemeenskap, indien enige, mits die getal gekoöpteerde lede nie vyf (5) oorskry nie.
- (2) 'n Beheerliggaam van 'n openbare skool wat op private eiendom geleë is, kan die eienaar van die private eiendom waarop die skool geleë is of die benoemde verteenwoordiger van sodanige eienaar, sonder enige stemreg, koöpteer.

Verkiesbaarheid

5. (1) 'n Persoon is nie verkiesbaar as lid van 'n beheerliggaam nie indien hy of sy -
- (a) geestesongesteld is en as sodanige verklaar is deur 'n bevoegde hof;
 - (b) ongerehabiliteerd insolvent is;
 - (c) skuldig bevind is aan 'n misdryf en tot gevangenisstraf gevonnissen is sonder die keuse van 'n boete vir 'n tydperk van ses (6) maande of nog nie sy of haar volle vonnistrydperk uitgedien het nie;
 - (d) as ongeskik verklaar is om met kinders te werk soos bepaal ingevolge die Kinderwet, 2005 (Wet nr. 38 van 2005), soos gewysig;
 - (e) sy of haar naam opgeneem is in die Nasionale Register vir Seksoortreders saamgestel ingevolge die Wysigingswet op Seksuele Oortredings en Verbandhoudende Aangeleenthede, 2007 (Wet nr 32 van 2007)
 - (f) 'n ouer is maar nie 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger is nie en nie in besit van 'n permanente of tydelik verblyfpermit is nie;
 - (g) nie meer in die kategorie val van lede wat hy of sy verteenwoordig het tydens sy of haar verkiesing nie; of
 - (h) sy of haar lidmaatskap beëindig is deur die Hoof van Departement ingevolge artikel 18A van die Wet of enige ander toepaslike wetgewing.
- (2) 'n Lid ontruim sy of haar amp indien hy of sy -
- (a) nie aan die vereistes voldoen nie soos in klousule 4(1) uiteengesit;
 - (b) gediskwalifiseer word ingevolge subklousule (1);
 - (c) bedank;
 - (d) tot afsterwe kom;
 - (e) van twee (2) opeenvolgende gewone vergaderings van die beheerliggaam afwesig was sonder om skriftelik verskoning aan te bied;

- (f) van die amp onthef word ingevolge artikel 18A van die Wet; of
 - (g) geraak word deur 'n afname van meer as tien (10) % in die leerdertal soos bedoel in klousule 2(4)(b).
- (3) Die hoof moet –
- (a) ten alle tye verseker dat die beheerliggaam behoorlik saamgestel is ingevolge hierdie kennisgewing; en
 - (b) die Kringbestuurder skriftelik, binne vyf (5) nadat daar bevind is dat 'n lid nie verkiesbaar is nie, in kennis stel van 'n lid wat nie langer verkiesbaar is as lid van die beheerliggaam nie.
- (4) By ontvangs van die inligting bedoel in subklousule (3), moet die Kringbestuurder in beheer van die betrokke skool, die Distriksbeampte skriftelik en binne vyf (5) dae na ontvangs van die inligting in kennis stel van 'n lid wat nie langer verkiesbaar is as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam nie.
- (5) Die Distrikskiesbeampte moet –
- (a) binne vyf (5) dae na ontvangs van die inligting in subklousule (4) die inligting verifieer;
 - (b) indien die inligting geverifieer is, die lid in kennis stel da hy of sy nie langer verkiesbaar is as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam nie; en
 - (c) seker maak dat hy of sy sy of haar posisie ontruim.

Aanstelling van Provinsiale Kiesbeampte

6. (1) Die Hoof van Departement moet skriftelik 'n Provinsiale Kiesbeampte, 'n Adjunk Provinsiale Kiesbeampte en Assistent Provinsiale Kiesbeamptes aanstel.
- (2) Die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte moet –
- (a) verseker daar is voldoende publisiteit vir die verkiesing;
 - (b) reël vir die aanstelling van een (1) of meer beamptes in diens van die Departement om tydens die verkiesing bystand te lewer as Assistent Provinsiale Kiesbeamptes;
 - (c) verseker dat daar aan wetgewing en prosedure voldoen word met betrekking tot die verkiesings;
 - (d) die hulbronne koördineer om doeltreffende en regverdige beheerliggaamverkiesings te hou;
 - (e) verseker dat die materiaal en prosedure vir die opleiding van Distriks- en Skoolkiesbeamptes en spanne in plek is en dat opleiding geskied soos beplan;
 - (f) meesters (template) van alle dokumente wat vir die verkiesing vereis word, ontwikkel en voorsien;
 - (g) geskille besleg wat met die verkiesings verband hou en nie op skool- of distriktvlak besleg kan word nie;
 - (h) 'n verkiesingskedule vir alle skole in die Provinsie opstel;
 - (i) die verkiesingsproses in die Provinsie monitor en evalueer;
 - (j) 'n databasis saamstel van beheerliggame wat hulle amp opneem;

- (k) ondersoek instel soos deur die Hoof van Departement bepaal; en
 - (l) die induksie van nuutverkose beheerliggaamlede monitor.
- (3) Die Adjunk Provinsiale Kiesbeampte en die Assistent Provinsiale Kiesbeamptes verleen bystand aan die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte met die uitvoering van sy of haar funksies en pligte.

Verkiesing van Distrikskiesbeamptes

7. (1) Die Hoof van Departement moet skriftelik 'n Distrikskiesbeampte, 'n Adjunk Distrikskiesbeampte en Assistent Distrikskiesbeamptes aanstel.
- (2) Die Distrikskiesbeampte moet -
- (a) reël vir die aanstelling van een (1) of meer beamptes van die Departement om bystand tydens die verkiesing te verleen as Assistent Distrikskiesbeamptes;
 - (b) die verkiesingsproses in die distrik koördineer;
 - (c) reël vir die aanstelling van Skoolkiesbeamptes;
 - (d) voldoening aan die verkiesingsproses verseker;
 - (e) die Skoolkiesbeamptes met raad bedien aangaande die boogde strategie en implementering van die verkiesing in die distrik en toesien dat die proses verloop soos ooreengekom;
 - (f) 'n bestuurplan opstel om die Provinsiale regulasies te implementeer;
 - (g) verseker dat elke skool oor 'n Kiesbeampte in ooreenstemming met die Provinsiale regulasies beskik, en dat Skoolverkiesingspanne daargestel word;
 - (h) verseker dat alle Kiesbeamptes wat op skoolvlak werk genoegsaam opgelei is en weet wat hulle rolle behels;
 - (i) verseker dat die alle Kiesbeamptes die Provinsiale Verkiesingskennisgewing en ander dokumente betyds ontvang;
 - (j) verseker dat verkiesingsvoorspraak gedoen is soos beplan;
 - (k) verseker dat die totale verkiesingsproses gemonitor word;
 - (l) verseker dat die name en kontakbesonderhede van die persone wat op beheerliggame verkies word op die toepaslike vorms voltooi en by die hoof en die distrikskantoor ingedien word binne ses (6) dae nadat die verkiesing plaasgevind het;
 - (m) verseker dat die datavorm van die skoolhoof ontvang en by die Distrik ingedien word binne sewe (7) dae na die eerste vergadering waartydens die ampsdraers verkies is;
 - (n) geskille besleg wat verband hou met die verkiesings wat nie op skoolvlak besleg kon word nie;
 - (o) 'n databasis ontwikkel van nuutverkose beheerliggame en die databasis aan die Provinsiale Verkiesingskoördineerder stuur; en
 - (p) 'n geskrewe distriksverslag oor verkiesings saamstel en by die Provinsiale verkiesingskoördineerder indien.
- (3) Die Adjunk Distrikskiesingsbeampte en die Assistent Distrikskiesbeamptes moet die Distrikskiesbeampte met die uitvoering van sy of haar funksies bystaan.

- (4) Die Adjunk Distrikskiesbeampte en Assistent Kiesingsbeamptes kan die distrikskiesbeampte met raad bedien aangaande enige aangeleentheid wat met die verkiesings in verband staan.

Aanstelling van Skoolkiesbeamptes

8. (1) Die Hoof van Departement moet 'n skoolkiesbeampte skriftelik aanstel vir die verkiesing van ouers, opvoeders, lede van die personeel en vir leerders van die VRL as lede van 'n beheerliggaam van 'n openbare skool.
- (2) 'n hoof mag nie as 'n Kiesbeampte aangestel word by die skool waar hy of sy in diens is nie.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet een (1) of meer beamptes of opvoeders in die diens van die Departement of deur die skoolbeheerliggaam in diens geneem skriftelik aanstel om bystand te verleen as Assistent Verkiesingsbeamptes.
- (4) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet voor sit by alle verkiesingsvergaderings met inbegrip van tussenverkiesings en die verkiesing van ampsdraers vir die duur van die ampstermyn van die verkose beheerliggaam. In buitengewone omstandighede, sou die Skoolkiesbeampte nie beskikbaar wees om voor te sit by enige verkiesingsvergadering nie, moet die Hoof van Departement 'n Skoolkiesbeampte skriftelik vir daardie verkiesingsvergadering aanstel.
- (5) Die Skoolkiesbeampte en die Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte mag nie 'n kandidaat of die voorsteller of sekondant van 'n kandidaat wees nie.
- (6) Die pligte van 'n Skoolkiesbeampte is om, onder meer, -
- (f) in oorleg met die skoolhoof te verseker dat 'n kennisgewing met besonderhede van die datum, tyd en plek van die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering opgestel word en deur die skoolhoof afgestuur word;
 - (g) te verseker dat daar 'n geskikte plek is vir die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering;
 - (h) te verseker dat die skoolverkiesingspan kennis dra van die verkiesingsproses wat gevolg staan te word en voldoen aan die verbandhoudende wetgewing;
 - (i) in te gryp en enige geskil op die dag van die verkiesing by te lê; en
 - (j) die verkiesingsuitslae by die distrikskantoor in te dien.

Aanvaarbare gedragstandaarde vir die Provinsiale, Distriks- en Skoolkiesbeamptes

9. (1) Ondanks die aanvaarbare gedragstandaard, bevoegdhede en pligte soos voorgeskryf in die Wet asook in ander verbandhoudende wetgewing en beleidsdokumente, moet die provinsiale, distriks- en skoolkiesbeamptes -
- (a) eerlik en met waardigheid handel;
 - (b) op 'n onpartydige wyse handel;
 - (c) vertrouwd wees met die verkiesingsproses en die toepaslike wetgewing;
 - (d) die verkiesing behartig ingevolge die provinsiale voorskrifte;

- (e) met skoolbestuurders en lynbestuur saamwerk;
 - (f) die stemproses op 'n onpartydige en regverdige wyse bestuur;
 - (g) probleme wat mag opduik met beleefdheid hanteer;
 - (h) vriendelik en pligsgetrou wees; en
 - (i) nie sy of haar mandaat oorskry nie.
- (2) 'n Verkiesingsbeampte moet 'n eed of plegtige verklaring, in 'n formaat wat deur die Hoof van Departement bepaal word, onderteken voordat hy of sy die pligte van 'n Verkiesingsbeampte mag uitoefen.
- (3) Die gedrag van werknemers van die Department wat as Verkiesingsbeamptes aangestel is, word gereguleer deur die verbandhoudende departementele wetgewing en beleidsdokumente.

Kieserslys

10. (1) Die hoof moet 'n afsonderlike kieserslys vir vir elke van die volgende opstel -
- (a) ouers;
 - (b) opvoeders;
 - (c) lede van die personeel; en
 - (d) leerders van die VRL;
- (2) Die kieserslys moet soos volg opgestel word –
- (e) Die kieserslys vir ouers moet opgestel word vanaf die skooltoelatingsregister. Stemgeregtigdes is daardie persone wie se name in die toelatingsregister verskyn of wat bewys kan lewer dat hulle ouers is soos in die Wet omskryf. Slegs twee (2) ouers per leerder is geregtig om te stem.
 - (f) Die kieserslys moet al die opvoeders insluit wat by die skool in diens is.
 - (g) Die kieserslys vir lede van die personeel moet al die lede van die personeel insluit wat by die skool in diens is.
 - (h) Die kieserslys vir leerders moet al die lede van die VRL insluit.
- (3) Die volgende riglyne moet deur die hoof in aanmerking geneem word om bewys van ouerskap te bepaal ten opsigte van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge na te kom van die biologiese, aannemende, wettige voog of die persoon wat geregtig is op die versorging van 'n leerder in omstandighede waar bogenoemde steeds leef -
- (a) Die redes van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge van die bogenoemde na te kom.
 - (b) By wie die leerder tuisgaan.
 - (c) Waar die huis geleë is van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge van die biologiese, aannemende, wettige voog of die persoon wat geregtig is op versorging na te kom.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol. 11

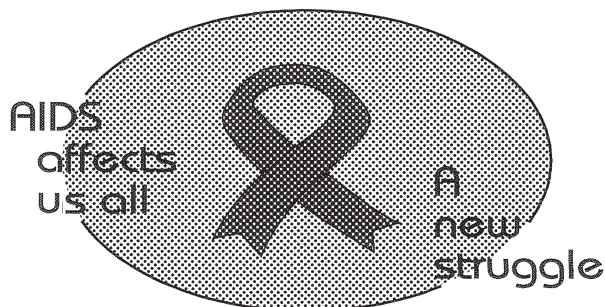
PIETERMARITZBURG

9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 KULWEZI 2017

No. 1895

PART 2 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01895



9 771994 455008

- (d) Die nabyheid van die huis van die persoon bedoel in subparagraaf (3)(c) hierbo aan die skool.
 - (e) Die verpligtinge bedoel hierbo moet wyer strek as finansiële verpligtinge en oorweging moet geskenk word aan die verpligting met betrekking tot die leerder se opvoeding en die dag-vir-dag versorging en ondersteuning van die leerder.
 - (h) Die algehele betrokkenheid en verantwoordelikheid van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge na te kom van die persone bedoel in subparagraaf (3)(c) hierbo met betrekking tot die leerder.
 - (i) Indien die leerder ander broers en suster in die skool het, moet oorweging geskenk word aan wie ouerskap vir die ander broers en suster aanvaar. Die inligting wat verskaf word met betrekking tot die ander broers en susters moet vergelyk word met die inligting wat verskaf word met betrekking tot die betrokke leerder.
 - (h) Die verhouding van die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge met betrekking tot die leerder na te kom.
 - (i) Die skoolhoof moet 'n redelike ondersoek in die gemeenskap doen om vas te stel wie die gemeenskap as die ouer beskou.
 - (l) Enige ander redelike verduideliking vir die persoon wat onderneem om die verpligtinge te vervul van die persone hierbo bedoel.
 - (m) Elke saak moet op eie meriete behandel word en die skoolhoof moet verseker dat daar konsekwentheid is met die neem van besluite om enige persoon as 'n ouer te aanvaar.
- (4) Die hoof van die skool moet minstens 14 dae voor die verkiesingsvergadering 'n brief opstel waarin ouers in kennis gestel word van die verkiesingsvergadering en dit moet vergesel gaan van die toepaslike vorm wat saam met die leerder aan die ouers gestuur word met die doel om die ouers uit te nooi om die huidige kieserslys te besigtig en om hulle besonderhede by die skool op te dateer, indien nodig.
- (5) Diegene wat benoemings doen en benoemdes sekondeer, moet persone wees wie se name op die kieserslys verskyn.
- (6) Enige opdatering wat met die kieserslys verband hou, moet na die hoof verwys word minstens sewe (7) dae voor die verkiesingsdatum.

Kennisgewing van benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering

11. (1) Die hoof van 'n skool wat 'n verkiesingsvergadering hou moet kennisgewings opstel wat die datum, tyd en plek van die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering uiteensit.
- (2) Die verkiesing van die opvoederkomponent, lede van die personeel-komponent en VRL-komponent moet die verkiesing van die ouerkomponent voorafgaan.
- (3) Minstens veertien (14) dae voor die datum van die eerste verkiesingsvergadering moet die hoof van die skool afskrifte uitstuur van die kennisgewing van die verkiesing.

- (4) Die hoof moet verseker dat hy of sy –
- (a) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van ouers aan elke leerder by die skool oorhandig tesame met 'n mondelingse instruksie dat die kennisgewing aan die leerder se ouers oorhandig moet word, of hy of sy moet 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing per pos aan die ouers stuur;
 - (b) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van opvoeders aan die opvoeders oorhandig;
 - (c) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van lede van die personeel aan die lede van die personeel oorhandig;
 - (d) 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing van die verkiesingsvergadering van die VRL aan elke lid van die VRL oorhandig;
 - (e) sorg dat afskrifte van sodanige kennisgewings op opvallende plekke by die skool vertoon of aangebring word en op geskikte en opvallende plekke in die gemeenskap; en
 - (f) die kennisgewing op enige wyse sirkuleer wat vir die skoolgemeenskap gepas is so lank as wat dit nie die lede van die skoolgemeenskap benadeel nie.
- (5) Die hoof moet verseker –
- (a) dat die kennisgewings in die skool se taal van onderrig is en waar prakties in die huistaal van die leerders; en
 - (b) alle ouers aangemoedig word om an die verkiesing deel te neem.
- (6) Indien 'n nuwe skool tydens die termyn van die beheerliggaam tot stand kom, moet die verkiesingsvergadering van die nuwe skool binne sestig (60) dae van die totstandkoming van die skool gehou word.

Stemreg

12. (1) Elke ouer wie se naam op die kieserslys verskyn -
- (a) is geregtig om te stem vir ouerlede van die beheerliggaam; en
 - (b) beskik oor een stem ten opsigte van elke benoemde met 'n maksimum getal stemme gelyk aan die getal ouers wat verkies staan te word.
- (2) Elke opvoeder, met inbegrip van die hoof, wat by 'n skool in diens is -
- (a) is geregtig om vir opvoederlede te stem; en
 - (b) beskik oor een stem vir elke benoemde met 'n maksimum getal stemme gelyk aan die getal opvoederlede wat verkies staan te word.
- (3) Elke lid van die personeel by die skool -
- (a) is geregtig om vir 'n lid van die personeel te stem; en
 - (b) het een stem.

- (4) Indien die skool net oor een (1) lid van die personeel beskik, word daardie lid as behoorlik verkies beskou word om op die beheerliggaam te dien.
- (5) Elke lid van 'n VRL -
 - (a) is geregtig om vir leerderlede te stem; en
 - (b) beskik oor een stem ten opsigte van elke benoemde met 'n maksimum getal stemme gelyk aan die getal van leerderlede wat verkies staan te word.
- (6) By volmag stem is nie toelaatbaar nie.

Kworum vir 'n benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering

13. (1) 'n Kworum van 15 % van kiesers op die kieserslys moet teenwoordig wees voordat daar met die benoeming en verkiesingsvergadering voortgegaan kan word.
- (2) Indien die kworum in subklousule (1) nie gekonstitueer is nie –
 - (a) moet die vergadering verdaag en 'n tweede vergadering geskeduleer word vir 'n ander dag nie minder as sewe (7) dae en nie meer as 14 dae vanaf die dag waarop die vergadering verdaag het; en
 - (b) moet die hoof van die skool voldoen aan die prosedure voorgeskryf in klousule 11(4)(a) tot (f).
- (3) Die geskrewe benoemings wat voor die verdaagde vergadering ontvang is sal bykomend tot nuwe benoemings oorweeg word by die hergeskuleerde vergadering.
- (4) Die kennisgewing met betrekking tot die tweede vergadering moet meld dat geen kworum vir die tweede vergadering vereis word nie.

Benoemings vir 'n verkiesingsvergadering

14. (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet skriftelik 'n Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte aanstel om as sekretaris vir die vergadering te dien en om die notule vir die verrigtinge op te stel.
- (2) Buiten die verkiesingsmonitors en die Assistent Skoolkiesbeamptes, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte nie enige persoon wat nie stemgeregtig is toelaat om 'n vergadering by te woon nie of die verkiesing van 'n persoon toe te laat wat nie as kandidaat kwalifiseer ingevolge klousule 2 nie.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet kiesers versoek om bewys van identiteit voor te lê in die vorm van 'n Suid-Afrikaanse identiteitsdokument, of identiteitskaart, 'n geldige paspoort of bewys van tydelike of permanente verblyf vir nie-Suid-Afrikaanse burgers.
- (4) Alvorens met die verkiesing van lede van 'n beheerliggaam voortgegaan word, moet die skoolkiesbeampte die volgende onder die aandag van kiesers bring -

- (a) dat die ampstermyn van die huidige skool beheerliggaam verstryk het en dat lede amptelik in kennis gestel is;
 - (b) dat die verkiesingsvergadering 'n geslote vergadering is;
 - (c) dat die bepalings van klousule 5, 'n persoon onbekwaam maak vir lidmaatskap van 'n beheerliggaam;
 - (d) die getal persone wat verkies staan te word;
 - (e) dat elke benoemde gesekondeer moet word deur 'n ouer, opvoeder, lid van die personeel of leerder van die VRL, na gelang van die geval, wat stemgeregtig is;
 - (f) dat kiesers tydens benoemings verteenwoordiging in ag moet neem en verseker dat die benoemings verteenwoordigend is van geslag, ras en, waar moontlik, benoemings insluit van persone met gestremdhede;
 - (g) dat 'n kieser een stem het vir elke vakature wat gevul staan te word; en
 - (h) dat stemming by wyse van geheime stembrief geskied; en
 - (i) dat 'n griesprosedure bestaan soos bedoel in klousule 24.
- (5) Tydens die benoemingsperiode moet die skoolkiesbeampte -
- (a) die tyd vir benoemings bepaal en toewys;
 - (b) die kiesers aangaande die tyd toegewys, inlig;
 - (c) voldoende tyd toelaat vir die benoeming van kandidate tydens die benoemingsfase; en
 - (d) aandui dat die tyd vir benoemings verstryk het.
- (6) 'n Persoon kan in sy of haar afwesigheid benoem word mits die –
- (a) voorsteller en sekondant van die benoemde by die vergadering teenwoordig is en 'n benoemingsvorm voltooi het; en
 - (b) die benoemde persoon 'n skriftelike bevestiging dat die benoeming aanvaar is aan die hoof stuur.
- (7) 'n Benoemingsvorm wat behoorlik deur die voorsteller, sekondant en die benoemde voltooi is moet binne sewe (7) dae en nie minder as vier en twintig (24) uur voor die aanvang van die vergadering deur die skoolkiesbeampte ontvang word nie.
- (8) By die vergadering kan 'n kandidaat mondelings benoem word deur -
- (a) 'n ouer van 'n leerder by die skool ingeskryf, vir 'n vakature ingevolge klousule 4(a);
 - (b) 'n opvoeder by die betrokke skool in diens, vir 'n vakature ingevolge klousule 4(b);
 - (c) 'n lid van die personeel by die betrokke skool in diens, vir 'n vakature ingevolge klousule 4(c); of
 - (d) 'n leerder van die VRL ingevolge klousule 4(d), na gelang van die geval, mits 'n ander ouer, opvoeder, lid van die personeel of 'n leerder van die VRL, na gelang van die geval, die voorstel sekondeer en die benoemde persoon die vergadering mondelings of skriftelik, indien hy of sy afwesig is, in kennis stel dat hy of sy bereid is om as lid van die beheerliggaam te dien, indien hy of sy verkies word.
- (9) 'n Skoolkiesbeampte moet -

- (a) 'n persoon wat 'n kandidaat benoem die geleentheid bied om die kandidaat aan die vergadering voor te stel en redes te gee vir die benoeming; of
 - (b) 'n benoemde kandidaat die geleentheid bied om hom- of haarself aan die vergadering voor te stel.
- (10) Tydens die benoemings, moet die Skoolkiesbeampste die benoemings oorweeg en die benoeming verwerp van enige kandidaat wat -
- (a) nie benoem is in ooreenstemming met klousule 14 nie;
 - (b) nie bekwaam is ingevolge klousule 5 nie; of
 - (c) nie die benoemingsform voltooi het nie tensy skriftelike bewys aan die skoolkiesbeampste gelewer is dat sodanige benoemde gewillig sal wees om as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam te dien.
- (11) Die Skoolkiesbeampste moet die name van die benoemdes aankondig wie se benoemings aanvaar is en sorg dat benoemingsvorme behoorlik voltooi word.
- (12) Indien die totale getal benoemdes wie se benoemings aanvaar is –
- (a) minder is as die getal lede vereis ten opsigte van die betrokke kategorie, moet 'n nuwe vergadering binne veertien (14) dae belê word waartydens nuwe bykomende benoemdes benoem moet word;
 - (c) gelyk is aan die getal lede vereis ten opsigte van die betrokke kategorie, moet die Skoolkiesbeampste verklaar dat elke aanvaarde benoemde behoorlik verkies is; of
 - (c) die getal vakatures oorskry, moet die Skoolkiesbeampste onmiddellik na die sluiting van die benoemings, die name van die kandidate op 'n geskikte swartbord of enige ander oppervlakte wat skoon en sigbaar is vir elkeen wat by die vergadering teenwoordig is, neerskryf en die stembriewe voorberei.
- (13) By 'n skool waar daar een lid van die personeel is, moet die Skoolkiesbeampste daardie lid mededeel dat hy of sy behoorlik op die beheerliggaam verkies is.

Stemmery by die verkiesingsvergadering

15. (1) Elke kieser het een (1) stem vir elke vakante posisie wat gevul staan te word op die beheerliggaam.
- (2) Die Skoolkiesbeampste moet stembriewe voorberei en moet -
- (f) verseker dat elke stembrief die skoolstempel op het of enige ander onderskeidende kenmerk wat voorkom dat daar met die stembriewe gepeuter word; en
 - (g) die verkiesingsproses verduidelik, die maksimum getal benoemdes waarvoor gestem staan te word, vermeld, asook hoe om die stem te registreer deur of 'n kruisie (x) te maak, nommers te gebruik of deur name te skryf.

- (3) 'n Kieser moet die naam of name van die kandidaat of kandidate wat deur hom of haar verkies word op die stembrief aandui wat deur die Skoolkiesbeampte verskaf word ingevolge subklousule (2)(b).
- (4) 'n Persoon wat geregtig is om te stem moet sy of haar stem in die geheim op die stembrief aanbring en die opgevoorde stembrief in 'n boks of ander geslote houer plaas wat vir hierdie doel verskaf is.
- (5) 'n Persoon wat nie in staat is om sy stem op die stembrief te merk nie soos bedoel in subklousule (3), kan 'n mondelingse versoek vir hulp aan die Skoolkiesbeampte of die Assistent Skoolkiesbeampte rig om sy of haar stem op die stembrief langs die gepaste kandidaat te merk.
- (6) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet enige persoon met 'n gebrek bystaan of enige persoon wat om enige rede nie in staat is om sy stem te merk nie.
- (7) Die versoek om bystand en die voltooiing van die stembrief bedoel in subklousule (3) moet in privaatheid gedoen word in 'n gebied wat deur die Skoolkiesbeampte vir daardie doel geoormerk is maar binne die gebied waar die stemmery plaasvind.
- (8) Indien 'n stembrief per abuis bederf word terwyl die persoon sy of haar stem uitbring, moet die Kiesbeampte –
 - (a) 'n nuwe stembrief met dieselfde nommer as die bedorwe stembrief aan die persoon uitreik en die word "duplikaat" op die nuwe stembrief aanbring;
 - (b) die bedorwe stembrief bewaar en dit duidelik as "bedorwe" merk;
 - (c) rekord hou van al die bedorwe stembriewe op die betrokke vorm; en
 - (d) die rekord van bedorwe stembriewe en die stembriewe tesame met ander verkiesingsdokumente bewaar.
- (9) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n stembrief verwerp -
 - (a) wat sonder 'n skoolstempel of die onderskeidende kenmerk bedoel in subklousule 2(a) is;
 - (b) met meer kruisies (x) gemerk as die getal vakatures op die beheerliggaam;
 - (c) met die naam van 'n persoon of persone wat nie benoem is nie; of
 - (d) wat op so wyse voltooi is dat dit onseker is in watter benoemde of benoemdes se guns die die stem uitgebring is.
- (10) Nadat al die kiesers hulle stemme uitgebring het, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte en die Assistent Skoolkiesbeamptes die stemme tel in die teenwoordigheid van drie (3) waarnemers aangestel deur diegene wat die vergadering bywoon om die telproses waar te neem.

- (11) In die geval van 'n gelykopuitslag tussen kandidate na 'n verdere stemming, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die dooiepunt oplos deur 'n muntstuk op te skiet en die wenner bepaal deur 'n keuse tussen kop of stert.
- (12) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die uitslae tydens die verkiesingsvergadering aankondig en die kandidate wat die meeste stemme op hulle verenig het as die verkose lede van die beheerliggaam verklaar.
- (13) Die getal stemme wat 'n persoon in hierdie verkiesing behaal, bepaal nie die uitkoms van die verkiesing van ampsdraers wat ingevolge klousule 16 verkies word nie.
- (14) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die aandag van die leerders op die voorskrifte van artikel 32 van die Wet vestig wat die status van minderjariges op die beheerliggaam uiteensit.

Verkiesing van ampsdraers

16. (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte kan 'n vergadering belê met die uitsluitlik doel om ampsdraers te verkies op die dag van ouers se verkiesingsvergadering indien -
- (a) die veertien (14)-dae-kennisgewing ingevolge klousule 11(3) wat uitgereik is aan ouers, opvoeders, lede van personeel en leerders van die VRL inligting bevat het dat die vergadering vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers sal plaasvind op die dag van die ouerverkiesing; en
 - (b) daar aan die kworumvereistes van die eerste vergadering voldoen is.
- (2) Indien die vergadering vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers nie plaasvind ingevolge subklousule (1) nie, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die eerste vergadering van die beheerliggaam belê binne sewe (7) dae na die datum van die ouers se verkiesingsvergadering.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte sit voor by enige vergadering wat belê word vir die verkiesing van ampsdraers. Voor die verkiesing van ampsdraers moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die lede van die beheerliggaam inlig aangaande -
- (a) die verantwoordelikhede van ampsdraers; en
 - (b) die nodigheid om te verseker dat verteenwoordiging in aanmerking geneem word by die verkiesing van ampsdraers.
- (4) By die eerste vergadering van die beheerliggaam moet die lede by wyse van geheime stemming 'n -
- (a) voorsitter;
 - (b) onder-voorsitter;
 - (c) tesourier; en
 - (d) sekretaris kies.
- (5) Slegs 'n ouerlid wat nie by die skool in diens is nie is verkiesbaar in die posisie van voorsitter en adjunk-voorsitter van die beheerliggaam.

- (6) Die ampstermyn van ampsdraers is een (1) jaar.
- (7) Na die verstryking van die ampstermyn van ampsdraers moet die Skoolkiesbeamppte die verkiesing van die ampsdraers vir die volgende termyn hou.
- (8) 'n Ampsdraer kan herverkies word na die verstryking van die ampstermyn.
- (9) Op versoek van die beheerliggaam kan die hoof 'n lid van sy of haar personeel aanwys om die tesourier en sekretaris van die beheerliggaam by te staan.
- (11) Waar, weens enige rede, die amp van een van die ampsdraers vakant raak, moet die beheerliggaam by die eerste vergadering nadat die vakature ontstaan het een van sy lede verkies om die vakature te vul vir die onverstreke tydperk van sy voorganger.
- (12) Die hoof moet, binne 14 dae na die verkiesing, die Hoof van Departement voorsien van die besonderhede van die nuwe ampsdraers met inbegrip van name, identiteitsnommers, telefoon- of selnommers, faksnommers, adresse en e-posadresse, soos van toepassing.

Oorhandigingsproses

- 17. (1) Binne veertien (14) dae na die verkiesing van ampsdraers, moet die hoof van 'n skool, 'n verteenwoordiger van die Hoof van Departement in die beheerliggaam, die oorhandigingsproses bestuur.
- (2) Die uitredende ampsdraers van die skoolbeheerliggaam moet aan die nuutverkose ampsdraers alle dokumente oorhandig wat met die skoolbeheerliggaam verband hou.
- (3) 'n Goedgekeurde oordragertifikaat wat die minimum dokumente aantoon wat oorhandig moet word, moet uitgereik word en deur beide die uitredende en inkomende voorsitters onderteken word.
- (4) Die hoof van 'n openbare skool moet binne veertien (14) dae na die verkiesing van ampsdraers 'n behoorlik voltooide oordragertifikaat aan die Distriksverkiesingbeamppte besorg.

Daglange verkiesing

- 18. (1) 'n Skool kan, indien daar dwingende redes bestaan en by wyse van 'n resoluëie van sy beheerliggaam, kies om daglange verkiesings te hou in plaas van om 'n verkiesingsvergadering te hou indien -
 - (a) die afwyking in die beste belang van die skoolgemeenskap is en optimale deelname van kiesers in die stemproses sal verseker;
 - (b) die afwyking nie onregverdig diskrimineer teen enige kiesre of groep kiesers nie; en
 - (c) voldoende voorsiening gemaak word vir die benoemingsproses.

- (2) Waar 'n skoolbeheerliggaam 'n keuse vir 'n daglange verkiesing maak, moet die hoof van die skool –
 - (a) minstens 21 dae voor die uitsending van 'n verkiesingskennisgewing skriftelik by die Hoof van Departement aansoek doen om toestemming vir die verkiesingsdag;
 - (b) dwingende redes aanvoer vir die keuse vir 'n daglange verkiesing in plaas van 'n verkiesingsvergadering;
 - (c) bewys lewer van die beskikbaarheid van monitors en 'n verkiesingspan vir die totale duur van die verkiesingsdag;
 - (d) bewys lewer van hulbronne beskikbaar om die benoemings- en verkiesingsproses vir die hele dag uit te voer; en
 - (e) bewys lewer dat die onderrig- en leerproses by die skool nie onderbreek of daarmee ingemeng sal word weens die daglange verkiesing nie.
- (3) Alvorens toestemming vir 'n daglange verkiesing by enige skool verleen word, moet die Hoof van Departement die bepalings van subklousule 18(2) oorweeg en hom- haarself tevrede stel dat die bepalings daarvan deur die skool nagekom is.
- (4) Die besluit van die Hoof van Departement moet aan die skool meegedeel word binne 14 dae na ontvangs van die skool se aansoek.
- (5) Die skoolkiesbeampte moet – voor die verkiesingsdag – verseker dat –
 - (a) die skool oor die skriftelike goedkeuring van die Hoof van Departement beskik om 'n daglange verkiesing te hou;
 - (b) 'n program in plek is vir die verkiesingsdag;
 - (c) al die benoemdes hulle profiele aan die skool gestuur het en het dit gereed is om buite die stemlokaal opgesit te word;
 - (d) die sluitingstyd waarnememers en die verkiesingspan in staat sal stel terug huis toe te reis; en
 - (e) teen sluitingstyd iemand by die plek beskikbaar het vir die veilige bewaring van al die dokumente wat vir die verkiesings gebruik is.

Benoemings vir die daglange verkiesing

- 19. (1)** In die geval waar toestemming aan 'n skool verleen is deur die Hoof van Departement om 'n daglange verkiesing te hou, moet die volgende benoemingsproses gevolg word -
- (a) die hoof moet kennisgewings opstel rakende die benoemingsvergadering en die datum, plek en tyd vir die benoemingsvergadering meld; en
 - (b) die kennisgewing vir die benoemingsvergadering vir ouers moet versprei en vertoon word op opvallende plekke by die skool en in die gemeenskap minstens 21 dae voor die datum van die daglange verkiesing

- (2) Die hoof moet verseker dat –
- (a) 'n harde kopie van die benoemingsvergadering oorhandig word aan elke leerder minstens 21 dae voor die voorgestelde verkiesingsdag tesame met 'n mondelingse instruksie dat die kennisgewing en die benoemingsvorm aan hulle ouers oorhandig moet word; of
 - (b) alternatiewelik, moet 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing en die benoemingsvorm per pos aan die ouers van elke leerder gestuur word minstens 21 dae voor die datum van die daglange verkiesing; of
 - (c) 'n kombinasie van die twee kennisgewingmetodes gebruik word op voorwaarde dat ouers en lede van die gemeenskap nie benadeel word nie; en
 - (d) die kennisgewing en die benoemingsvorm waar moontlik in die skool se taal van onderrig en in die huistaal (tale) van die leerders is om optimale deelname te verseker.
- (3) Die kennisgewing moet die ouers in kennis stel dat die benoemingsvorm deur die kandidaat, voorsteller en sekondant voltooi en onderteken moet word en aan die skool terugbesorg word veertien (14) dae voor die benoemingsvergadering en moet die profiel insluit bedoel in subklousule (7).
- (4) Tydens die benoemingsvergadering, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte voldoen aan die klousule wat verband hou met die kworum en benoemingsproses bedoel in klousules 13 en 14.
- (5) 'n Kandidaat kan slegs benoem en geseondeer word deur 'n persoon wat aan dieselfde verteenwoordigende ledekategorie behoort as die kandidaat.
- (6) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet verseker dat enige persoon wat geskik is om benoem te word en wat graag benoem wil word vry is om deel te neem aan die benoemingsproses en enige sodanige persoon moet hul profiel indien en die volgende meld –
- (a) sy of haar naam en van;
 - (b) die name en grade van sy of haar kinders in die skool;
 - (c) sy of haar beroep, ondervinding en vaardighede;
 - (d) 'n verklaring wat aantoon dat hy of sy kwalifiseer om 'n lid van die beheerliggaam te wees soos bedoel in klousule 4; en
 - (e) sy of haar kort verklaring wat die waarde aantoon wat sy of hy tot die skool kan toevoeg.
- (7) By die benoemingsvergadering moet die Skoolkiesbeampte profile van al die benoemdes versoek.
- (8) Na die benoemings, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte die benoemings oorweeg en die benoeming van enige kandidaat verwerp –
- (a) wie se benoeming nie geseondeer is nie;
 - (b) wie nie geskik is vir verkiesing nie; en
 - (c) wie nie die benoemingsvorm en die profiel soos vereis voltooi het nie.
 - (d) wie nie 'n bereidwilligheid aangedui het om op die beheerliggaam te dien nie.

- (9) Indien die totale getal benoemdes minder is as die getal lede wat op die beheerliggaam vereis word, moet 'n kennisgewing aan ouers gestuur word waarin verdere benoemings versoek word.
- (10) Indien die getal benoemings gelyk is aan die getal benoemdes wat op die beheerliggaam vereis word, moet die Sskoolkiesbeampte verklaar dat al die benoemdes behoorlik verkose lede is en dat die verkiesingsdag nie meer nodig is nie.
- (11) Die hoof moet binne sewe (7) dae na die benoemingsproses die ouers skriftelik in kennis stel van die uitslag van die benoemingsvergadering bedoel in subklousule (10) en die ouers in kennis stel dat 'n verkiesingsdag nie meer nodig is nie.
- (12) Indien die getal benoemdes meer is as die getal lede wat op 'n beheerliggaam vereis word, moet die hoof die ouers skriftelik in kennis stel van die name en van die profiele van die kandidate wie se benoemings aanvaar is. 'n Daglange verkiesing moet daarna plaasvind by wyse van 'n geheime stem.
- (13) Die hoof moet die profiele van die benoemdes minstens sewe (7) dae voor die daglange verkiesing aan die ouers beskikbaar stel.
- (14) Geen persoon mag pogings aanwend om die benoemingsproses op so 'n wyse te organiseer dat slegs die vereiste getal lede benoem word ten einde die verkiesingsproses te vermy, en enige sodanige handeling sal geag word 'n verkiesingsongebruikheid te wees soos bedoel in klousule 24.

Stemmery by die daglange verkiesing

- 20.** (1) Kennisgewing van die daglange verkiesing moet aan ouers uitgereik word veertien (14) vanaf die benoemingsvergadering.
- (2) Stemmery is by wyse van 'n geheime stem en die volgende stemproses is van toepassing -
- (a) alle stemgeregtigde kiesers wie se name op die kieserslys moet gevind word en op die lys afgemerkt word;
 - (b) kiesers wat spesiale aandag verg met inbegrip maar nie beperk tot bejaardes, gestremdes of verwagte vroue moet bystand ontvang op so wyse dat ander kiesers nie benadeel word nie;
 - (c) kiesers wie se name nie op die kieserslys vir daardie skool verskyn nie sal nie toegelaat word om te stem nie;
 - (d) all die stemmery se geldigheidstake moet verrig word vir elke stemgeregtigde kieser wat die stemlokaal besoek het (i.e. die kieser se naam word op die kieserlys afgemerkt);
 - (e) kiesers wat enige van die geldigheidstoetse druipt, sal nie toegelaat word om te stem nie;
 - (f) alle kiesers word uitgereik met die korrekte stembriewe;

- (g) versoek vir bystand deur enige kieser wat nie in staat is om hulle stem op die stembriewe te maak vir welke rede ookal moet stiptelik aandag kry;
 - (h) die verkiesingsproses en personeel word gemonitor op 'n wyse wat voldoende inligting verskaf vir bewaring en vir tydigte ingryping indien nodig;
 - (i) besware van kiesers word aangeteken en besleg in ooreenstemming met die geskilbeslegtingsproses;
 - (j) interaksie met kiesers, personeel en enige ander rolspeler is inklusief, onpartydig, met respek vir menswaardigheid en die bevordering van verdraagsaamheid;
 - (k) moontlike of werklike probleme word geïdentifiseer en ontleed in terme van die impak op die verkiesingsproses en moontlike oplossings;
 - (l) oplossings vir probleme moet geregverdig word deur die omstandighede en moet geskik wees om die probleem doeltreffend aan te spreek;
 - (m) die wyse van probleemoplossing moet die gladde bestuur van die stemlokaal verseker, die beginsel van vry en regverdige verkiesing eer en onder geen omstandighede 'n stemgeregtigde kieser van sy stem ontnem nie; en
 - (n) die kiesproses en -prosedure is oop vir waarnemers, behoorlik benoemde ouers wat die proses moet monitor sonder om met die verkiesings in te meng.
- (3) Die skoolkiesbeampte kan sy inisiatief gebruik indien daar geen amptelik stembus is nie. Die stembus moet verseël word nadat waarnemers erken het dat dit leeg is.

Kworum vir 'n daglange verkiesing

- 21.** (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die tyd vir die begin en sluiting vir die uitbring van stemme bepaal en moet hierdie tye in die kennisgewing aan die ouers meld.
- (2) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet verseker dat die gemerkte stembriewe voldoen aan die vereiste kworum van vyftien (15)% ten einde vir die tellery om te begin.
- (3) Indien die peiling nie die vereiste vyftien (15)%-kworum bereik nie moet daar nie met die tellery 'n aanvang geneem word nie. In welke geval daar op 'n ander dag deur die hoof van die skool besluit moet word vir 'n daglange verkiesing en sodanige datum moet aan die ouerliggaam meegedeel word binne sewe (7) dae na die daglange verkiesing.
- (4) Die geskrewe benoemings ontvang voor die verdaagde daglange verkiesing moet bykomend tot enige nuwe skriftelike benoeming oorweeg word vir die hergeskeduleerde daglange verkiesing.
- (5) Die volgende daglange verkiesing moet gehou word binne veertien (14) dae van die datum van die verdaagde verkiesing.
- (6) Tydens die tweede daglange verkiesing moet die tel van gemerkte stembriewe voortgaan nadat die stemmery gesluit het ongeag of daar 'n kworum gekonstitueer is of nie.

Tel van stembriewe

22. (1) Indien daar aan die vyftien (15)%-peiling voldoen is of indien dit die tweede daglange verkiesing is, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte verseker dat –
- (a) die telproses oop is vir waarnemers en die kandidate;
 - (b) alle besware teen die telproses akkuraat aangeteken word;
 - (c) die name van elke kandidaat en die getal stemme uitgebring vir elke kandidaat word hoorbaar aangekondig vir die waarnemers;
 - (d) die vorm wat die getelde stembriewe aandui, voltooi is; en
 - (e) die uitslagstrokie geteken word.
- (2) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n stembrief verwerp –
- (a) wat sonder die skoolstempel is of die onderskeidende kenmerk;
 - (b) met meer kruisies (x) gemerk is as die getal vakatures op die beheerliggaam; of
 - (c) met die naam van 'n persoon of persone wat nie benoem is nie; of
 - (d) op so 'n wyse voltooi is dat dit onseker is vir welke benoemde of benoemdes 'n stem uitgebring is.
- (3) In die geval waar die getal stemme uitgebring vir twee of meer kandidate gelyk is en dit die uitslag van die stemming raak, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte deur middel van loting of die opskiet van 'n muntstuk die gelykop-uitslag tussen kandidate beredder. Die proses moet openlik en met die toestemming van die kandidate geskied.
- (4) In die geval waar 'n verkiesingsbeampte 'n stembrief verwerp het soos bedoel in subklousule (2), moet die Skoolkiesbeampte 'n rede gee vir al die kandidate teenwoordig en hy of sy moet die kandidate 'n geleentheid gee om die stembrief te besigtig indien hulle dit verlang.
- (5) Enige kandidaat teenwoordig kan beswaar aanteken teen die besluit van die Skoolkiesbeampte tydens die tel- of verwerpproses maar die skoolkiesbeampte moet die finale besluit neem.
- (6) 'n Aantekening van sodanige beswaar moet op die agterkant van die stembrief wat betwis word aangebring word en aangetoon word in die verkiesingsverslag van die Skoolkiesbeampte.
- (7) Indien daar 'n geskil is wat die verkiesingsbeampte nie kan besleg nie, moet die geskilbeslegtingsproses bedoel in klousule 24 gevolg word.
- (8) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet die uitslag aan die kandidate en waarnemers teenwoordig bekendmaak en verklaar dat die kandidate wat die meeste stemme op hulle verenig het die verkose lede van die beheerliggaam is en moet die suksesvolle kandidate dienooreenkomstig inlig.

- (9) Alle dokumente wat met die verkiesingsproses verband hou moet duidelik deur die Skoolkiesbeampte gemerk word, hy of sy moet die verkiesingsdatum aantoon en die inhoud daarvan noteer en sodanige dokumente moet veilig by die skool bewaar word vir minstens die duur van die ampstermyn van die beheerliggaam.

Toepassing van hierdie kennisgewing

23. Tensy spesifiek anders bepaal in hierdie kennisgewing, is alle aangeleenthede waarvoor in hierdie kennisgewing voorsiening gemaak is en verband hou met die verkiesingsvergadering van beheerliggame van toepassing op skole wat besluit op 'n daglange verkiesing.

Geskilbeslegting

24. (1) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n besluit neem oor alle aangeleenthede rakende die benoeming en verkiesing van benoemdes ingevolge al die kategorieë.
- (2) Alle geskille wat verband hou met die verkiesingsproses moet aan die Skoolkiesbeampte gerapporteer word.
- (3) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet poog om alle geskille op 'n billike en regverdeige wyse te besleg. Sy of haar besluit tydens die verkiesing is finaal.
- (4) 'n Kieser of persoon wat 'n kandidaat in 'n beheerliggaamverkiesing was en wat ongelukkig is met 'n besluit van die skoolkiesbeampte kan 'n skriftelike grief indien by die Distriksverkiesingsbeampte binne sewe (7) dae na die verkiesingsvergadering indien daar 'n beskuldiging is dat die voorgeskrewe prosedure nie tydens die verkiesingsproses gevolg is nie.
- (5) (a) Indien 'n kieser of persoon wat 'n kandidaat in die beheerliggaamverkiesing was oor enige kennis of inligting beskik aangaande enige ongeruimdheid wat met die verkiesing verband hou, kan hy of sy binne sewe (7) dae na die verkiesing die distrikskiesbeampte skriftelik inlig oor die ongeruimdheid.
- (b) Indien enige ongeruimdheid buite die sewe (7) dae tydperk ingedien word, maar binne negentig (90) dae na die verkiesing, moet die distriksverkiesingsbeampte die klagte ondersoek en toepaslike stappe neem.
- (c) Enige klagte wat na afloop van die negentig (90) dae ontvang word, sal slegs ondersoek en daarmee gehandel word deur die distriksdirekteur indien hy of sy deur die Hoof van Departement daartoe versoek word.
- (6) By ontvangs van die klagte, grief of inligting aangaande ongeruimdheid, moet die distriksverkiesingsbeampte sy adjunk of Assistent verkiesingsbeampte aanstel om binne 14 dae ondersoek te doen en 'n aanbeveling aan hom of haar te maak.
- (7) Die Distriksverkiesingsbeampte kan na die ondersoek 'n verkiesing ongeldig verklaar en 'n herverkiesing uitroep indien hy of sy oortuig is -
- (a) die voorgeskrewe prosedure is nie gevolg nie; of

- (b) ongeruimdhede het plaasgevind tydens die verkiesingsproses; en
 - (c) die uitkoms van die verkiesing anders sou wees indien die ongeruimdhede nie gepleeg is nie of indien die voorgeskrewe prosedure gevolg is.
- (8) Indien enige kieser of persoon wat 'n kandidaat in die beheerliggaamverkiesing gegrief is deur die besluit van die Distriksverkiesingsbeampte, kan hy of sy teen sodanige besluit appelleer na die Hoof van Departement binne 14 dae na ontvangs van die besluit van die Distriksverkiesingsbeampte.
- (9) Die Hoof van Departement moet –
- (a) binne sewe (7) dae na ontvangs van die appèl, die appèl na die Provinsiale Verkiesingsbeampte verwys;
 - (b) die Provinsiale Verkiesingsbeampte versoek om 'n ondersoek te doen en 'n verslag met aanbevelings op te stel binne 14 dae nadat die appèl na die Provinsiale Verkiesingsbeampte verwys is; en
 - (c) die aanbevelings in die verslag bedoel in subklousule (9)(b) oorweeg, 'n bevinding maak en sy of haar besluit skriftelik aan die appellant en die Distrikskiesbeampte kommunikeer binne 14 dae na die ontvangs van die verslag van die Provinsiale Kiesbeampte.
- (10) Die besluit van die Hoof van die Department is finaal.

Prosedure na die verkiesing

25. (1) Na afloop van die verkiesing en aanstelling van lede van 'n beheerliggaam, moet die skoolhoof –
- (a) binne sewe (7) dae na die verkiesingsvergadering, elke verkose en aangestelde lid van sy of haar verkiesing of aanstelling in kennis stel en sodanige kennisgewing moet per faks, pos, e-pos gestuur word of per hand afgelewer word;
 - (b) die Distrikskiesbeampte skriftelik in kennis stel van die besonderhede van die verkiesing en aanstelling met inbegrip van die datum van die verkiesing, name, identiteitsnommers, telefoonnommers, faksnommers en adresse van alle verkose en aangestelde lede;
 - (c) alle dokumente met inbegrip van stembriewe wat by sodanige verkiesing gebruik is, in koeverte plaas en die koeverte verseël;
 - (d) die veilige bewaring van alle dokumente met betrekking tot die verkiesing vir ten minste die duur van die ampstermyn van die beheerliggaam verseker;
 - (e) aan die Distriksdirekteur afskrifte van al die verkiesingsdokumente stuur vir veilige bewaring vir die tydperk van die Beheerliggaam se ampstermyn;
 - (f) aan die Distriksdirekteur die voorgeskrewe vorm stuur wat die name en adresse van die persone verkies en aangestel as lede van die beheerliggaam bevat;
 - (g) aan die Distriksdirekteur óf 'n onbetwiste verkiesingsverklaring stuur óf 'n verklaring van die geskille op die voorgeskrewe Verkiesingverklaringsform;
 - (h) verseker dat die datavorm wat die besonderhede van elke lid van die behoorlik verkose beheerliggaam weerspieël aan die Distriksdirekteur gestuur word binne 14 dae na kennisgewing van die uitslag van die verkiesing; en

- (i) die Distrikdirekteur inlig aangaande enige verandering in lidmaatskap van die beheerliggaam binne veertien (14) dae na die veranderinge om te verseker dat die databasis op datum is.

Tussenverkiesing

- 26.** (1) 'n Vakature ontstaan in 'n beheerliggaam indien 'n lid -
- (a) skriftelik bedank;
 - (b) tot afsterwe kom;
 - (c) onbevoegd raak soos bedoel in klousule 5.
 - (d) afwesig is van een of twee opeenvolgende gewone vergaderings van die beheerliggaam sonder om 'n skriftelike verskoning vir die afwesigheid aan te bied.
 - (e) uit die amp ontslaan word ingevolge die bepalings van 'n gedragskode bedoel in artikel 18A van die Wet; of
 - (f) nie langer deel is van die kategorie van lede wat hy of sy verteenwoordig het tydens die verkiesing.
- (2) 'n Vakature moet verklaar word indien daar 'n toename in die leerdertal van tien (10) % of meer is soos bedoel in klousule 2(4)(a).
- (3) 'n tussenverkiesing moet gehou word wanneer -
- (a) die getal ouers van 'n beheerliggaam verminder is tot 'n getal gelyk aan of minder as die totaal van die ander lede van die beheerliggaam;
 - (b) 'n lid van die kategorie van lede van 'n beheerliggaam bedoel in artikel 24 van die Wet nie meer op die beheerliggaam verteenwoordig word nie.
- (4) Die Skoolkiesbeampte moet 'n tussenverkiesing hou binne negentig (90) dae nadat die vakature ontstaan het.
- (5) Indien die getal ouers op enige stadium minder is as die aantal bedoel in Skedule A, moet die beheerliggaam hangende die tussenverkiesing tydelik ouers met stemreg koöpteer.
- (6) Indien 'n vakature meer as ses (6) maande voor die verstryking van die ampstermyn van 'n beheerliggaam ontstaan, moet die Skoolkiesbeampte 'n tussenverkiesing hou deur die prosedures soos uiteengesit in klousule 11 te volg.
- (7) Indien 'n vakature minder as ses (6) maande voor die verstryking van die ampstermyn van 'n beheerliggaam ontstaan as 'n gevolg van die uittrede van 'n lid, moet die betrokke kategorie van lede wat deur die vertrek geraak word deur 'n meerderheidstem 'n persoon koöpteer om die vakature vir die res van die ampstermyn van die beheerliggaam te vul;
- (8) 'n Gekoöpteerde lid bedoel in subklousule (7) neem die stemreg van die uitredende lid oor.

- (9) 'n Lid verkies in ooreenstemming met hierdie paragraaf in hierdie klousule bly in die amp vir die onverstreke ampstermyn van sy of haar voorganger mits hul steeds geskik is.

Beheerliggaam wat twee of meer skole bedien

27. (1) 'n Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan bepaal dat die beheer van twee (2) of meer openbare skole moet setel in 'n enkele beheerliggaam indien dit in die beste belang van onderwys by die betrokke skole is.
- (2) Die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag nie kragtens subklousule (1) optree nie tensy hy of sy -
- (a) kennis in die *Provinsiale Koerant* gegee het van sy of haar voorneme om sodanig op te tree;
 - (e) belanghebbende partye 'n geleentheid gegee het om skriftelike voorleggings binne 'n periode van dertig (30) dae in te dien; en
 - (c) al sodanige voorstelle oorweeg het.

Ontbinding van 'n beheerliggaam

28. (1) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan 'n beheerliggaam ontbind indien -
- (a) die skool disfunksioneel, gesluit, gedeeltelik ontbind, 'n gesondheidsrisiko is of die veiligheid van enige persoon by sodanige skool in die gedrang kom;
 - (b) 'n samesmelting, sluiting, verdeling van 'n skool of enige ander herorganisasie van die skool plaasvind;
 - (c) hy of sy van mening is dat die beheerliggaam nie langer verteenwoordigend is van die gemeenskap waarvoor die skool tot stand gebring is nie; of
 - (d) weens swak bestuur, die skool disfunksioneel geword het en die proses van onderwys en leer nie langer by die skool onderneem kan word nie.
- (2) By oorweging van 'n mosie van wantroue wat deur nie minder nie as vyftien (15) % van die ouers op die ouerkieserslys by 'n algemene vergadering van ouers aangeneem is nie, kan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad 'n beheerliggaam ontbind.
- (3) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan enige skoolbeheerliggaam ontbind wat 'n skool onregeerbaar, disfunksioneel gemaak het, of vir enige ander rede wat hy of sy goedgevind en in die belang van onderwys in die Provinsie is.
- (4) Die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag nie 'n beheerliggaam ingevolge subklousules (1), (2) of (3) ontbind nie, tensy hy of sy -
- (a) die betrokke skoolbeheerliggaam in kennis gestel het van sy voorneme om die beheerliggaam te ontbind;
 - (b) die skoolbeheerliggaam die rededlike geleentheid gebied het om verhoë te rig waarom hy of sy nie die beheerliggaam moet ontbind nie; en
 - (f) sodanige verhoë deeglik oorweeg het.

- (g) na deeglike oorweging van verhoë gerig, geskrewe kennisgewing van sy/haar besluit met betrekking tot die Beheerliggaam verskaf het nie.

Delegasie van bevoegdhede

29. Die Hoof van Departement kan die pligte, funksies en bevoegdhede aan hom of haar ingevolge hierdie kennisgewing toegewys skriftelik aan 'n amptenaar in diens van die Departement delegeer.

Herroeping van kennisgewing

30. Provinsiale Kennisgewing nr. 11 gepubliseer in die KZN Provinsiale Koerant nr. 1325 gedateer 9 Maart 2015 word hiermee herroep.

MTHANDENI ERICK DLUNGWANA

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir die Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal

Belas met Onderwys

SKEDULE A

SAMESTELLING VAN BEHEERLIGGAAM VAN GEWONE OPENBARE SKOOL VOLGENS TIPE EN LEERDERTAL

TIPE SKOOL	GETAL LEERDERS BY SKOOL INGESKRYF	HOOF	GETAL OPVOEDER LEDE	GETAL LEERDER LEDE	GETAL LEDE VAN DIE PERSONEEL LEDE	GETAL OUER LEDE	TOTALE GETAL LEDE
Primêre skool	1 tot 159	1	1	0	1	4	7
Primêre skool	160 tot 700	1	2	0	1	5	9
Primêre skool	701 and more	1	3	0	1	6	11
Sekondêre skool	1 to 649	1	2	2	1	7	13
Sekondêre skool	650 and more	1	3	3	1	9	17
Gekombineerde Skool	1 to 499	1	2	2	1	7	13
Gekombineerde skool	500 and more	1	3	3	1	9	17

UMTHETHO WEZIKOLE ZASENINGIZIMU AFRIKA, 1996 (UMTHETHO UNO. 84 KA- 1996)
ISAZISO ESIMAQONDANA NOKUKHETHWA KWAMALUNGU EZIGUNGU EZILAWULA IZIKOLE
ZIKAHULUMENI EZEJWAYELEKILE
(KUSHIYA NGAPHANDLE IZIKOLE ZABAFUNDI ABANEZIDINGO EZIKHETHEKILE)

Mina, **Mthandeni Erick Dlungwana**, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu elibhekele Ezemfundo eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali ngokweSigaba 28 soMthetho Wezikole ZaseNingizimu Afrika, ka - 1996 (uMthetho uNo. 84 ka-1996), njengalokhu uchtshiyelwe, ngibeka imigomo ephathelene nezigungu ezilawula izikole njengalokhu kuqukethwe kule Sheduli.

ISHEDULI

Izincazelo

1. Kulesi saziso nanoma yiliphi igama noma inkulumo enikezwe incazelo eMthethweni iyochaza okufanayo naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi ikhomba okwehlukile-

"UMthetho" kusho uMthetho Wezikole zaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho uNo. 84 ka-1996) njengalokhu uchtshiyelwe;

"Umsizi Wesikhulu Esengamele Ukhetho Esikoleni" kusho umuntu oqashwe wumnyango noma isigungu esilawula isikole, oqokwe nguMsebenzi owengamele ukhetho esikoleni ukuze alekelele ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho kodwa okungamele kube uthishanhlolo waleso sikole lapho ukhetho luqhubeka khona nokuthi angabi oqokelwe ukuba abe uMsebenzi obhekele ukhetho kwesinye isikole;

"umhlangano ovalekile" kusho umhlangano ovuleleke kuphela -

- (a) kubazali ngokhetho lwabazali;
- (b) kothisha ngokhetho lothisha;
- (c) kubasebenzi ngokhetho lwabasebenzi; kanye
- (d) nakubafundi abamele umkhandlu wabafundi;

"isikole esiyinhlanganisela yezigaba zemfundo" kusho isikole sikhulumeni esamukela abafundi kusukela esigabeni semfundo eyisisekelo kuya esigabeni semfundo ephezulu noma kusukela esigabeni semfundo ephezulu kuya esigabeni sokuqeqeshelwa amakhono kumbe kusukela esigabeni semfundo eyisisekelo kuya esigabeni sokuqeqeshelwa amakhono.

"amalungu afakwe esigungwini ukuze ahlinzeke ngamakhono emikhakha ethile " kusho -

- (d) amalungu afakwe esigungwini ngale kokuba avotelwe ukuze alekelele isigungu esilawula isikole ekwenzeni imisebenzi yaso;
- (e) umnikazi womhlaba lapho isikole sakhiwe khona futhi ongenalo igunya lokuvota;
- (f) amalungu angenalo igunya lokuvota afakwe esigungwini ukuze ahlinzeke ngolwazi olunzulu maqondana nezidingo ezikhethekile esikoleni esejwayelekile sikhulumeni esinabafundi abadinga izinsiza ezikhethekile zezemfundo; kanye
- (d) namalungu anelungelo lokuvota afakwe esigungwini ukuze angene esikhundleni salawo malungu aphumayo angabazali angaliqedanga ihlandla lawo kusalindwe ukhetho lokuchibiyela;

"usuku" kusho usuku lwekhalenda kubandakanya iMigqibelo, amaSonto kanye namaholide;

"uMnyango" kusho uMnyango Wezemfundo waKwaZulu-Natali;

"ISikhulu esibhekelela ukhetho lwesifunda" kusho uMsebenzi oyinhloko ehhovisi lesifunda owengamele ukhetho esifundeni;

"uthisha" kusho nanoma yimuphi umuntu ofundisa, noma oqeqesha abanye abantu kumbe ohlinzeka ngezemfundo ngokomsebenzi awufundele, esikoleni, sikahulumeni kubandakanya ezokuhlunyeleliswa kwezimilo kanye nangokwengqondo kodwa kungabandakanyi umsizi kathisha, umelekeleli kathisha noma umuntu oqashelwe ukwenza imisebenzi eqondene nezemidlalo;

"usuku lokhetho" kusho usuku olugcwele olumisiwe yisikole lwaba olokuvotelwa kwesigungu esilawula isikole esikhundleni sokubamba umhlangano omaqondana nokuvota;

"umhlangano wokhetho " kusho -

- (a) imihlangano emine ehlukahlukene ebanjwa kuphela ngokumaqondana nokuqokwa kanye nokukhethwa kwabazali kuphela, othisha kuphela, abasebenzi okungebona othisha kuphela kanye nabafundi abamele umkhandlu wabafundi kuphela, lokhu okungaba yikona; kanye
- (b) nomhlangano wokhetho lokuchibiyela;

"izingqapheli zokhetho " kusho abasebenzi noma izinhloko okusetshenziswana nazo eziqokwe ngamathimba engamele ukhetho esifundazwe kumbe esifunda futhi agunyazwe yiNkhloko yoMnyango okungaba izingqapheli, abaphathi noma abengameli bokhetho;

"umhlangano wokuqala " kusho umhlangano obanjwe kuphela ngokumaqondana nokuqokwa kwabazongena ezikhundleni emva kokuphuthulwa kokhetho lwamalungu azoba yisigungu esilawula isikole;

"ilungelo lokuvota" kusho ilungelo lokuvotela:

- (i) abazali bohlaka lwabazali;
- (j) othisha bohlaka lothisha;
- (k) umsebenzi wohlaka lwabasebenzi; noma
- (l) Ilungu lomkhandlu omele abafundi (RCL) lohlaka lwabafundi;

"iNkhloko yoMnyango " kusho iNkhloko yoMnyango Wezemfundo weSifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

"ilungu" kusho ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;

"uMsebenzi " kusho umuntu oqokwe ngokoMthetho Wezemisebenzi kaHulumeni, ka-1994 (uMthetho uNo.103 ka-1994) noma uMthetho Wezikole ZaseNingizimu Afrika, ka-1996 (uMthetho uNo. 84 ka-1996) njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe ongeyena uthisha kuleso sikole;

"iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu" kusho iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu elibhekele ezemfundo eSifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

"UNgqongqoshe" kusho uNgqongqoshe Wezemfundo Eyisisekelo;

"umzali" kusho –

- (a) umzali noma umkhulisi kumbe umbheki osemthethweni womfundi;

- (b) umuntu onelungelo langokomthetho lokukhulisa umfundi; noma
- (c) umuntu ozibophezele ukugcina isibopho sokuba ngumuntu obalulwe kulezi zigaba (a) kanye no-(b) ekufundeni komfundi esikoleni;

"uthishanhloko" kusho uthisha oqokwe njengenhloko noma obambe njengenhloko yesikole sikhulumeni obhekele ukuphathwa kwesikole;

"Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe" kusho uMsebenzi oyinhloko osebenza ehhovisi lesifundazwe obhekele ukwengamela nokulawula uhlelo lokhetho esifundazweni;

"isikole sikhulumeni" kusho -

- (a) isikole esijwayelekile sikhulumeni; noma
- (b) isikole sikhulumeni esifundisa imfundo ngenhloso yokugxila ngokukhethekile ekhonweni kuhlanganisa ezemidlalo kanye nobuciko bomzimba nobucikozi;

"umkhandlu wabafundi " (RCL) kusho umkhandlu wabafundi owasungulwa ngokwesigaba 11 soMthetho;

"isikole" kusho isikole sikhulumeni esijwayelekile esamukela abafundi esigabeni esisodwa noma ngaphezulu kusukela ebangeni R kuya ebangeni le-12;

"Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni" kusho uthishanhloko wesikole, ibamba likathishanhloko noma umsebenzi womnyango, ongaqashiwe kuleso sikole, oqokwe yiNhloko yoMnyango ukuba angamele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole; kanti -ke

"umvoti" kusho umzali osohlakeni lwabazali, uthisha osohlakeni lothisha, umsebenzi osohlakeni lwabasebenzi kanye nomfundi omele umkhandlu wabafundi ohlakeni lwabafundi.

Ukwakheka kweZigungu Ezilawulayo Zezikole zikhulumeni

2. (1) Ubulungu esigungwini esilawulayo ezikoleni zikhulumeni kuba yilawa malungu alandelayo -
 - (a) amalungu aqokiwe;
 - (b) uthishanhloko ngokwegunya lesikhundla sakhe; kanye
 - (c) namalungu afakwe esigungwini ukuze ahlinzeke amakhono athile ngokwelungelo lokuvota noma ngaphandle kwelungelo lokuvota, noma lokho okungaba yikona
- (2) Amalungu aqokiwe esigungu esilawula isikole okubhekiswe kuwo ebinzaneni (1) (a) kuba yilawa alandelayo -
 - (a) abazali babafundi baleso sikole;
 - (b) othisha baleso sikole;
 - (c) Umsebenzi ongesiyena uthisha wakuleso sikole;
 - (d) Abafundi besigaba sesishiyagalombili (8) noma ngaphezulu bakuleso sikole abaqokwe emkhandlwini wabafundi, uma ukhona.
- (3) Inani labazali, lothisha, labasebenzi kanye nelabafundi esigungwini esilawula isikole, kuye ngohlobo kanye nesigaba sesikole esithintekayo, kumele kuhambelane noSheduli A walesi saziso.
- (4) Ngaphambi kwanoma yimuphi umhlango wonyaka wokuqokwa kwabazongena ezikhundleni, kumele isigungu esilawula isikole sihlonze ukuthi kungabe isibalo sabafundi abemukeliwe senyukile noma sehlile yini njengalokhu kuchaziwe kuSheduli A. uma—

- (a) senyukile isibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe lokho kuyosho ukuthi kufanele kube nesinye isikhala esizokwengezwa esigungwini esilawula isikole, leso sikhala kumele simenyezwe uma kube nokwenyuka kwesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe okungamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngaphezulu; futhi
- (b) (i) uma kube nokwehla kwesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe okungamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngaphezulu futhi lokho kwehla kudinga uthisha oyedwa (1) kumbe ngaphezulu kanye nomfundi we-RCL oyedwa (1) kumbe ngaphezulu ukuba bashiye esigungwini esilawula isikole, uthisha (noma othisha, kumbe lokho okungaba yikona) kanye nomfundi (kumbe abafundi, noma lokho okungaba yikona) abaku- RCL abathola amavoti amancane kumele bashiye esigungwini; noma
- (ii) uma amalungu ayeqokwe ngohlelo lokungavoti, uhlaka lolo oluthintekayo kulokho kwehla kwesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe kumele ngokuvota ngokuyimfihlo lunqume ukuthi ubani ozoshiya esigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (5) Ukwenyuka noma ukwehla kwesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe kuzodala okukanye ukuba kube nesikhala ohlakeni lwabazali noma ukushiya kwelungu lohlaka lwabazali esigungu esilawula isikole.

Isikhathi Sokusebenza Kwesigungu Esilawula Isikole

3. (1) Isigungu esilawula isikole siqokelwa ukuba sisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka emithathu (3) ngaphandle uma iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu likhipha umyalelo owehlukile.
- (2) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lizonquma isikhathi sokusebenza kwezigungu ezilawulayo_kuzo zonke izikole.
- (3) Uma isigungu esilawula isikole –
 - (a) sesinezinyanga eziyisithupha (6) noma ngaphansi ngaphambi kokuphela kwesikhathi saso sokusebenza, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu ngezizathu ezizwakalayo futhi yize sekusele leso sikhathi lingayalela ukuba kubanjwe ukhetho ngosuku oluyonqunywa yilona; noma
 - (b) sekuyizinyanga ezingaphezu kweziyisithupha (6) ngaphambi kokuphela kwesikhathi saso sokusebenza, iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu emva kokuxhumana nesigungu esilawula isikole esithintekayo linganquma usuku okumele kubanjwe ngalo ukhetho, ngale kokubheka ukuphela kwesikhathi saso sokusebenza esisemthethweni.
- (4) Wonke amalungu aqokwe ngokwebinza 2(2) ngaphandle kwabafundi abaqokwe emkhandlwini wabafundi ngokwebinza u-2(2)(d), aqokelwa ukuba asebenze iminyaka emithathu (3).
- (5) Isikhathi sokusebenza kwelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole elingumfundi liqokwa ngokwebinza u- 2 (2) (d) kuba ngunyaka owodwa (1).
- (6) Ngokwebinzana u-3(3), ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole liba yilungu kuze kube kuphela isikhathi sokusebenza kwesigungu esilawulayo noma kube ukushiya kwelungu.
- (7) Lapho kunokwenzeka iNhloko yoMnyango ngezizathu ezizwakalayo, inquma ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole siyeke ukusebenza, ngokoMthetho, emva kokulandela okuqukethwe ezigabeni 22 no 25 zoMthetho, ingahoxisa ukusebenza kwaso bese -
 - (a) iqoka abantu abafanelekile ukuba benze owodwa noma ngaphezulu waleyo misebenzi yesigungu esilawula isikole kuleso sikhathi esingeyokweqa ezinyangeni ezintathu(3);
 - (b) kungenzeka inwebe isikhathi esibalulwe esibinzenani u- (7)(a) kube yisikhathi esingaphezulu kwezinyanga ezintathu (3), okuyisikhathi uma sesihlangene esingeke saba ngaphezu konyaka(1); futhi

- (c) iqinisekise ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole siyaqokwa kungakapheli unyaka owodwa (1) emva kokuqokwa kwalabo bantu okubhekiswe kubo ebinzaneni u-(7)(a).
- (8) Ngokwebinzana (6), ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole lingabuye liqokwe noma lifakwe futhi esigungwini ukuze lihlizwele ikhono elithile, lokho okungaba yikona, emva kokuphela kwesikhathi salo sokuba yilungu.

Ubulungu esigungwini esilawula isikole

4. (1) Isigungu esilawula isikole sakhiwa yilamalungu alandelayo –
- (a) abazali babafundi abafunda kuleso sikole isigungu esilawulayo esiqokelwa sona, esinomzali oyedwa ngaphezu kwesibalo esiphelele samalungu anamalungelo okuvota abalulwe emabinzaneni (1)(b), (c), (d) no- (e);
 - (b) uthisha noma othisha, kuye ngesibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe esikoleni njengalokhu kukhonjisiwe kuSheduli A olapha;
 - (c) umsebenzi oyedwa (1) oqokwe abasebenzi abaqashwe kuleso sikole isigungu esilawulayo esiqokelwa sona;
 - (d) abafundi, uma bekhona, abaqokwe amalungu e-RCL yaleso sikole esinesigaba sesishiyagalombili noma ngaphezulu, isibalo sabafundi esiqokiwe sizonqunywa ngokuhambisana neSheduli A;
 - (e) uthishanhloko, omele iNhloko yoMnyango wakuleso sikole ngokwesikhundla sakhe; kanye
 - (f) namalungu omphakathi angafakwa abe ngamalungu, uma ekhona, inqobo nje uma isibalo samalungu afakwe esigungwini ukuze ahlinzeke amakhono athile singeke seqa kwayisihlanu.
- (2) Isigungu esilawulayo esikoleni sikahulumeni esakhiwe emhlabeni womuntu othile singamenza umnikazi womhlaba lowo isikole esakhiwe kuwona noma ommele abe yilungu, kodwa angabinalo ilungelo lokuvota.

Ukufaneleka ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole

5. (1) Umuntu angeke afaneleka ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole uma -
- (a) egula ngokwengqondo futhi lokho kumenyezwe yinkantolo efanele;
 - (b) edlelwe yonke impahla yakhe engakabuyiselwa amalungelo ayo;
 - (c) inkantolo yaseNingizimu Afrika noma yakwelinye izwe imlahle ngecala futhi imgwebwe ukuba abhadle ejele isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga eziyisithupha ngaphandle kokunikezwa inhlawulo yesikhathi esevile ezinyangeni eziyisithupha noma engakasiqali isigwebwe sakhe esigcwele sokubhadla ejele;
 - (d) emenyezwe ukuthi akafanelekile ukusebenza nezingane njengalokhu kubekiwe eMthethweni Wezingane, ka- 2005 (uMthetho uNo. 38 ka-2005), njengalokhu uchwaziwe;
 - (e) igama lakhe likuRejista kaZwelonke Yabanamacala Okuhlukumeza Ngokocansi (NRSO) ehlanganiswe ngokoMthetho i- Sexual Offences and Related Matters Amendment Act, ka-2007 (uMthetho uNo.32 ka-2007);
 - (f) engumzali kodwa engesona isakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika futhi engenayo imvume yokuhlala kuleli yesikhashana kumbe unomphela;
 - (g) engasangeni esigabeni samalungu awamele ngalesi sikhathi sokhetho; noma
 - (h) ubulungu bakhe ibumisile iNhloko yoMnyango ngokweSigaba 18A soMthetho noma ngokwanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho esebenzayo.
- (2) Ilungu liphuma esigungwini uma-
- (a) lingahlangabezana nalokho okudingekayo okubalulwe ebinzaneni 4 (1);
 - (b) likhishwa ngokwebinzanyana (1);
 - (c) lesula;
 - (d) ledlula emhlabeni;

- (e) seliphuthe emihlanganweni yesigungu esilawula isikole yaze yamibili (2) ilandelana ngale kokuletha isixoliso esibhaliwe;
 - (f) likhishwa ngokwesigaba 18 A soMthetho.
 - (g) lithinteka ngenxa yokwehla kwenani labafundi abamukeliwe elingamaphesenti ayishumi – (10%) noma ngokungaphezulu njengalokhu kuningwe ebinzaneni 2(4)(b).
- (3) Uthishanhloko kumele-
- (a) ngazo zonke izikhathi aqinisekise ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole sakhiwa ngendlela efanele ngokwalesi saziso.
 - (b) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisihlanu (5) azile ukuthi ilungu alisakulungele ukuba yilungu, azise ngokubhaliwe iMenenja yeSiyingi ngalelo lungu elingasakulungele ukuba sesigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (4) Ngesikhathi iMenenja yeSiyingi ebhekelele leso sikole esithintekayo ikuthola lokho okushiwo ebinzaneni (3) ngenhla, kumele ngokubhaliwe futhi zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisihlanu (5) yazise **obhekelela Ukhetho Lwesifunda ngalelo lungu** elingasakulungele ukuba sesigungwini esilawula isikole
- (5) **Obhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kumele-**
- (a) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisihlanu (5) azile ngalolu lwazi okukhulunywa ngalo ebinzaneni (4) akuqinisekise lokho akuzwile;
 - (b) uma esekuqinisekisile bese azisa ilungu ngokubhaliwe ukuthi alisakulungele ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole; futhi
 - (c) aqinisekise ukuthi liyaphuma esigungwini.

Ukuqokwa Kwesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe

6. (1) INhloko yoMnyango kumele ngokubhaliwe iqoke Obhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe, iSekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kanye noMsizi Wesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kumele-
- (a) siqinisekise ukuthi ukhetho luyamanyezelwa ngokwanele;
 - (b) sengamele ukuqokwa koMsebenzi oyedwa (1) noma ngaphezulu abasebenza eMnyangweni ukuze bazokwelekelela ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho njengabasizi Bezikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe;
 - (c) siqinisekise ukuthi konke kuyahambisana nomthetho kanye nezinqubo ezimaqondana nokhetho;
 - (d) sihlele izinsizakusebenza ukuze kuqhutshwe ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole olungenazihibe futhi nolukhululekile;
 - (e) siqinisekise ukuthi izinsiza kanye nenqubo yokuqeqesha abasebenzi besifunda kanye nabesikole abazobhekela ukhetho kuhamba njengalokhu kuhleliwe;
 - (f) senze futhi sihlinceke izibonelo zomumo wawo wonke amaphepha azodingeka ngenkathi yokhetho;
 - (g) sixazulule ukushayisana kwemibono ngokumaqondana nokhetho isikole noma ihhovisi lesifunda esingakwazanga ukukuxazulula;
 - (h) sihlanganise uhlu lwazo zonke izikole ezisesifundazweni;
 - (i) siqaphe futhi sihlale uhlelo lokhetho esifundazweni;
 - (j) siqokelele amagama neminingwane yokuxhumana yezigungu ezilawula izikole eziqala ukusebenza;
 - (k) senze uphenyo njengalokhu kuyalele iNhloko yoMnyango; futhi
 - (l) siqaphe ukwaziswa ngemisebenzi kanye nenqubo yokuziphatha kwamalungu amasha esigungu esilawula isikole;

- (3) ISekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe kanye noMsizi wakhe balekelela iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifundazwe ekwenzeni imisebenzi yaso.

Ukuqokwa Kwezikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda

7. (1) INhloko yoMnyango kumele, ngokubhaliwe, iqoke Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda, iSekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kanye noMsizi Wesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda

- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda kumele-

- (a) sengamele ukuqokwa koMsebenzi oyedwa kumbe abangaphezu koyedwa (1) abasebenza emnyangweni ukuze balekelele ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho, basebenze babengabasizi beSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda;
- (b) sihlele konke okumaqondana nokhetho lwesifunda;
- (c) sengamele ukuqokwa kwezikhulu ezibhekele ukhetho ezikoleni;
- (d) siqinisekise ukuhambelana nenqubo yokhetho;
- (e) sinikeze izeluleko Ezikhulwini Ezibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni maqondana nesu eliphakanyisiwe kanye nokuhutshwa kokhetho esifundeni kanye nokubona ukuthi luqhutshwa ngendlela okuvunyelwene ngayo;
- (f) sakhe uhlelo lokusingatha ukuze kuqaliswe ukusebenza kwemithethonqubo yesifundazwe;
- (g) siqinisekise ukuthi isikole ngasinye sineSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleningokuhambelana nemithethonqubo yesifundazwe, nokuthi kusungulwa amathimba engamele ukhetho;
- (h) siqinisekise ukuthi bonke abasebenzi ababhekele ukhetho abasebenza esikoleni baqeqeshwa ngokunzulu futhi bayazi ukuthi yini okumele bayenze ngokwezikhundla abanikwe zona;
- (i) siqinisekise ukuthi bonke abasebenzi ababhekele ukhetho bathola izaziso zokhetho lwesifundazwe kanye neminye imibhalo emqoka kusenesikhathi;
- (j) siqinisekise ukuthi ukukhankasela ukhetho kwenziwa njengalokhu kuhleliwe;
- (k) siqinisekise ukuthi konke ukuqhubeka kokhetho kuqashwa ngeso lokhozi;
- (l) siqinisekise ukuthi amagama kanye neminingwane yokuxhumana yabantu abaqokelwe ukuba sezigungwini ezilawula izikole kugcwaliswa emafomini afanele bese ehanjiswa uthishanhlolo ehhovisi lesifunda kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) emva kokhetho;
- (m) siqinisekise ukuthi amafomu eminingwane afanele ayatholakala kuthishanhlolo futhi ahanjiswa esifundeni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) emva komhlangano wokuqala abangene esigungwini beqokiwe;
- (n) sixazulule ukushayisana kwemibono emaqondana nesinqumo esingeke saxazululeka ezingeni lesikole;
- (o) sakhe uhlu lweminingwane yamalungu amasha aqokiwe ezigungu ezilawula izikole bese eyihambisa esikhulwini sokhetho sesifundazwe; futhi
- (p) sihlanganise umbiko obhaliwe wesifunda omaqondana nokhetho bese siwuhambisa esikhulwini esibhekele ukhetho sesifundazwe.

- (3) ISekela Lesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho sesifunda kanye nomsizi waso bazokwelekelela iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho seSifunda lapho senza imisebenzi eqondene naso;

- (4) ISekela leSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho seSifunda kanye nomsizi waso banganikeza izeluleko iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho seSifunda nganoma yiluphi udaba oluphathelele nokhetho.

Ukuqokwa Kwezikhulu Ezibhekele Ukhetho Lwezikole

8. (1) INhloko yoMnyango kumele, ngokubhalwe phansi, iqoke iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni lapho kuzokhethwa abazali, othisha, abasebenzi kanye nabafundi abasemkhandlwini wabafundi ukuze babe amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole ngokumaqondana nesikole sikahulumeni.

- (2) Uthishanhloko angeke aqokelwa ukuba iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni lapho esebenza khona.
- (3) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele ngokubhalwe phansi siqoke umsebenzi noma uthisha oyedwa (1) kumbe ngaphezulu abaqashwe umnyango noma abaqashwe yisigungu esilawula isikole ukuze balekelele ngenkathi yokhetho babe ngabasizi beSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni.
- (4) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sengamele yonke imihlangano emaqondana nokhetho kubandakanya nokhetho lokuchibiyela kanye nokuqokwa kwabazongena ezikhundleni esigungwini esilawula isikole. Ezimweni ezithile, lapho iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni singekho ukuba kube yisona esengamela nanoma yimuphi umhlangano oqondene nokhetho, iNhloko yoMnyango ingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi esinye iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ukuba sengamele lowo mhlango omaqondana nokhetho.
- (5) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kanye nomsizi waso angeke kube yibo abaphakanyiswayo kumbe abaphakamisayo noma abavumelana nalowo ophakanyiswayo;
- (6) Imisebenzi yeSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni -
 - (k) ukuxhumana nothishanhloko ukuze siqinisekise ukuthi isaziso esinikeza yonke imininingwane yosuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo yomhlangano wokuphakanyiswa kwabazongenela ukhetho kanye nowokhetho silungiswa futhi sithunyelwa wuthishanhloko;
 - (l) ukuqinisekisa ukuthi kunendawo efanele yokubambela umhlangano wokuphakanyiswa kwabazongenela ukhetho kanye nowokhetho;
 - (m) ukuqinisekisa ukuthi ithimba elengamele ukhetho lwesikole liyazi ngenqubo yokhetho okumele ilandelwe futhi kuyahanjiswa nemiethetho eqondene;
 - (n) ukungenelela nokuxazulula nanoma yikuphi ukungaboni ngaso linye ngosuku lokhetho; kanye
 - (o) nokuhambisa imiphumela yokhetho ehovisi lesifunda.

Iqophelo elamukelekile Lokuziphatha Kwezikhulu Ezibhekele ukhetho esifundazweni, esifundeni nasesikoleni

9. (1) Ngaphandle kokubukela phansi amazinga amukelekayo okuziphatha, amandla, kanye nemisebenzi okwamukelekile okuhlinzekwe eMthethweni kanjalo nakweminye imithetho nezinqubomgomo, izikhulu ezibhekele ukhetho esifundazweni, esifundeni nasesikoleni kumele -
 - (a) zisebenze ngobuqotho nangokuzihlonipha;
 - (b) zisebenze ngokungenzeleli;
 - (c) zazi ngenqubo yokhetho kanye nemiethetho esebenzayo;
 - (d) zengamele ukhetho ngokwemiethetho yesifundazwe;
 - (e) zisebenzisane nabaphathi besikole kanye nalabo abangabaphathi ngokumaqondana nokhetho;
 - (f) zilawule ukhetho ngendlela enganakwenzelela nenobulungiswa;
 - (g) zibhekane ngendlela enenhlonipho nanoma yiziphi izinkinga ezingaqhamuka;
 - (h) zibe nenhlonipho nokuzinikela; futhi
 - (i) zingenzi okungale kwalokho ezijutshelwe ukuba zikwenze.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sisayine ukuzibophezela ekungadalulini izimfihlo ngaleyo ndlela enqunywe iNhloko yoMnyango ngaphambi kokuba siqale ukwenza imisebenzi yaso.
- (3) Ukuziphatha kwabasebenzi bomnyango abaqokwe baba izikhulu ezengamele ukhetho kulawulwa imithetho kanye nezinqubomgomo zalowo mnyango othintekayo.

Uhlu Lwabavoti

10. (1) Uthishanhloko kumele alungise uhlu lwamavoti oluphathelele nalezi zinhlobo ezilandelayo-
- (a) abazali;
 - (b) othisha;
 - (c) abasebenzi; kanye
 - (d) nabafundi abamele umkhandlu wabafundi;
- (2) Uhlu lwabavoti kumele lume kanje -
- (i) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lwabazali kumele lwenziwe luthathiselwa kurejista yesikole yokubhaliswa kwabafundi. Abavoti abanelungelo lokuvota yilabo bantu amagama abo avela kurejista yesikole yokubhaliswa kwabafundi noma abangabuveza ubufakazi bokuthi bangabazali njengalokhu kuchaziwe eMthethweni. Abazali ababili (2) kuphela bengane abanelungelo lokuvota.
 - (j) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lothisha kumele luqukathe bonke othisha abasebenza kuleso sikole esithintekayo;
 - (k) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lwabasebenzi kumele luqukathe bonke abasebenzi abaqashwe kuleso sikole; futhi
 - (l) uhlu lwabavoti lohlaka lwabafundi kumele luqukathe wonke amalungu e-RCL.
- (3) Le migomo elandelayo kumele uthishanhloko ayibheke lapho emukela ubufakazi bobuzali bomuntu okumele enze imisebenzi yomzali wangempela, yongumzali okhulisa umfundi, yongumbheki osemthethweni noma yomuntu onelungelo elisemthethweni lokuhlala nomfundi ezimweni lapho ababalulwe ngenhla besaphila-
- (a) izizathu zalowo muntu zokuzibophezela ukwenza imisebenzi yalaba ababalulwe ngenhla;
 - (b) okunguyena ohlala nomfundi;
 - (c) lapho bakhe khona abenza imisebenzi yabazali bangempela, yabazali abakhulisa abafundi, yababheki abasemthethweni noma yomuntu onelungelo elisemthethweni lokuhlala nomfundi;
 - (d) ukuba seduze naleso sikole kwemizi yabantu okubhekiswe kubo ebinzaneni (3)(c) esingenhla;
 - (e) ukwenziwa kwemisebenzi okubalulwe lapha ngenhla kumele kube kungagcini nje ngokunikeza umfundi imali futhi kumele kubhekelelwe nanokufunda komfundi lowo kanye nezidingo zosuku nosuku kanjalo nokumeseka umfundi;
 - (j) ukubamba iqhaza jikelele kanye nomsebenzi womuntu owenza imisebenzi maqondana nomfundi yabantu ababalulwe ebinzaneni (3)(c) ngenhla;
 - (k) uma kungukuthi umfundi unezinye izingane zakwabo esikoleni kufanele kubhekwe ukuthi ubani owenza imisebenzi yobuzali kulezi ezinye izingane zakwabo. Imininingwane ehlinzekiwe maqondana nalezi ezinye izingane zakwabo kumele iqhathaniswe nale enikeziwe emaqondana nalo mfundi othintekayo;
 - (h) ubuhlobo bomuntu onakekela lowo mfundi;
 - (i) uthishanhloko kumele enze uphenyo olufanele emphakathini ukuqinisekisa ukuthi umphakathi ubani omazi engumzali walowo mfundi;
 - (n) nanoma yiyiphi enye incazelo ezwakalayo yomuntu owenza imisebenzi yalaba ababalulwe ngenhla;
 - (o) kufanele kubhekwe nodaba ngalunye ngokulucophelela luze lube luyagculisa futhi uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi ukuthatha kwakhe izinqumo kuyafana uma emukela umuntu othile ngokuthi ungumzali.
- (4) Uthishanhloko kumele kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kube umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho aphathise abafundi incwadi ehambisana nefomu eliqondene eya

kubazali ebamema ukuba beze bazohlola uhlu lwabavoti oselukhona futhi bezoletsha imininingwane emisha esikoleni, uma kunesidingo.

- (5) Bonke labo abanabantu ababaphakamisayo noma abavumelana nohlu lwabaphakanyisiwe kanye nabaphakanyisiwe kumele kube abantu ababhalwe ohlwini lwabavoti ngokwezinhloko abaphakanyiselwe kuzona esigungwini esilawula isikole.
- (6) Nanoma yiyiphi imininingwane ethasiseliwe ohlwini lwabavoti kumele idluliswe kuthishanhloko kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kube wusuku lokhetho.

Isaziso somhlangano wokuphakamisa abazongenela ukhetho nowokhetho

11. (1) Uthishanhloko wesikole esizosingatha umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho kumele abhekelele ukuthi abavoti kuzobalungela yini uma ebhala izaziso ebeka usuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo yomhlangano wokuphakanyiswa kwabazongenela ukhetho kanjalo nokhetho.
- (2) Ukuqokwa ohlakeni lothisha, lwabasebenzi kanye nolwe-RCL kumele kube ngaphambi kokuqokwa kohloko lwabazali.
- (3) Uthishanhloko kumele athumele amakhophi esaziso somhlangano omaqondana nokhetho, kusasele okungenani izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kube wusuku lomhlangano wokuqala omaqondana nokhetho.
- (4) Uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi -
 - (a) unikeza bonke abafundi ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano omaqondana nokhetho esiya kubazali, aze asho nangomlomo ukuba banikeze abazali babo;
 - (b) unikeza othisha ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano wothisha omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (c) unikeza abasebenzi ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano wabasebenzi omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (d) unikeza ilungu ngalinye le-RCL ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano we-RCL omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (e) uyalele ukuba amakhophi alezo zaziso abekwe noma achonywe endaweni ebonwa yinoma ubani esikoleni futhi ezindaweni ezifanele nezihanjelwa yiningi zomphakathi; futhi
 - (f) asabalalise izaziso nganoma yiyiphi indlela ezohambelana nabantu abasesikoleni inqobo nje uma inganyatheli amalungelo omphakathi wesikole.
- (5) Uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise—
 - (a) ukuthi izaziso zibhalwa ngolimi olusetshenziswa kuleso sikole futhi uma kunokwenzeka zibhalwe nangolimi olusetshenziswa emakhaya abafundi; futhi
 - (b) ukuthi bonke abazali bayakhuthazwa ukuba babambe iqhaza okhethweni.
- (6) Lapho kunokwenzeka kuba khona isikole esisha esivulwayo ngenkathi yokusebenza kwesigungu esilawula isikole, kuyobe-ke sekufanela ukuthi umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho lwesikole esisha ubanjwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha (60) sivuliwe leso sikole.

Ilungelo lokuvota

12. (1) Wonke umzali ogama lakhe likhona ohlwini lwabavoti -
 - (a) unelungelo lokuvotela abazali abazongena esigungwini esilawula isikole; futhi
 - (b) angavotela kanye (1) kuphela lowo amphakamisayo ngokwesibalo esibekiwe samavoti esilingana nenani labazali okumele baqokwe.
- (2) Bonke othisha abaqashwe kuleso sikole, kubandakanya nothishanhloko -

- (a) banelungelo lokuvotela othisha; futhi
 - (b) bangavotela kanye (1) kuphela lowo abamphakamisayo ngokwesibalo esibekiwe samavoti esilingana nenani lothisha okumele baqokwe.
- (3) Yilowo nalowo msebenzi osebenza kuleso sikole -
- (a) unelungelo lokuvotela umsebenzi; futhi
 - (b) angavota kanye (1) kuphela.
- (4) Lapho isikole sinomsebenzi oyedwa (1) kuphela, lowo msebenzi unelungelo lokuqokwa abe yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (5) Wonke amalungu e-RCL -
- (a) anelungelo lokuvotela amalungu asohlakeni lwabafundi; futhi
 - (b) angavotela kanye (1) kuphela lowo amphakamisayo ngokwesibalo esibekiwe samavoti esilingana nenani labafundi okumele baqokwe.
- (6) Akuvumelekile ukuba omunye umuntu avote esikhundleni somunye.

Ikhoramu yomhlangano wokuphakamisa amagama kanye nowokuvota

13. (1) Ikhoramu engamaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) yabavoti abasohlwini lwabavoti kumele ihlangane ngaphambi kokuba kuqalwe umhlangano wokuphakamisa amagama kanye nowokuvota.
- (2) Uma ikhoramu okubhekiswe kuyo ebinzaneni (1) ingahlangani, -
- (a) kumele umhlangano uchithwe bese kuhlelwa kabusha umhlangano wesibili ozokuba ngolunye usuku sekwedlule izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kodwa kungabi sekwedlule eziyishumi nane (14) lo mhlango uchithiwe; futhi
 - (b) uthishanhloko kumele ahambisane nemigomo kanye nemibandela ebekwe ebinzaneni 11(4) (a)-(f).
- (3) Iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe ezamukelwe ngaphambi kokuchithwa komhlangano ziyobe sezihlanganiswa nanoma yiziphi ezinye ezibhaliwe eziyokwamukelwa emhlanganweni oyohlelwa kabusha.
- (4) Isaziso esimaqondana nomhlangano wesibili ohlelwe kabusha kumele sibalule ukuthi angeke isadingeka ikhoramu kulo mhlango okungowesibili.

Ukuphakanyiswa Kwamagama eMhlanganweni Wokhetho

14. (1) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqoke ngokubhalwe phansi lowo ozoba nguMsizi weSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ukuze abe unobhala emhlanganweni futhi abhale amaminithi akho konke okuqhubeka emhlanganweni.
- (2) Ngaphandle kwezingqapheli zokhetho kanye nabasizi bezikhulu ezengamele ukhetho esikoleni, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni angeke savumela nanoma yimuphi umuntu ongeyena umvoti ukuba athamele umhlangano noma sivumele ukuqokwa komuntu ongefanelekile ukungenela ukhetho ngokwebinza 2.
- (3) Isikhulu Esengamele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sicele abavoti ukuba bahlinzeke ubufakazi obuhlonza ububona okungumazisi, iphasiphothi esemthethweni noma ubufakazi bokuba yisakhamuzi okwesikhashana kumbe unomphela kulabo okungebona abakuleli laseNiningizimu Afrika.

- (4) Ngaphambi kokuqhubeka kokuqokwa kwamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele saziwe abavoti lokhu okulandelayo -
- (a) ukuthi isikhathi saleso sigungu esilawula isikole esikhona sesiphelile futhi amalungu asazisiwe ngokusemthethweni;
 - (b) ukuthi umhlangano wokhetho ungumhlangano ovalekile;
 - (c) ukuthi izimiso zebinza 5, ziveza umuntu ongabufanele ubulungu besigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (d) inani labantu abazovotelwa;
 - (e) ukuthi zonke iziphakamiso kumele zesekele ngumzali, uthisha, umsebenzi noma umfundi omele i- RCL, lokho okunokwenzeka, onelungelo lokuvota;
 - (f) ukuthi ngesikhathi kwenziwa iziphakamiso, abavoti kumele babheke ukumeleleka futhi kumele baqinisekise ukuthi iziphakamiso zimeleleke ngokobulili, ngokobuhlanga futhi uma kunokwenzeka, zibandakanye ukuphakanyiswa kwabaphila nokukhubazeka;
 - (g) ukuthi umvoti unelungelo elilodwa (1) lokuvotela isikhundla ngasinye (1) okumele sigcwaliswe;
 - (h) ukuthi ukuvota kuzoba yimfihlo; kanye
 - (i) nokuthi kuvumelekile ukufakwa kwezikhalo njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 24.
- (5) Ngesikhathi sekwenziwa iziphakamiso, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele -
- (a) sinqume futhi sihlele isikhathi sokwenziwa kweziphakamiso;
 - (b) saziwe abavoti ngaleso sikhathi esihleliwe;
 - (c) sivumele ukuba kube nesikhathi esanele sokwenziwa kweziphakamiso zalabo abazongenela ukhetho; futhi
 - (d) sikhombise ukuthi isikhathi sokwenziwa kweziphakamiso sesivaliwe.
- (6) Umuntu angaphakanyiswa engekho, inqobo nje -
- (a) uma lowo omphakamisayo nowesekela lowo muntu ophakanyiswayo bekhona emhlanganweni futhi kumele agcwalise ifomu lokwenza isiphakamiso; futhi
 - (b) uma ophakanyiswayo ethumelela uthishanhlolo isiqinisekiso esibhaliwe sokwamukela ukuphakanyiswa.
- (7) Ifomu lokwenza isiphakamiso eligcwaliswa yilowo ophakamisa umuntu, osekelayo kanye nophakanyiswayo kumele lamukelwe yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) futhi kungabi ngaphansi kwamahora angamashumi amabili nane (24) ngaphambi kokuqala komhlangano.
- (8) Emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhetho, lowo ongenela ukhetho angaphakanyiswa ngomlomo -
- (a) ngumzali womfundi ofunda esikoleni ngokwesikhala ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(a);
 - (b) nguthisha oqashwe yisikole esithintekayo maqondana nesikhala ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(b);
 - (c) ngumsebenzi oqashwe yisikole esithintekayo maqondana nesikhala ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(c);
 - (d) ngumfundi omele i- RCL ngokuhambisana nebinza 4(d), lokho okunokwenzeka, inqobo nje uma omunye umzali, uthisha, umsebenzi noma umfundi omele i- RCL, lokho okunokwenzeka, esekela isiphakamiso futhi nomuntu ophakanyisiwe esho emhlanganweni ngomlomo noma ngokubhaliwe uma engekho, ukuthi ukulungele ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawulayo, uma eqokwa.
- (9) ISikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele-
- (a) sinikeze umuntu ophakamise ozongenela ukhetho ithuba lokwethula emhlanganweni lowo ozongenela ukhetho futhi anikeze izizathu zokumphakamisa; noma
 - (b) sivumele lowo ophakanyisiwe ukuba azethule emhlanganweni.

- (10) Ngenkathi kwenziwa iziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sicubungulise ngokuqokwa bese sichitha ukuphakanyiswa kwanoma yimuphi umuntu –
- (a) ongaphakanyiswanga ngokuhambisana nebinza 14;
 - (b) ongafanelekile ngokwebinza 5; noma
 - (c) ongaligcwalisanga ifomu lokwenza isiphakamiso ngaphandle uma lowo omele ukhetho elethe ubufakazi obubhaliwe eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni obushoyo ukuthi lowo ophakanyisiwe uyazinikela ekubeni yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole futhi uyahlangabezana nayo yonke imibandela ehambisana nokuba yilungu.
- (11) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele simemezele amagama abaphakanyisiwe, ukuphakanyiswa kwabo osekhamukeliwe bese ebayalela ukuba bagcwalise ngendlela efanele amafomu okuphakanyiswa.
- (12) Uma isibalo sesisonke sabaphakanyisiwe ukuphakanyiswa kwabo sekhamukeliwe –
- (a) singaphansi kwenani lamalungu adingekayo maqondana nohlaka oluthile, kumele emva kwezinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kodwa zingakapheli eziyishumi nane (14) kubizwe umhlangano omunye lapho kuzoqokwa abaphakanyiswayo bokwengeza kuwo;
 - (d) silingana nenani lamalungu adingekayo maqondana nohlaka oluthile, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni simemezele ngokusemthethweni ukuthi bonke abaphakanyisiwe sebefana nabakhethiwe; noma
 - (c) singaphezulu kwenani lezikhala ezikhona, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ngokushesha emva kokubalwa kokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, sibhale phansi amagama abazongenela ukhetho lapho ezokwazi ukubonwa yiwona wonke umuntu okhona emhlanganweni bese silungisa amaphepha okuvota.
- (13) Esikoleni lapho kunomsebenzi oyedwa kuphela, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni simazise lowo msebenzi ukuthi usekhethelwe ukuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukuvota emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhetho

15. (1) Umvoti ngamunye uvotela isikhundla ngasinye kanye (1) kuphela okumele sigcwaliswe esigungwini esilawula isikole.

- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele silungise amaphepha okuvota futhi kumele-
- (h) siqinisekise ukuthi wonke amaphepha okuvota anesitembu sesikole noma yiluphi olunye uphawu oluhlonzayo okuvimbela ukuba amaphepha okuvota kungenziwa okungafanele kuwona; futhi
 - (i) achaze inqubo yokhetho, inani elilinganisiwe labaphakanyisiwe abazovotelwa ngokunjalo nokuthi kuzovotwa kanjani kumbe ngokufaka uphawu (x), kusetshenziswa izinombole noma ngokubhala amagama.
- (3) Umvoti okhona kumele akhombise igama lalowo omele ukhetho amphakamisayo noma amagama abazongenela ukhetho abaphakamisayo ephepheni lokuvota alinikezwe yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ngokwebinzana (2)(b).
- (4) Umuntu onelungelo lokuvota kumele abhale ngokuyimfihlo ivoti lakhe ephepheni lokuvota bese efaka lelo phepha lokuvota eligoqiwe ebhokisini noma kwesinye isiqukathi esivaliwe esihlinzekelwe lokhu.
- (5) Umuntu ongakwazi ukufaka uphawu lwevoti lakhe ephepheni lokuvota njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni (3), angacela ngomlomo eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni ukuba alekelelwe ukuze afake uphawu eduze kwalowo amkhethayo ofanele ephepheni lokuvota.

- (6) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni phambi komsizi waso kumele sisize nanoma yimuphi umuntu ophila nokukhubazeka kumbe nanoma yimuphi umuntu ngenxa yanoma yisiphi isizathu ongakwazi ukufaka uphawu lwevoti lakhe.
- (7) Isicelo sokusizwa kanye nokugcwaliswa kwephepha lokuvota okuchazwe ebinzaneni (5) kumele kwenziwe esithe endaweni ehlonzwe yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni maqondana nalokhu kodwa khona lapho endaweni okuvotelwa kuyona.
- (8) Uma kwenzeka iphepha lokuvota lonakala ngephutha ngenkathi umuntu evota, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele -
 - (a) sinikeze lowo muntu elinye iphepha lokuvota elinenombolo efanayo nalelo elonakele futhi libhalwe ukuthi "duplicate";
 - (b) sigcine lelo phepha lokuvota elonakele futhi libhalwe ukuthi "spoilt" (lonakele);
 - (c) sibhale phansi ephepheni eliqondene nalokho wonke amaphepha okuvota onakele; futhi
 - (d) sigcine irekhodi lalawo maphepha okuvota onakele nawamaphepha okuvota nawo wonke amaphepha anemininingwane emaqondana nokhetho.
- (9) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele singawemukeli amaphepha okuvota -
 - (a) angenaso isitembu sesikole noma uphawu oluhlonzayo njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni (2)(a);
 - (b) anezimpawu (x) eziningi ezifakiwe ezingaphezu kwezikhala ezikhona esigungwini esilawula isikole;
 - (c) anegama lomuntu kumbe abantu abangazange baphakanyiswe; noma
 - (d) agcwaliswe ngendlela engacacisi ukuthi yimuphi umuntu ophakanyisiwe ovotelwayo noma abantu abaphakanyisiwe abavotelwayo.
- (10) Emva kokuba bonke abavoti sebevotile, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kanye nabasizi baso kumele babale amavoti phambi kwezingqapheli zontathu (3) eziqokwe yilabo abasemhlanganweni ukuba baqaphe ukubalwa kwamavoti.
- (11) Esimweni lapho abavotelwayo bethole amaphuzu alinganayo, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sithathe isinqumo ngokuba kuphonswe phezulu uhlamvu lwemali bese kunqunywa ukuthi ozonqoba uzobonakala ngekhandla kumbe ngesisila sohlamvu lwemali.
- (12) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele simemezele imiphumela emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhetho futhi simemezele abavotelwe bathola amavoti amaningi abazoba ngamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole.
- (13) Inani lamavoti umuntu alitholile kulolu khetho alinqumi umphumela wokuqokelwa izikhundla ngokwebinza 16.
- (14) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siyalele abafundi ukuba bafunde okuqukethwe isigaba 32 soMthetho ochaza kabanzi ngesimo samalungu amancane ngokweminyaka esigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukuqokwa Kwamalungu Ngokwezikhundla

16. (1) Ngosuku lomhlangano wabazali iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni singabiza umhlangano ngenhloso yokuqoka amalungu ngokwezikhundla uma -
 - (a) isaziso sezinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) ngokwebinzana 11(3) esathunyelelwa abazali, othisha, abasebenzi kanye nabafundi abamele i-RCL sibandakanya nemininigwane ethi kuzoba nomhlangano wokuqokwa kwamalungu ngokwezikhundla ngosuku lokuqokwa kwabazali; futhi
 - (b) imigomo yekhoramu yomhlangano wokuqala kuhanjisiwe nayo.
- (2) Uma umhlangano wokuqoka amalungu ngokwezikhundla ungahlalanga ngokwebinzana (1), kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sibize umhlangano wokuqala wesigungu

esilawula isikole kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) emva kosuku lomhlangano wokuqokwa kwabazali.

- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sengamele yonke imihlangano yokuqoka amalungu ngokwezikhundla. Ngaphambi kokuqokwa kwamalungu ngokwezikhundla, kumele iSikhulu esibhekele ukhetho esikoleni sazise amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole –
 - (a) imisebenzi yamalungu ngokwezikhundla zawo; kanye
 - (b) nesidingo sokuqinisekisa ukuthi ukumeleleka kuyabhekisiswa ekuqokweni kwamalungu ngokwezikhundla.
- (4) Emhlanganweni wokuqala wesigungu esilawula isikole amalungu kumele aqoke ngokuvota ngokuyimfihlo –
 - (a) usihlalo;
 - (b) isekela likasihlalo;
 - (c) umgcinimafa; kanye
 - (d) nonobhala.
- (5) Yilungu lohlaka lwabazali kuphela, elingaqashiwe esikoleni elifaneleke ukungenela ukhetho lwesikhundla sokuba usihlalo kanye nesekekela likasihlalo wesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (6) Isikhathi sokusebenza kwabasezikhundleni siwunyaka owodwa (1) kuphela.
- (7) Uma sekuzophela isikhathi sokusebenza kwabasezikhundleni, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sisingathe ukhetho lwamalungu azohlala ezikhundleni azosebenza ngonyaka olandelayo.
- (8) Ilungu lingabuye liqokwe futhi emva kokuba sekuphele isikhathi sokusebenza kwalo.
- (9) Ngokwesicelo sesigungu esilawula isikole, uthishanhloko angajuba omunye wabasebenzi bakhe ukuba alekelele umgcinimafa kanye nonobhala wesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (10) Uma, ngenxa yanoma yisiphi isizathu kuvuleka isikhala kwesinye sezikhundla, kumele isigungu esilawula isikole, emhlanganweni wokuqala emva kokuvuleka kwesikhala leso siqoke omunye wamalungu aso ukuba avale leso sikhala saleso sikhathi sokusebenza esisasele kuze kungene esinye isigungu.
- (11) Uthishanhloko, kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) emva kokhetho, kumele ahambise eNhlokweni yoMnyango imininingwane yalabo abangene ezikhundleni kubandakanya amagama, izinombolo zomazisi, izinombolo zocingo kumbe zamaselula, izinombolo zamafeksi, amakheli kanye namakheli e-imeyili, njengalokhu kudingeka.

Ukwedluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha

17. (1) Uthishanhloko, njengalokhu emele iNhloko yoMnyango esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele engamele uhlelo lokwedluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kuqokwe amalungu amasha.
- (2) Amalungu asephuma esigungwini esilawula isikole kumele anikezele wonke amabhuku aphantelene nesigungu esilawula isikole emalungwini amasha.
- (3) Isitifiketi esigunyaziwe sokwedluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha esikhombisa amabhuku alinganiselwe okumele adluliselwe, kufanele sikhishwe futhi sisayinwe yibo bobabili ozihlalo ophumayo nongenayo, uthishanhloko kanye neMenenja Yesiyingi.

- (4) Uthishanhloko wesikole sikahulumeni kumele agcwalise isitifiketi sokudluliselwa kwemisebenzi emalungwini amasha asihambise eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) zokuqokwa kwamalungu.

Ukhetho Olubanjwa Usuku Lonke

18. (1) Isikole, uma kunezizathu eziphoqayo futhi ngokuvumelana kwesigungu esilawula isikole, singanquma ukuba kubanjwe ukhetho usuku lonke esikhundleni sokubamba umhlangano omaqondana nokhetho, uma –
- (a) lokho kwenza ngokwehlukile kuzofezekisa okuhle okumaqondana nomphakathi waleso sikole kanjalo nesikole futhi kuzokwenza ukuba kube nabavoti abaningi abakwazi ukuthi bavote;
 - (b) lokho kwenza ngokwehlukile kungeke kubandlulule ngokungenasidingo nanoma yibaphi abavoti kumbe ithimba labavoti elithile;
 - (j) kuhlinzekwe ngokwanele uhlelo lokuqokwa kwamalungu.
- (2) Lapho isigungu esilawula isikole siqoka ukubamba ukhetho usuku lonke, kumele uthishanhloko–
- (a) kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21), athumele isaziso esibhaliwe sokhetho eNhlokweni yoMnyango esifaka isicelo sokunikezwa imvume yosuku lokhetho;
 - (b) ahlinzeke ngezizathu eziphoqayo ukuba aqoke ukubamba ukhetho usuku lonke esikhundleni sokuluqhuba emhlanganweni omaqondana nokhetho;
 - (c) ahlinzeke ngobufakazi bokubakhona kwezingqapheli kanye nethimba elengamele ukhetho ngalolo suku lonke lokhetho;
 - (d) ahlinzeke ngobufakazi bokubakhona kwezinsizakusebenza zokwenza iziphakamiso kanye nokhetho ngalolo suku lonke lokhetho; futhi
 - (e) ahlinzeke ngobufakazi bokuthi ukufunda nokufundisa esikoleni angeke kwaphazamiseka ngenkathi kuqhutshwa ukhetho ngalolo suku.
- (3) Ngaphambi kokuba kukhishwe imvume yokubamba ukhetho usuku lonke kunoma yisiphi isikole, kumele iNhloko yoMnyango ibhekisise izihlinzeko zebinzana (2) futhi kumele agculiseke ukuthi konke okudingekayo okuqondene nokhetho isikole sihlangebezene nakho.
- (4) Isinqumo seNhloko yoMnyango kumele isikole saziswe ngaso kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) isicelo sesikole samukeliwe.
- (5) Ngaphambi kosuku lokhetho, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqinisekise ukuthi –
- (a) isikole sigunyazwe ngokubhaliwe yiNhloko yoMnyango ukuba sibambe ukhetho usuku lonke;
 - (b) lukhona uhlelo losuku lokhetho;
 - (c) bonke abaphakanyisiwe bayithumelile imininingwane yabo esikoleni futhi sekumi ngomumo ukuba kubekwe kumbe kuxhonywe ngaphandle esiteshini sokuvota;
 - (d) isikhathi sokuvala sizozivumela izingqapheli kanjalo nethimba elengamele ukhetho ukuba bakwazi ukuya emakhaya; futhi
 - (e) ngesikhathi sokuvala, isikole sinaye umuntu okhona esiteshini ozogcina ngokuphephile amabhuku asetshenzisiwe maqondana nokhetho.

Ukwenziwa Kweziphakamiso zoSuku Lonke Lokhetho

19. (1) Lapho iNhloko yoMnyango inikeze isikole imvume yokubamba ukhetho usuku lonke, kumele kulandelwe lolu hlelo lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso olulandelayo -

- (a) uthishanhloko kumele enze izaziso zomhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso futhi kumele asho usuku, indawo kanye nesikhathi salowo mhlango wokwenza iziphakamiso; futhi
 - (b) kumele izaziso zomhlangano wabazali wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso zithunyelwe futhi zixhonywe ezindaweni ezizobonwa uwonkewonke esikoleni kanye nasempakathini kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) kube wusuku lokhetho.
- (2) Uthishanhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi –
- (a) ikhophi yesaziso somhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso kunikezwa bonke abafundi kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) kube wusuku lokhetho, futhi batshelwe nangomlomo ukuthi banikeze abazali babo izaziso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso; noma
 - (b) kokunye, ikhophi yesaziso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso kumele kuthunyelwe abazali babo bonke abafundi ngeposi kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21) kube wusuku lokhetho; noma
 - (c) zombili izindlela zokwazisa zisetshenziswe, inqobo nje uma abazali kanye namalungu omphakathi bengeke babe senkingeni yokuthi azifinyeleli kubona; futhi
 - (d) isaziso kanye namafomu okwenza iziphakamiso kumele, uma kunokwenzeka, kubhalwe ngolimi olusetshenziswa esikoleni kanye nangolimi olusetshenziswa emakhaya abafundi ukuze kuqinisekise ukubandakanywa kwawo wonke umuntu.
- (3) Isaziso kumele sazise abazali ukuthi ifomu lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso kumele ligcwaliswe futhi lisayinwe yilowo ophakanyiswayo, ophakamisayo kanye nowesekayo bese libuyiselwa esikoleni ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane (14) ngaphambi kokuba kube umhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso futhi kumele libandakanye imininingwane yophakanyiswayo okuningwe kubinzana (7).
- (4) Ngenkathi kuqhubeka umhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sihambisane nebinza elimaqondana nekhoram kanye nohlelo lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso okuningwe emabinzaneni 13 no 14 ngokulandelayana.
- (5) Ophakanyiswayo angaphakanyiswa futhi esekwe kuphela umuntu osohlakeni olufanayo nalolo alumele lowo ophakanyiswayo.
- (6) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqinisekise ukuthi nanoma yimuphi umuntu ofanelekile ukuba aphakanyiswe futhi ofunayo ukuphanyiswa uvumelekile ukuba abambe iqhaza ohlelweni lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso futhi lowo muntu alethe imininingwane yakhe ebalula -
- (a) igama nesibongo sakhe;
 - (b) amagama kanye nezigaba izingane zakhe ezikuzo esikoleni;
 - (c) umsebenzi awenzayo kanye nekhono analo kumbe isipiliyoni;
 - (d) umbiko oshoyo ukuthi uyafaneleka ukuba ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 4; kanye
 - (e) nombiko wakhe obalula umthelela angabanawo esikoleni.
- (7) Emhlanganweni wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sicele ukuba sihlizekwe ngemininingwane yabo bonke abaphakanyisiwe.
- (8) Emva kokwenziwa kweziphakamiso, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sicubungule futhi sichithe ukuphakanyiswa kwanoma yimuphi ophakanyisiwe -
- (a) ukuphakanyiswa kwakhe okungasekelwanga muntu;
 - (b) ongafanelekile ukungenela ukhetho;
 - (c) ongagcwalisanga futhi ongalibuyisanga ifomu lokwenza iziphakamiso kanye nemininingwane yakhe njengalokhu kuyalelwe; futhi
 - (d) ongakhombisanga ukuthanda ukusebenza esigungwini esilawula isikole.

- (9) Uma inani labaphakanyisiwe lingaphansi kwenani lamalungu elidingekayo esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele kuthunyelwe isaziso kubazali kucelwe ukuba kuphakanyiswe amanye amagama.
- (10) Uma inani labaphakanyisiwe lilingana nenani lamalungu elidingekayo esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni simemezele ukuthi bonke abaphakanyisiwe sebengamalungu akhethiwe ngokusemthethweni futhi asizobakhona isidingo sokuba kube nosuku lokhetho.
- (11) Uthishanhloko kumele ngokubabhalela abazali, abazise ngomphumela womhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso oningwe ebinzaneni (10) futhi abazise ukuthi angeke kusadingeka ukuba kube nosuku lokhetho, kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) emva kokwenziwa kweziphakamiso.
- (12) Uma inani labaphakanyisiwe lingaphezulu kwenani lamalungu elidingekayo esigungwini esilawula isikole, kumele uthishanhloko ngokubabhalela abazali abazise amagama kanye neminingwane echaza abaphakanyisiwe abamukeliwe. Emva kwalokho kuyobe sekubanjwa ukhetho usuku lonke lapho kuyovotwa ngokuyimfihlo.
- (13) Uthishanhloko kumele okungenani kusasele izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kube wusuku lokhetho anikeze abazali iminingwane echaza abaphakanyisiwe.
- (14) Akekho umuntu oyokwenza izaba zokuhlela uhlelo lokwenziwa kweziphakamiso ngendlela yokuthi kuzoba yinani kuphela lamalungu elidingekayo ukuze agweme ukhetho futhi lesenzo siyothathwa ngokuthi ukhetho olungahambanga ngendlela efanele njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 24.

Ukuvota okhethweni losuku lonke

20. (1) Isaziso sokhetho losuku lonke kumele sithunyelwe abazali ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane (14) emva komhlangano wokwenziwa kweziphakamiso.
- (2) Kuyovotwa ngokuyimfihlo futhi kumele kusetshenziswe lolu hlelo lokuvota olulandelayo—
 - (a) bonke abavoti abafanelekile ukuvota, amagama abo avela ohlwini labavoti, ayabhekwa bese eyaphawulwa ngokudwebela ohlwini lolo;
 - (b) abavoti abadinga ukuvota ngokuyisipesheli kubandakanya kodwa kungagcini ngabantu abadala, abaphila ngokukhubazeka noma abakhulelwe bayasizwa ngale kokubandlulula abanye abavoti;
 - (c) abavoti amagama abo angatholakali ohlwini lwabavoti lwaleso sikole angeke bavunyelwe ukuba bavote;
 - (d) umvoti ofaneleke ukuvota ofikile esiteshini wenziwa yonke imicikilisho yokuhlonza iminingwane yakhe yokuvota (isb. Igama lomvoti liyaphawulwa ngokudwetshelwa ohlwini lwabavoti);
 - (e) abavoti abangakwazi ukufeza zonke izidingo zokhetho angeke bavunyelwe ukuvota;
 - (f) bonke abavoti banikezwa amaphepha okuvota afanele;
 - (g) izicelo zokusizwa ezenziwa ngabavoti abangakwazi ukufaka omaka emaphepheni abo okuvota ngenxa yananoma yisiphi isizathu, bayosizwa kubhekwane nabo ngokushesha;
 - (h) uhlelo lokuvotisa kanye nabasebenzi abavotisayo kuqashwa ngendlela yokuthi kuhlinzekwe iminingwane eyanele neyiqiniso ukuze kugcinwe kahle konke okuqhubekayo futhi kube lula ukungenelela uma kudingeka;
 - (i) ukuphikisa kwabavoti kubhalwa phansi bese kuthathwa isinqumo ngako ngokulandela uhlelo lokuxazulula kokushayisana kwemibono;

- (j) ukuxhumana ngendlela efanele phakathi kwabavoti, abasebenzi kubandakanya nanoma yibaphi abanye ababambe iqhaza, abangeyona ingxenye yokhetho, ukuze kuhlonishwe isithunzi somuntu kanye nokuqhakambisa ukubekezelelana;
 - (k) ukuhlonza izinkinga ezinokuqubuka noma ezikhona bese zihlaziywa ngokubheka umthelela ezizoba nawo okhethweni kanjalo nokuqhamuka nezisombululo ezingasiza;
 - (l) ukuxazululwa kwezinkinga kuya ngokubhekwa kwesimo futhi kufanelekile ukubhekana nezinkinga ngendlela efanele;
 - (m) indlela yokuxazulula izinkinga ayikhuthaze ukusebenza kahle kwesiteshi sokuvota, kufezekise umgomo wokhetho olukhululekile nolungachemile futhi akumele nangaphansi kwananoma yisiphi isimo kuphucwe ilungelo lokuvota umvoti onelungelo lokuvota; futhi
 - (n) uhlelo nenqubo yokuvota kuvulelekile ezingqaphelini eziqokwe ngokusemthethweni ngabazali okumele ziqaphe ukhetho ngaphandle kokuluphazamisa.
- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni singakha isu uma lingekho ibhokisi lamavoti elisemthethweni. Ibhokisi lamavoti kumele livalwe ngci emva kukuba izingqapheli sezibonile zakuqinisekisa ukuthi alinalutho.

Ikhoramu Yokhetho Losuku Lonke

21. (1) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sinqume isikhathi sokuqala nokuvala kokuvota futhi kumele sikhombise lezi zikhathi esazisweni esithunyelelwe abazali.
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele siqinisekise ukuthi amaphepha okuvota okuvotiwe kuwona alingana namaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) adingekayo ukuze kuqale ukuba kubalwe.
- (3) Uma amavoti engafinyelelanga kumaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) ekhoramu adingekayo, kuyobe-ke kusho ukuthi akuzokubalwa. Okusho ukuthi kumele uthishanhloko anqume olunye usuku lokuvota futhi lolo suku kuyomele abazali baziswe ngalo kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kusuka osukwini lokuvota lolo oluthathe usuku lonke.
- (4) Iziphakamiso ezibhalwe phansi ezamukelwa ngaphambi kokuchithwa kwalolo khetho losuku lonke zizofakwa nazo zihlanganiswe nanoma yiziphi ezinye ezintsha ezibhaliwe eziyokwamukelwa ngesikhathi kuhlelwa kabusha olunye usuku lokuvota oluyothatha usuku lonke.
- (5) Ukhetho olulandelayo oluyothatha usuku lonke kumele lubanjwe emva kwezinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kusukela osukwini lokuchithwa kwalolu olunye ukhetho.
- (6) Ngosuku lokhetho lwesibili, kumele ukubalwa kwamaphepha okuvota kuqhubeke emva kokuba ukuvota sekuvaliwe noma ngabe ikhoramu ayihlangananga.

Ukubalwa Kwamaphepha Okuvota

22. (1) Uma isiteshi sihlanganise amaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%) noma uma kuwusuku lokhetho lwesibili oluthathe usuku lonke, kumele iSikhulu Esiibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni siqinisekise ukuthi –
- (a) ukubalwa kuvuleleke nasezingqaphelini kanye nakulabo abakade bengenenele ukhetho;
 - (b) konke ukungavumelani maqondana nokubalwa kwamavoti kubhalwa phansi ngendlela efanele;
 - (c) igama lalowo nalowo ongenele ukhetho kanye nenani lamavoti avotelwe ngawo kumenyezelwa kakhulu ukuze kuzwe izingqapheli.

- (d) ifomu elibhalwe izibalo zamaphepha okuvota liyagcwaliswa; nokuthi
 - (e) lisayiniwe ipheshana lemiphumela
- (2) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele silinqabe iphepha lokuvota -
- (a) elingenaso isitembu sesikole noma uphawu oluhlonza isikole.
 - (b) elinezimpawu (x) eziningi ezifakiwe ezingaphezu kwenani lezikhala ezikhona esigungwini esilawula isikole;
 - (c) linegama lomuntu kumbe abantu abangaphakanyisiwe; noma
 - (d) eligcwaliswe ngendlela elingacacisi kahle ukuthi kuvotelwa bani ophakanyisiwe kumbe obani abaphakanyisiwe.
- (3) Lapho inani lamavoti kuvotelwe abangenele ukhetho ababili noma ngaphezulu elingana futhi okuzothikameza umphumela wesiteshi, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sizokuxazulula ngokuphonsa phezulu uhlamvu lwemali, ukuze kubonakale ozonqoba kulaba bobabili ababenamaphuzu alinganayo. Lolu hlelo lokuhlukanisa abalinganile ngamaphuzu kumele lwenziwe ngokuvulelekile futhi ngokuvumelana kwabangenele ukhetho abakhona lapho.
- (4) Lapho Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sinqabe iphepha lokuvota njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni (2), kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sichazele bonke abamele ukhetho abakhona lapho futhi kumele sinikeze abangenele ukhetho ithuba lokubona lelo phepha lokuvota esilinqabayayo uma befuna kubenjalo.
- (5) Nanoma yimuphi ongenele ukhetho okhona lapho angasiphikisa isinqumo sesikhulu esengamele ukhetho sokubalwa kwamavoti noma sokunqaba iphepha lokuvota, yize kunjalo yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni esiyothatha isinqumo esingunqamula juqu.
- (6) Imininingwane emaqondana nalokho kuphikisa kumele ibhalwe emva kwephepha lokuvota lelo okuphikiswana ngalo futhi kuvele nasembikweni omaqondana nokhetho ozobhalwa yiSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni.
- (7) Uma kunokwenzeka kuba nokungeneliseki ngokuthi iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni siyehluleka ukuxazulula okuthile kumele kulandelwe inqubo yokuxazulula ukushayisana kwemibono okuchazwe ebinzani 24.
- (8) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sazise abangenele ukhetho kanye nezingqapheli imiphumela futhi sisho labo abathole amavoti amaningi abaqokelwe ukuba amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole futhi sazise ngokusemthethweni ngendlela efanele labo abadle umhlanganiso.
- (9) Wonke amaphepha aphaathelene nokhetho kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni siwabhale ngokucacile futhi kumele sibhale usuku lokhetho kanye nako konke okuqukethwe kulawo maphepha futhi lawo maphepha kumele agcinwe ephephile esikoleni okungenani kuze kuphele ihlandla lokusebenza kwaleso sigungu esilawula isikole.

Ukusebenza Kwalesi Saziso

23. Ngaphandle uma kuhlinzekelwe ngokwehlukile kulesi saziso, zonke ezinye izindaba ezihlinzekelwe kulesi saziso ziphathelele nomhlangano omaqondana nokhetho lwezigungu ezilawula izikole siyosebenza ezikoleni ezinquma ukubamba ukhetho usuku lonke.

Ukuxazululwa Kokungaboni Ngaso Linye

24. (1) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sizonquma maqondana nazo zonke izindaba eziphathelele nokuphakanyiswa nokuqokwa kwabaphakanyisiwe bazo zonke izigaba.
- (2) Konke ukungaboni ngaso linye okuphathelele nokhetho kumele kubikwe esikhulwini esengamele ukhetho lwesikole.
- (3) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sizozama ukuxazulula konke ukungaboni ngaso linye ngendlela engenakwenzela nenobulungiswa. Isinqumo saso ngenkathi yokhetho singunqamula juqu.
- (4) Umvoti noma umuntu owayengenele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole ongagculisekile yisinqumo Sesikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni angafaka isikhalo esibhaliwe asiqondise eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho eSifundeni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) emva komhlango omaqondana nokhetho uma enezinsolo zokuthi inqubo efanelwe ukulandelwa ayizange ilandelwe ngenkathi kuqhubeka ukhetho.
- (5) (a) Uma umvoti noma umuntu owayengenele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole enolwazi lwanoma yikuphi okungenziwanga ngendlela okhethweni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa angazisa iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Lwesifunda ngokuthi asibhalele asazise lokho kungenzi kahle.
- (b) Uma isikhalo ngenxa yanoma yisiphi izizathu, sifakwe sekwedule izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) kodwa zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisishiyagalolunye (90) kade kunokhetho, kumele Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni siphanye ngaleso sikhalo futhi sithathe izinyathelo ezifanele.
- (c) Nanoma yisiphi isikhalo esitholwe emva kokuba isikhathi sesiphelile esiyizinsuku ezingamashumi ayisishiyagalolunye (90) emva kokhetho, iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni siyosiphanya futhi abhekane naso kuphela uma eyalelwe yiNhloko yoMnyango ukuba akwenze.
- (6) Ekwamukeleni isikhalo, noma ulwazi maqondana nokungahambanga kahle ngokhetho kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni sijube isekela laso kumbe umsizi waso ukuba enze uphenyo kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) futhi enze izincomo azithumele kusona.
- (7) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni emva kophenyo singamemezela ukuthi ukhetho kube olungahambanga kahle futhi singabe sesimemezela ukuba kubuye kubanjwe olunye ukhetho uma sigculisekile ukuthi -
- (a) inqubo obekumele ilandelwe ayizange ilandelwe; noma
- (b) kubekhona okungalungile okwenziwe ngesikhathi kuqhutshwa ukhetho; futhi
- (c) umphumela wokhetho kungabe usho okunye okwehlukile uma ngabe bekungekho okungalungile okwenziwe noma uma inqubo obekumele ilandelwe iye yalandelwa.
- (8) Uma nanoma yimuphi umvoti kumbe umuntu ongenele ukhetho lwesigungu esilawula isikole ekhalaza ngesinqumo seSikhulu Esibhekele e Ukhetho Esifundeni, angadlulisela isikhalo sakhe maqondana naleso sinqumo eNhlokweni yoMnyango kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) ethole isinqumo leso seSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni.
- (9) INhloko yoMnyango kumele -
- (a) isedlulisele eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundazweni kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) isamukele leso sikhalo;
- (b) icele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundazweni ukuba siphanye futhi silungise umbiko onezincomo kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) isikhalo sedluliselwe kuso iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundazweni ; futhi
- (c) icubungule izincomo ezisembikweni oningwe ebinzaneni (9)(b), ithathe isinqumo bese leso sinqumo sayo yazise iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundeni ngokubhalwe phansi kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) yamukele lowo mbiko ovela eSikhulwini Esibhekele Ukhetho Esifundazweni .
- (10) Isinqumo seNhloko yoMnyango singumunqamula juqu.

Okwenziwayo Emva Kokhetho

25. (1) emva kokhetho lwamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole, uthishanhloko kumele –
- (a) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa (7) zomhlango omaqondana nokhetho, azise ngokubhalwe phansi, ilungu ngalinye elikhethiwe ngokukhethwa kwalo futhi lesi sazi kumele sithunyelwe ngefeksi, ngeposi, nge-imeyili noma sihanjiswa ngesandla;
 - (b) ngokubhalwe phansi azise iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho eSifundeni ngemininingwane yokhetho, kubandakanya usuku lokhetho, amagama, izinombolo zomazisi, izinombolo zokuxhumana, ezefeksi kanye namakheli awo wonke amalungu akhethiwe;
 - (c) afake ezimvilophini yonke imininingwane ebhaliwe kubandakanya namaphepha okuvota asetshenziswe kulolo khetho bese zivalwa ngci lezo zimvilophi;
 - (k) aqinisekise ukugcinwa ngokuphephile kanye nobumfihlo bayo yonke imininingwane ebhaliwe ephathelene nokhetho okungenani kuze kuphele ihlandla lokusebenza kwaleso sigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (l) ahambise kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda amakhophi ayo yonke imininingwane ebhaliwe ephathelene nokhetho ukuze kugcinwe kahle kuze kuphele ihlandla lokusebenza kwaleso sigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (f) ahambise kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda ifomu elinqunyelwe ukusetshenziswa eliqukethe amagama namakheli abantu abaqokwe baba amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (g) ahambise kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda okungaba umbiko wokuphikiswa kwemiphumela yokhetho noma umbiko onemininingwane yokuphikiswa kwemiphumela yokhetho obhalwe efomini elisetshenziswayo i- Election Declaration Form;
 - (h) aqinisekise ukuthi ifomu lemininingwane eliqukethe imininingwane yelungu ngalinye lesigungu esilawula isikole esisanda kuqokwa lihanjiswa kuMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) emva kokumenyezela kwemiphumela yokhetho; futhi
 - (i) azise Umqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda nganoma yiluphi ushintsho lobulungu besigungu esilawula isikole kungakapheli izinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) kube khona lolo shintsho ukuze kuqinisekise ukuthi imininingwane egciniwe iyiqiniso futhi ifanele.
- (2) UThishanhloko kanye noMqondisi wehhovisi lesifunda bazoqinisekisa ukuthi yonke imininingwane eqondene namalungu esemabhukwini aqondene nokhetho kanye neminye imibhalo ephathelene namalungu esigungu esilawula isikole igcinwa endaweni iphephile futhi iyimfihlo ukuze kuqinisekise ukuvikelwa kwemininingwane yabantu equkethwe kuleyo mibhalo.

Ukhetho Lokuchibiyela

26. (1) Esigungwini esilawula isikole kuba nesikhala uma ilungu –
- (a) lishiya isigungu ngokubhaliwe;
 - (b) lidlula emhlabeni;
 - (c) likhishwa ekubeni sesigungwini njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzeni 5
 - (d) lingezi emihlanganweni yesigungu esilawula isikole ize ibe mibili (2) noma ngaphezulu ngaphandle kokubhala isixoliso sokungabibikho.
 - (e) likhishwa esikhundleni ngokuhambelana nezimiselo zenqubo yokuziphatha echazwe esigabeni 18A soMthetho; noma
 - (f) lingasangeni esigabeni samalungu elisimele ngaleso sikhathi sokhetho;
- (2) Kufanele isikhala simenyezela uma kungukuthi isibalo sabafundi abamukeliwe siye senyuka ngamaphesenti ayishumi (10%) noma ngaphezulu njengalokhu kuchaziwe ebinzaneni 2 (6)(a).

- (3) Ukhetho lokuchibiyela kumele lubanjwe uma kungukuthi –
- (a) inani lamalungu ohlaka lwabazali asesigungwini esilawula isikole linciphile lalingana nenani noma laba ngaphansi kwesamba sesisonke samalungu amanye esigungu esilawula isikole;
 - (b) ilungu lohla lwamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole okubhekiswe esigabeni 23 soMthetho lingasamelekile esigungwini esilawulayo.
- (4) Isikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni kumele sisingathe ukhetho lokuchibiyela kungakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisishiyagalolunye (90) kuvuleke isikhala.
- (5) Uma, noma kunini, isibalo sabazali singedluli esibalweni samanye amalungu anamagunya okuvota esehlangene, isigungu esilawulayo kufanele ngesikhathi kusalindwe ukhetho lokuchibiyela, siqoke abazali abanamalungelo okuvota.
- (6) Uma kuvuleka isikhala esikhathini esingaphezu kwezinyanga eziyisithupha (6) ngaphambi kokuphela kwehlandla lesigungu esilawulayo esivele sikhona, kumele iSikhulu Esibhekele Ukhetho Esikoleni sisingathe ukhetho lokuchibiyela ngokulandela imigomo nemibandela ebalulwe ebinzeni 11.
- (7) Uma kuvuleka isikhala enkathini engaphansi kwezinyanga eziyisithupha (6) ngaphambi kokuphela kwehlandla lesigungu esilawulayo ngenxa yokushiya komzali othile, lolo hlaka oluthintekile ngenxa yokushiya kwalowo kumele liqoke ozolekelela ngokuba kuvote iningi ukuze kugcwaliswe isikhala leso kuze kube kuphela isikhathi esesisele sokusebenza kwesigungu esilawulayo;
- (8) Ilungu elifakwe ngenhloso yokuzolekelela elibalulwe ebinzaneni (7) ngenhla lithatha ilungelo lokuvota lalelo lungu elishiyile.
- (9) Ilungu eliqokwe ngokuhambisana nalesi sigaba liba yilungu ngalelo hlandla elingakapheli lalelolungu elingene ezicathulweni zalo inqobo nje uma lisafanelekile.

ISigungu Esilawula Izikole Ezimbili Noma Ngaphezulu

27. (1) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu linganquma ukuthi ukulawulwa kwezikole zikahulumeni ezimbili (2) noma ezingaphezulu kumele kwethweswe isigungu esilawulayo esisodwa uma kuzoba ngokubhekelela imfundo ezikoleni ezithintekayo.
- (2) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu ngeke lakwenza lokhu okubalulwe ebinzaneni (1) ngaphandle uma -
- (a) linikeze isaziso kuGazethi yeSifundazwe ngokumaqondana nenhloso yalo yokwenza lokhu;
 - (h) linikeze izinhlangothi ezinentshisekelo ithuba lokwenza izethulo ezibhaliwe esikhathini esiyizinsuku ezingekho ngaphansi kwezingamashumi amathathu (30); futhi
 - (i) lizicubungule ngokuzibhekisisa zonke iziphakamiso.

Ukuhlakazwa Kwesigungu Esilawula Isikole

28. (1) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingasihlakaza isigungu esilawula isikole uma -
- (a) isikole singasasebenzi kahle, sivaliwe, sibeka impilo engcupheni kumbe sinokubeka nanoma ngubani engozini kuleso sikole;
 - (b) isikole sihlanganiswa nesinye, sivalwa, kuhlukaniswa phakathi isikole kumbe nanoma yikuphi okunye ukuhlalwa kwabusha kwesikole okwenzekayo;
 - (c) libona ukuthi lesi sigungu asisawumelele umphakathi isikole esabe sakhelwe wona; noma
 - (d) kungenxa yokulawula ngendlela engafanele, isikole sesingasasebenzi futhi uhlelo lokufundisa nokufunda lungasaqhubeki kuleso sikole.

- (2) Ngokwamukelwa emhlanganweni wabazali bebonke kwesiphakamiso sokungasabethembi ubuholi besigungu esenziwe abazali abasohlakeni lwabazali abavotile abangekho ngaphansi kwamaphesenti ayishumi nanhlanu (15%), iLungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingasihlakaza isigungu esilawula isikole.
- (3) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingahlakaza nanoma yisiphi isigungu esilawula isikole esingasalawuleki, esingasasebenzi kumbe nganoma yisiphi esinye isizathu elibona kufanelekile ukuba lenze njalo futhi nangokukhathalela imfundo esifundazweni.
- (4) ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu lingasihlakaza isigungu esilawula isikole, ngokwebinzana u-(1), (2) noma u-(3), ngaphandle uma –
 - (a) liyokwazisa leso sigungu esilawulayo esithintekayo ngenhloso yaso yokusihlakaza;
 - (b) liyonikeza leso sigungu esilawula isikole ithuba elanele lokwenza izethulo zokuthi kungani kungafanele lisihlakaze;
 - (c) liyozicubungulisa kahle lezo zethulo ezenziwe; futhi
 - (d) enikeze ngokubhaliwe isaziso ngesinqumo esingumnqamulajuqu esigungwini esilawula isikole emva kokucubungulisa izethulo

Ukunikezelwa Kwamandla

29. INhloko yoMnyango ngokubhaliwe inganikezela kunanoma yimuphi umsebenzi oqashwe ngaphansi komnyango imisebenzi kanye namandla ejutshwe ukuba iyenze kumbe iwasebenzise ngokwale saziso.

Ukuchithwa Kwesaziso

30. Lapha kuchithwa iSaziso seSifundazwe uNo. 1325 esishicilelwe kuGazethi yeSifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali mhla ka 09 March 2015

UMTHANDENI ERICK DLUNGWANA

ILungu Lesigungu Esiphezulu Sesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele Ezemfundo

ISHEDULI A**UKUBUNJWA KWESIGUNGU ESILAWULA ISIKOLE SIKAHULUMENI ESIJWAYELEKILE
NGOKOHLLOBO NESIBALO SABAFUNDI ESAMUKELIWE**

UHLOBO LWESIKOLE	ISIBALO SABAFUNDI ESAMUKELIWE	UTHISHA NHLOKO	ISIBALO SOTHISHA	ISIBALO SAMALUNGU ANGABAFUNDI	ISIBALO SAMALUNGU ANGABASEBENZI	ISIBALO SAMALUNGU ANGABAZALI	INANI SELILONKE LAMALUNGU
Isikole samabanga aphansi	Kusuka ku-1 kuya e-159	1	1	0	1	4	7
Isikole samabanga aphansi	Kusuka e-160 kuya kuma-700	1	2	0	1	5	9
Isikole samabanga aphansi	701 nangaphezulu	1	3	0	1	6	11
Isikole samabanga amaphakathi	Kusuka ku-1 kuya kuma- 649	1	2	2	1	7	13
Isikole samabanga amaphakathi	650 nangaphezulu	1	3	3	1	9	17
Isikole esiyinhlanganise la yamabanga	Kusuka ku-1 kuya kuma- 499	1	2	2	1	7	13
Isikole esiyinhlanganise la yamabanga	500 nangaphezulu	1	3	3	1	9	17

**edtea****Department :**Economic Development, Tourism and
Environmental Affairs**PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL****ERRATUM****UPDATED NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT AS DIRECTORS OF THE RICHARDS BAY
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE COMPANY SOC LTD**

I, Sihle Zikalala, Member of the Executive Council responsible for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, acting in terms of the Memorandum of Incorporation of the Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Company SOC Ltd ("RBIDZ"), hereby –

- (a) declare that the persons mentioned in schedule "A" have been nominated for appointment as directors of the RBIDZ;
- (b) declare that, subject to my consideration of any valid objections received and consultation with the Executive Committee and Portfolio Committee of the Provincial Legislature responsible for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, I may appoint any of the persons mentioned in schedule "A" as directors of the RBIDZ;
- (c) Invite any person wishing to object to the appointment of any of the said persons to direct their objections in writing to:

For attention: The Accounting Officer, Ms Pumla Ncapayi

Department of Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs
Private Bag X9152, Pietermaritzburg, 3200
Telephone: (033) 264 2500
Fax: (033) 328 8084
Or by Email: Board.applications@kznedtea.gov.za

Any objections must state the ground or grounds on which, according to the objector, the nominee concerned is disqualified or unsuitable to be appointed as a director of the RBIDZ and must be received **by 21 November 2017**.



SCHEDULE A: REGISTER OF NOMINATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE RBIDZ

NOMINEES TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE RICHARDS BAY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE		
1. LERATO HERRIETTE MOTHAE	2. NATHI MTHETHWA	3. CYNTHIA PUMLA VILAKAZI
4. SANDILE JOMO KESWA	5. MAPULE MIRRIAM GUGU MASHITENG	6. SILAS ZWELAKHE HLOPHE
7. AYANDA MAKHANYA	8. SIMPHIWE THOBELA	9. SANELE SIYABONGA ZONDI
10. ANDILE MAHLALUTYE	11. MBUSISWA NGCOBO	12. SAKHILE GLEN NGCOBO
13. MICHAEL SASS	14. VUKANI LEONARD MEMELA	15. MONWABISI COLLIN NCIKI
16. ZAMINHLANHLA NDLELA	17. GEORGE NAPE MOJAPELO	18. MBALI NDLOVU
19. MBALI THULILE BARBARA NDLOVU	20. ELPHAS FELOKWAKHE MBATHA	21. SMANGALISO VILAKAZI
22. JABULISILE BUSISIWE NXUMALO	23. MAMBANA HERBERT MADONSELA	24. ZAKHELE SHAKESPEARE MYENI
25. ZOLA LUXOLO FIHLANI	26. SIBUSISO MTHETHWA	27. MKHUSELI COLIN CIYO
28. MALEHO MARGARET NKOMO	29. WILLINGTON DIDIBHUKU THWALA	30. THEMBINKOSI CEDRIC MDIKANE
31. PATRICK ROY MNISI	32. ANTHONY NALA MHLONGO	33. GERRIT VAN WYK
34. TONIE MOSES MBHEDHLI	35. CALVIN MKHABELA	36. ROSHAN RAI DEHAL
37. MOSES MADONDO	38. KHEEPE LAWRENCE MOREMI	39. GOMOLEMO ANTOINETTE BAEPI
40. DR MARK BUSSIN	41. PHINDILE MOREMI MBANJWA	42. ISRAEL MANDLA Myeni
43. IVAN STEENKAMP	44. DR. MOIRA NOBUHLE NDLOVU	45. JOHANNES COLLEN WEAPOND
46. FAIZAL DOCRAT	47. RAJESH JOCK	48. SIBUSISO MAKHANYA
49. SURESH NAIDOO	50. VUYO LINDELWE MTHETHWA	51. DR SESHU CHONCO
52. PETER JOHN VELDHIJZEN	53. LINDIWE GOODNESS THANJEKWAYO	54. MOFFAT MABHELANDILE DYASI
55. RONNIE SAMUEL MOKOENA	56. CRAIG SPARG	57. THUSO NGOASHENG
58. BONGANI THEODORE SHEZI	59. PATIENCE NOSIPHO NQETO	60. GABRIEL SEMENYA NOKO
61. SINENHLANHLA MTHEMBU THULELENI	62. ZANELE MONNAKGOTLA	63. THEMBISA JIMANA
64. ABDUL QADIR OSMAN	65. JIM MATSHO	66. SIYADUMA BINIZA
67. MATSHEDISO JOY NDLOVU	68. JERICO LINDELANI MATHABA	69. NTUTHUZEKO APRIL
70. ADV. EDWIN MPMHAHLELE	71. SANDILE ZUMA	72. CLIVE DOUGLAS KNEALE
73. NONDUDUZO S KESWA	74. MDUDUZI NKOMO	75. LUFUNO MOTSHERANE
76. PETER MUKHELI	77. RASHID AMOD SADECK PATEL	78. ORBET CHAKARISA
79. RASHIED ESSOP	80. THOKOZILE SHEZI	81. ZANDILE KABINI
82. NOKUBONGA JOYFUL NDLOVU	83. RAYMOND BONGINKOSI MFANKHONA NGCOBO	84. MOHLOMI RONALD NKOPANE
85. EUPHEMIA BUYSIWE NGUBANE	86. THOLANG WILLIAM TSABO	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0013264	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: T TSHIBE ID NO. 7304045542080 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153976
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	UMHLANGA TO CORNUBIA FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) TURN RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY ROAD , TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, INTO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, JOIN M41, TURN RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SYRINGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SUGAR CANE ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, INTO CORNUBIA RESIDENTIAL AREA SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMHLANGA ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0013265	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SRT MAKHAYE ID NO. 5810250358089 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 22 NORDALE PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001264
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	UMHLANGA TO CORNUBIA FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) TURN RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY ROAD , TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, INTO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, JOIN M41, TURN RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SYRINGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SUGAR CANE ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, INTO CORNUBIA RESIDENTIAL AREA SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMHLANGA ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0040575	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM MAVUSO ID NO. 4006215321087 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 580 PAULPEITERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122008
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG – ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LUNEBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R543 ROAD STRAIGHT TO WAKKERSTROOM AND PASS, STRAIGHT AND PASS VOLKSRUST TO DEKOK STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 AND PASS BALFOUR, STRAIGHT PASS HEIDELBERG STRAIGHT TO N3 AND PASS VOOSLORUS STRAIGHT TO M2 STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE AND JOIN STEMERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MIND STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEIT STREET AND JOIN BOK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TWIST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO KUNS MUSEUM STREET, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO WONDEROUS TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET TO JOIN R33, PROCEED AND PASS VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R69 AND TURN RIGHT R34 AND PROCEED TO PASS MELMOTH STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD R66 PASS ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA TO JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO MVOTI TOLL PLAZA TILL OFF RAMP TO BALLITO AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN M4 RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY TO DURBAN THEN TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD R102 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TO DROP AND PICK RETURN FROM ASBORNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE TILL STANFORD HILL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARGYLE ROAD UNTIL PAULPIETERSBURG.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041078	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MP MATHUNJWA ID NO. 6508035550082 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001001
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO OAKFORD FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO P98 (m28) BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO P521 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 210280 AND RETURN ON ROAD 210280 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 210270, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO P521, PICK UP AND SET DOW PASSENGERS, LEFT TO P98 (OAKFORD ROAD), BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041082	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BP BULOSE ID NO. 4612225489085 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 22801 NDWEDWE 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000288
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO OAKFORD FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO P98 (m28) BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO P521 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 210280 AND RETURN ON ROAD 210280 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 210270, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO P521, PICK UP AND SET DOW PASSENGERS, LEFT TO P98 (OAKFORD ROAD), BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041083	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MP MATHUNJWA ID NO. 6508035550082 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001010
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO OAKFORD FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO P98 (m28) BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO P521 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 210280 AND RETURN ON ROAD 210280 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 210270, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO P521, PICK UP AND SET DOW PASSENGERS, LEFT TO P98 (OAKFORD ROAD), BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041085	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MP MATHUNJWA ID NO. 6508035550082 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000861
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO OAKFORD FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO P98 (m28) BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO P521 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 210280 AND RETURN ON ROAD 210280 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 210270, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO P521, PICK UP AND SET DOW PASSENGERS, LEFT TO P98 (OAKFORD ROAD), BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041086	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MP MATHUNJWA ID NO. 6508035550082 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001111
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO OAKFORD FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO P98 (m28) BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO P521 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 210280 AND RETURN ON ROAD 210280 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 210270, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO P521, PICK UP AND SET DOW PASSENGERS, LEFT TO P98 (OAKFORD ROAD), BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042888	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: M MZIMELA ID NO. 5106305238081 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNENI ROAD 273 UMNENI CENTER DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000055
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042890	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM MTHETHWA ID NO. 5809205556086 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 BARVALE DRIVE ATHENA GARDENS DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4032
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000666
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042910	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: FANYANA ANDREAS DUBE ID NO. 5306125440087 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNENI ROAD 273 UMNENI CENTRE KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000050
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEDI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042911	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: M NALA ID NO. 5702165357084 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 UMGENI ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000031
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042913	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: M NALA ID NO. 5702165357084 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 UMGENI ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000028
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042920	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: FANYANA ANDREAS DUBE ID NO. 5306125440087 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNENI ROAD 273 UMNENI CENTRE KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000054
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042921	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: Z NDLOVU ID NO. 6409030359084 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 199 BERE RD, FLAT NO. 12 AMBLARS, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123901
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042943	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: Z NDLOVU ID NO. 6409030359084 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 199 BERE RD, FLAT NO. 12 AMBLARS, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123907
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0043438	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM NDWALANE ID NO. 4907165229081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4242
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000434
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61, INTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0043987	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM NDWALANE ID NO. 4907165229081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4242
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000331
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61 , IMTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFABA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0043988	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM NDWALANE ID NO. 4907165229081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4242
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000018
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61, INTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045921	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: KJ NZAMA ID NO. 6212315487087 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2502 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000382
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61 , IMTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045927	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: KA MVELASE ID NO. 5009100677083 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1653 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113415
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS</p> <p>1.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO JOHANNESBURG AND DURBAN PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF ESHOWE UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>2.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ESHOWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESHOWE.</p>
12.2	<p>LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE INTO R34, TURN LEFT TO R66, PROCEED TO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MKABAYI STREET INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO POMEROY.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMENKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UHMLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.19	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045928	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: XE MVELASE ID NO. 7512015373084 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG X10000 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000126
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	LADYSMITH TO POMEROY. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	LADYSMITH TO WEENEN FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	LADYSMITH TO DURBAN. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045930	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: OT MABASO ID NO. 6105220690086 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 3487 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000854
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS</p> <p>1.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO JOHANNESBURG AND DURBAN PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF ESHOWE UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>2.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ESHOWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESHOWE.</p>
12.2	<p>LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE INTO R34, TURN LEFT TO R66, PROCEED TO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MKABAYI STREET INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO POMEROY.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMENKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UHMLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.19	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045934	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: KE MCHUNU ID NO. 6712150318081 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2813 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000464
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES. 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.,20,-999,1,XMLAUDIT USERNAME USERIP="10.200.117.5" WORKSTATIONNAME="10.200.117.5"/>,2007-01-03 10:11:19.140"52756,1,52775,2,WEENEN - GREYTOWN,2202DU2202C710052756,KZNBRCCLDY000650,NULL,ROUTE 1. "WEENEN TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANKTURN RIGHT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT ON R74, PROCEED ON R74 TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN STREET, TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK: OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE,60,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT USERNAME="CYNTHIA MNGUNI" USERIP="10.200.117.5" WORKSTATIONNAME="10.200.117.5"/>,2006-12-06 13:43:53.030"52757,1,52776,2,WEENEN - ESTCOURT,2202DU2202EN00052757,KZNBRCCLDY000651,NULL,ROUTE 2. "WEENEN TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANKTURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74 TO ESTCOURT BRANCH, TURN LEFT ONTO P13, TURN LEFT ONTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RI</p>
12.2	<p>LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE INTO R34, TURN LEFT TO R66, PROCEED TO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MKABAYI STREET INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO POMEROY.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMEKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.19 LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045935	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MR THWALA ID NO. 5208235384082 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: 2 HIGHLAND ROAD LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000416
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE INTO R34, TURN LEFT TO R66, PROCEED TO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MKABAYI STREET INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO POMEROY.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMEKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0045965	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: TI MABASO ID NO. 8608075840084 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 1355 LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL 3381
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000291
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE INTO R34, TURN LEFT TO R66, PROCEED TO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MKABAYI STREET INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO POMEROY.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0046297	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: A S KIPPEN ID NO. 5702210094088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1013 UMTENTWENI 4235
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000467
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61 , IMTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048674	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM NDWALANE ID NO. 4907165229081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4242
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000334
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048928	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BC MTHEMBU ID NO. 4801120574089 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 121 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000094
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082206	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MM CELE ID NO. 5705145791082 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: BOX 160 SHELLY BEACH 4265
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000091
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61, IMTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.7	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.16	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082212	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: M REDMAN ID NO. 4606040074080 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 11172 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000213
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN. FORWARD ROUTE. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS. RETURN ROUTE. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFABA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082214	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MM CELE ID NO. 5705145791082 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: BOX 160 SHELLY BEACH 4265
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000070
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61, IMTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.6	<p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN INTO CORNER AND STREET AND RIGHT INTO BAZLEY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R620, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R39 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOUTH COAST MALL AT SHELLY BEACH RETURN ALONG R39 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R620 PROCEED DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT SHELLY BEACH, UVONGO, MANABA, NKONGWENI PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG R620 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARGATE AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MARGATE TURN RIGHT INTO R620 PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF AT MANABA, UVONGO, SHELLY BEACH AND TURN LEFT INTO R39 DROP AND PICK UP AT SOUTH COAST MALL, RETURN ALONG R39 AND LEFT INTO R620 PROCEED AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT VILLA MOYA PROCEED AND DROP OFF AT SAYIDI FET COLLEGE PROCEED AND DROP OFF PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE DISTRICT HOSPITAL PROCEED AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT INTO CONOR STREET AND LEFT INTO WOOLY STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082217	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MT SKOSANA ID NO. 4307305164084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2042 PORTSHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4249
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000028
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082231	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BM NDWALANE ID NO. 4907165229081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4242
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000545
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.5	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.
12.6	From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone proceed along Ryder Street turn left into Denis Shepstone Street and turn right into Reynolds Street turn left into Connor Street turn right into Aiken Street, turn left into R102 proceed turn right into N2 proceed and turn left into R603, proceed and turn right into N3, proceed off load Montrose Garage proceed off load Voslorus proceed into Harrow Road, Anderson Street to Wanderers Street into taxi rank in Johannesburg. INBOUND ROUTE: From approved taxi rank in Wanderers Street taxi rank in Johannesburg proceed to N3 proceed to Pietermaritzburg along N3 and turn right into R603 to Umbumbulu to turn right into N2 proceed along and turn left into R102 off load Hibberdene proceed turn right into Aiken Street turn left into Connor Street right into Reynolds Street left into Denis Shepstone Street right into Ryder street proceed to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone and off load.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>From approved taxi rank Port Shepstone into Ryder Street turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive proceed turn right into N2 and proceed along no picking up passengers, turn right into R56 proceed and drop off at Mbizweni Hospital, drop off at Rietfleghe proceed to approved taxi rank Umzimkhulu and load off.</p> <p>From approved taxi rank Umzimkhulu turn into R56 proceed along R56 turn. Left into N2 proceed pass Harding proceed drop off at Izingolweni, Murchison, Bhobhoyi, Marburg, proceed and turn left into Nelson Mandela drive turn left into Ryder Street and into approved taxi rank Port Shepstone no picking up of passengers on the route to Port Shepstone.</p>
12.8	<p>From approved taxi rank Port Shepstone proceed along Ryder Street turn left into Denis Shepstone Street proceed turn right Woolly Street proceed and turn into Aiken Street proceed turn left into R102 proceed turn right into N2 proceed and turn left into R603 proceed and turn left into N3, no pick up on route to Pietermaritzburg off ramp at Bhambatha Road (old Grey town Road) turn into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street and to Boshoff Street turn right into Church Street and right into Otto Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Pine Street, left into Church Street into West Street and left into Langalibalele Street into old Market Road and to Church Street rank no3.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>From Church Street No3 into Old Market street turn into Henrietta Street, turn right into Jabu Ndlovu Street turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Alan Paton Street, proceed to N3 turn right into R603 and proceed Winkelspruit turn left into N2 on ramp proceed on N2 drop off at Sezela, Ifafa, Umthwalume, turn left into R102 drop off at Hibberdene, Melville, Umtentweni and turn right into Aiken Street and turn left into Connor Street and turn right into Reynolds Street and turn left into Denis Shepstone Street turn right into Ryder Street proceed to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone and drop off no picking up of passengers on the way into approved rank in Port Shepstone.</p>
12.9	<p>From approved taxi rank Port Shepstone into Ryder Street turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive proceed, turn right into N2 no pick up on N2 proceed and turn right into Hlophe Street (R56) proceed turn right into approved taxi rank Kokstad and off load.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank Kokstad turn left into Hlophe Street no pick up on the road turn left into N2, proceed drop off at Murchison, Bhobhoyi, Marburg turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive turn left into Ryder Street and into approved taxi rank Port Shepstone and off load.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.16	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.18	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol. 11

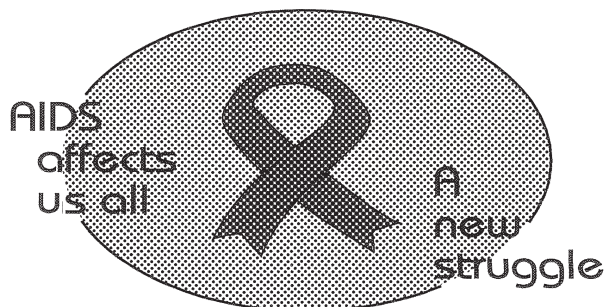
PIETERMARITZBURG

9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 KULWEZI 2017

No. 1895

PART 3 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01895



9 771994 455008



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082238	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MH MADWE ID NO. 5908085806080 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWAZULU NATAL 4230
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000171
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into conor taxi rank in port Shepstone.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082239	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: ME MBHELE ID NO. 7105195462080 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 474 SHELLY BEACH KWAZULU-NATAL 4265
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000306
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R620, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R39 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOUTH COAST MALL AT SHELLY BEACH RETURN ALONG R39 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R620 PROCEED DROP OFF PROCEED DOING PASSENGERS AT, UVONGO, MANABA, NKONGWENI PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG R620 PROCEED AND TURN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARGATE AND OFF LOAD . FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MARGATE TURN ONTO R620 PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF AT MANABA, UVONGO, SHELLY BEACH AND TURN LEFT INTO R39 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOUTH COAST MALL, RETURN ALONG R39 AND LEFT INTO R620 PROCEED AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT VILLA MOYA PROCEED AND DROP OFF AT SAYIDI FET COLLEGE PROCEED AND DROP OFF PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STRET, DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE DISTRICT HOSPITAL PROCEED AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE LIBRARY, TURN INTO CONOR STREET AND LEFT INTO WOOLY STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFABA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082242	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: GJ HLOPHE ID NO. 6808235693082 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: BOX 18095 GAMALAKHE 4249
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000169
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	<p>from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load .</p> <p>from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082244	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: GJ HLOPHE ID NO. 6808235693082 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: BOX 18095 GAMALAKHE 4249
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000007
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9 PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082247	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: S HLOPHE ID NO. 6504145303082 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA KWAZULU NATAL 4242
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0129966
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.
12.7	SPECIFIC CONDITIONS 1.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO JOHANNESBURG AND DURBAN PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF ESHOWE UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK. 2.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ESHOWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESHOWE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.16	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082249	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MI NKABANE ID NO. 6101035714088 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 223 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 4260
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000579
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082253	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: D MSOMI ID NO. 4301125386084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 12155 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000173
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9 PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082255	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: DS SOSIBO ID NO. 6310095421084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1728 SARTAN ROAD KWAZULU NATAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123104
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	SPECIFIC CONDITIONS 1.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO JOHANNESBURG AND DURBAN PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF ESHOWE UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK. 2.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ESHOWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESHOWE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082258	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: N CELE ID NO. 5407155726088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 2502 PORTSHEPSTONE
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000121
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ROAD N2 TO R61 DIRECT TO UMZAMBA – FROM UMZAMBA INTO R61 , IMTO N2 JOIN BATES Road INTO MANDELA DRIVE INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.6	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082266	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MM DLAMINI ID NO. 5304145224086 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 41184 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000196
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9 PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082267	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BS CELE ID NO. 5505155680088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1975 PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NTAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000413
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082270	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: DS SOSIBO ID NO. 6310095421084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1728 SARTAN ROAD KWAZULU NATAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000818
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CORNER STREET, RIGHT INTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT SHELLY BEACH, UVUNGU, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT MANABA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R620, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARGATE TURN RIGHT INTO R620, PROCEED AND JOIN R102, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANABA, UVUNGU AND SHELLY BEACH PROCEED AND JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAZLEY STREET AND LEFT INTO CONNER STREET, RIGHT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.
12.7	SPECIFIC CONDITIONS 1.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO JOHANNESBURG AND DURBAN PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF ESHOWE UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK. 2.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ESHOWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESHOWE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.16	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082273	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BS CELE ID NO. 5505155680088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1975 PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NTAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000311
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082274	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BS CELE ID NO. 5505155680088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1975 PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NTAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000508
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r620, proceed and turn right into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall at shelly beach return along r39 and turn right into r620 proceed drop off proceed doing passengers at, uvongo, manaba, nkongweni proceed straight along r620 proceed and turn into approved taxi rank in margate and off load . from approved taxi rank margate turn onto r620 proceed along and drop off at manaba, uvongo, shelly beach and turn left into r39 drop off and pick up at south coast mall, return along r39 and left into r620 proceed and drop off and pick up at villa moya proceed and drop off at sayidi fet college proceed and drop off proceed turn right into n2 turn left into bazley stret, drop off at port Shepstone district hospital proceed and drop off at port Shepstone library, turn into conor street and left into wooly street left into denis Shepstone street and turn into ryder street proceed into approved taxi rank in port Shepstone.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082276	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: D MSOMI ID NO. 4301125386084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 12155 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000275
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9 PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082279	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BS CELE ID NO. 5505155680088 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1975 PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NTAL 4250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000232
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9 PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082686	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: ES NGCOBO ID NO. 6304246026082 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 27 HAMMERSDALE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3699
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000899
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET TO P385. PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).
12.2	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)
12.3	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0082691	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SN NTULI ID NO. 6505235499086 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: D1294 HAMMERSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3699
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000888
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).
12.2	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMERSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)
12.3	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO P385, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JOIN N3 (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD (M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083056	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: NM ZINDELA ID NO. 6903145762083 Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 38396 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000178
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083313	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: D MSOMI ID NO. 4301125386084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 12155 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	4240 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000614
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET OFF LOAD EMAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF TO LUSIKISIKI TO MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFF LOAD BIZANA, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD AND MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOIN BATES TO BIZANA OFF LOAD MZAMBA, REDOUTT TO BIZANA TAXI RANK - FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK TO REDOUTT, MZAMBA, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.3	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK, FROM Pietermaritzburg TAXI RANK OFF LOAD UMBUMBULU, UMKOMAAS, FAFA, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.4	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU – FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TP P418, TURN LEFT TO MAIN HARDING ROAD INTO N2 JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
12.5	PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG MANDELA DRIVE JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD, PASS IZINGOLWENI, PASS HARDING STRAIGHT TO KOKSTAD, FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK ALONG NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, VIA IZOTSHA TURN RIGHT TO P55, PADDOCK TO JOIN N2 TO KOKSTA AND TAXI RANK-OFF LOAD IZINGOLWENI, PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG, BATES TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.6	from approved taxi rank in port Shepstone along ryder street turn right into denis Shepstone street turn left into corner street and right into bazley street turn right into n2 proceed and turn left into r102, proceed drop off passengers at shelly beach, uvungu proceed along r102, drop off at manaba proceed and turn right into r620 proceed and turn left into margate approved taxi rank and off load. from approved taxi rank margate turn right into r620 proceed and join r102 proceed off load passengers at manaba. uvungu and shelly beach proceed turn right into bazley street and left into corner street right into denis Shepstone street and turn right into ryder street proceed to approved taxi rank in port Shepstone and off load.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.11	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.14	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.15	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085611	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MM KOB ID NO. 4308270304085 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 942 MARGATE 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000274
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS UMKOMAAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA RD AND TURN LEFT JOIN M4 PROCEED ALONG M4 PROCEED CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE) STREET, CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT TO UMTATA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE, TSOLO, QUMBU, MT. AYLIF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3 PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TO TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.4	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG PASS EMALANGENI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANT AT UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLLY STREET, AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD.</p>
12.5	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND PASS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA PROCEED AND PASS AT REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEA VIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW, REDOUBT, PELEPELE PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA TURN INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF LOAD.</p>
12.7	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT WOOLLY STREET PROCEED AND TURN INTO AIKEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, NO PICK UP ON ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA ROAD (OLD GREY TOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK, DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CHURCH STREET NO3 INTO OLD MARKET STREET TURN INTO HENRIETTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO ALLEN PATON STREET, PROCEED TO N3 TURN LEFT TO UMLAAZ RD AND RIGHT TO R603 AND PROCEED WINKELSPRUIT TURN LEFT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ON N2 PASS SEZELA, IFAFA, UMTHWALUME, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS AT HIBBERDENE, PASS MELVILLE, UMTENTWENI AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND DROP OFF NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE WAY UNTIL REACHING APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.8	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED PASS HARDING PROCEED PASS AT IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9 PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOKSTAD.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 NO PICK UP ON N2 PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD LEFT INTO HOPE STREET LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD JOIN R56, NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088335	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MM DANISA ID NO. 6007015980088 Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 10 IMFINGO GROVE KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL 4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000955
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLT DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>BESTER TO PINETOWN FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>BESTER TO VERULAM FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD(M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HUSBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO LRELAND STREET, INTO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM LRELAND TAXI RANK IN LRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088339	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: RSM MSIMANGO ID NO. 6908045501085 Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 64 KEYWEST CLOSE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001098
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLT DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>BESTER TO PINETOWN FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>BESTER TO VERULAM FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD(M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HUSBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO LRELAND STREET, INTO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM LRELAND TAXI RANK IN LRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088460	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: RSM MSIMANGO ID NO. 6908045501085 Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 64 KEYWEST CLOSE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000426
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLT DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>BESTER TO PINETOWN FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>BESTER TO VERULAM FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD(M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HUSBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO LRELAND STREET, INTO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM LRELAND TAXI RANK IN LRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088504	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: PS GWALA ID NO. 5704205739081 Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B164 SINAKA ROAD KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000040
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLET DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>BESTER TO PINETOWN FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>BESTER TO VERULAM FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD(M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HUSBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO LRELAND STREET, INTO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM LRELAND TAXI RANK IN LRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088509	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: PS GWALA ID NO. 5704205739081 Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B164 SINAKA ROAD KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000827
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLT DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>BESTER TO PINETOWN FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>BESTER TO VERULAM FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD (M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HUSBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO LRELAND STREET, INTO LRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM LRELAND TAXI RANK IN LRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089755	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: HW MKHIZE ID NO. 6907245377080 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: ITOLA SPAZA P O BOX 2280 NDWEDWE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4342
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000926
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO OAKFORD FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO P98 (m28) BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO P521 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 210280 AND RETURN ON ROAD 210280 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 210270, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO P521, PICK UP AND SET DOW PASSENGERS, LEFT TO P98 (OAKFORD ROAD), BECOMING TODD STREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091200	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: B WILLIAMS ID NO. 6006195162087 Association: CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 46 SITEBA ROAD NORTHDAL PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CLARENDON INBOUND (FORWARD). FROM VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL VIA VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE. OUTBOUND. FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
12.2	INBOUND :FROM HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, MCKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003). OTUBOUND: FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153).
12.3	INBOUND: FROM ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. OUTBOUND: FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBITO TO ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091865	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: IP KHUMALO ID NO. 6504185642084 Association: WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 65 WINKLESPRUIT KWAULU NATAL 4146
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.</p> <p>ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKLESPRUIT ROAD TO WINKLESPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A876, RIGHT INTO A876, RIGHT INTO A700 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVELY P197-3 LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WINKLESPRUIT ROAD AT KARRIDENE, LEFT INTO WINKLESPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSIDE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM THE WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.</p> <p>FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITHMAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091955	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MR NGWANE ID NO. 7911265482084 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: FLAT NO.1 SLOVO AVENUE CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD.</p> <p>RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DIRECT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERICA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SYRINGA AVENUE, LEFT INTO WOOHURST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO COLLIER AVENUE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LOTUS GARAGE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM REACHING MALUKAZI, UNTIL REACHING THE ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMBUMBULU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL PASSING MALUKAZI, SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDINGS AREAS
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER – PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4</p> <p>IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092331	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: QR MKHIZE ID NO. 6611025518083 Association: UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 665 KINGSWAY ROAD P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATLA 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHANQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING, MARASH, NTLENZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO OR102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.
12.2	UNIVERSITY PARK TO MOOI RIVER. FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, JOIN WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS HOWICK TO MOOI RIVER AND RETURN.(DROP OFF ONLY).
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	UMGABABA TO GALLERIA. FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION,TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND TO TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092335	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: QR MKHIZE ID NO. 6611025518083 Association: UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 665 KINGSWAY ROAD P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATLA 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>UMGABABA TO GALLERIA.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND TO TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHANQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING, MARASH, NTLENZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO OR102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>UNIVERSITY PARK TO MOOI RIVER.</p> <p>FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, JOIN WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS HOWICK TO MOOI RIVER AND RETURN.(DROP OFF ONLY).</p>
12.4	<p>UMGABABA TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT ADAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102 / KINGSWAY ROAD NORTHBOUND PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>PROCEED ON R102 PICK AND DROP, PASS KARRIDENE STATION PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT ARAUCARIA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN AROUND AT KINGSBURGH CENTRE PICK AND DROP, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND, PASS WARNER BEACH PICK AND DROP, PASS DOONSDALE STATION PICK AND DROP, PASS AMANZIMTOTI STATION PICK AND DROP, BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND ISIPINGO C RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092420	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: QR MKHIZE ID NO. 6611025518083 Association: UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 665 KINGSWAY ROAD P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATLA 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM DURBAN'S MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PAST MARGATE AIRPORT, MARGATE, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKEHALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS) SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS. FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELLING PAST THE FOLLOWING ESIPHANQENI, SIGCAU TRAINING, MARASH, NTLENZI HALT. TRAVEL PAST BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN, UMTAMVUNA'S MITCHELS BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO OR102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102). DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.
12.2	UNIVERSITY PARK TO MOOI RIVER. FROM UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, JOIN WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS HOWICK TO MOOI RIVER AND RETURN.(DROP OFF ONLY).
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	UMGABABA TO GALLERIA. FROM TAXI RANK AT UMGABABA RAILWAY STATION,TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED ON R102 NORTHBOUND TO TURN LEFT P578 PICK AND DROP R102/KINGSWAY ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO ROAD R141 MOSS KOLNIK DR TURN RIGHT TO GALERIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092785	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SB MKHIZE ID NO. 7604115706089 Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 101 MONTCLAIR ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).</p> <p>II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD). ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092916	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: QR MKHIZE ID NO. 6611025518083 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 665 KINGSWAY ROAD P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATLA 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOM AHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092917	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: L MEMELA ID NO. 6405025505087 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 4 PHOLA PLACE CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092957	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: VT MKHIZE ID NO. 750915553087 Association: UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 110 UNDERBERG KWAZULU-NATAL 3257
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE & FARMS
12.2	UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617). OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. . OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.
12.3	NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG INBOUND. NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) & ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. OUTBOUMD: FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK. ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) P316-1,P265,P320,P616& OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS & STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK & NDAWANA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1. OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617), SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD & LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET, MR7(R617) LOAD & OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG & TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) & ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG & TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE: MR7, P23-2, MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE : IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612) LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP & LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2 & LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) & PICK UP & OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP & RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7, P320, D243, P429, P422, P299, P8-3, P23-2, MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617), PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA & OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET, P23-2, P8-3, P299, P422, P429, D243, P320, MR7.</p>
12.6	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933, D1243 TURN RIGHT P346, P27-2, P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7, TURN RIGHT TO P126, P27-2, P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243, L933.</p>
12.7	<p>HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) & ALL STOP TO BULWER & OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET & LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BEREA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7. LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320,TURN LEFT MR7,RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7TURN RIGHT P322OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 & ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7. OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
12.9	<p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM:(ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3,MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27LEFT TO D1250 & OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>
12.11	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346 ,P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI & PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 & PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 & PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG & RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAF ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1,TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320,P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8,P27-1, P320, D2168MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092958	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: HM MBANJWA ID NO. 6909065475085 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 10831 LOVU T/SHIP PO WINKLESPRUIT DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4</p> <p>IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093005	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: FM THANGO ID NO. 6712175577083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 294 ESTCOURT 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>FROM HOUSE NO.1669 V.Q SECTION WEMBEZI PICKING UP THE LEARNERS ON THE HOUSE NUMBERS INDICATED BELOW, AND DELIVERING THEM TO SCHOOLS WITHIN ESTCOURT AREA AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE INDICATED BELOW.</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO 1669 V.Q SECTION TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 452,443,443. TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO DEPO SECTION TO PICK UP FROM 660 AND 664. PROCEED PASS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ON LEFT HAND CURVE LEFT TO A T-JUNCTION. PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK FROM 1147.PROCEED PASS COMMUNITY HALL ON RIGHT HAND TURN LEFT. PROCEED TO T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 1660. PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 1345. PROCEED PASS FAITH MISSION CHURCH ON RIGHT TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 1943. PROCEED PASS SALVATION ARMY CHURCH ON LEFT HAND TO PICK UP FROM 2389.PROCEED TO A SET OF ROBOTS.TURN RIGHT INTO P.29 TO ESTCOURT.PROCEED JOINING NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD AT ESTCOURT ENTRANCES.PROCEED PASS GERRYS GARAGE ON LEFT HAND.AT A TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO HARRY MILLER STREET.PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD.PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION.PASS TOTAL GARAGE ON RIGHT HAND AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET. PROCEED PASS EVOWOOD (MASONITE) ON LEFT HAND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO KEATE ROAD PROCEED PASS THE CEREMETY ON LEFT HAND.PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET. PROCEED JOINING OUTSPAN STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO VERBENA STREET.CURVE RIGHT INTO ZINNIA ROAD PROCEED TO M.L SALTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON DRIVE THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL BACK TO THEIR HOMES DOOR TO DOOR.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093012	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: AB MAVUNDLA ID NO. 5508255737089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1260 MARGATE 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>TRANSPORTING SHOLARS FROM GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE THE VEHICLE STARTS PICKING UP PUPILS AT 6AM, STARTS AT HOUSE 1795 OLIVER TAMBO ROAD AND GOES TO HOUSE 1446 AND PICK UP. PROCEED TO NKULU LOCATION AND PICK UP SCHOLARS ALONG THAT GRAVEL ROAD, DRIVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE HOUSE 1444 MOSELA ROAD AND PICK UP, PROCEED TO HOUSE 1578 MASEMOLA ROAD AND PICK UP, TURN INTO SAM ROAD HOUSE 1535 AND PICK UP. PROCEED TO HOUSE 141 JOE SLOVO ROAD AND 1601 MKOBOZI ROAD AND PICK UP, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD TO HOUSE 1605 PICK UP. PROCEED TO HOUSE 1864 ZAMAQWABE ROAD AND PICK UP. PICK UP AT HOUSE 207, HOUSE 183 ROBERT SHEZI ROAD. WE THEN GO TO MAGOGOGWENI AREA HOUSE 1949 FEZILE NKWAZI ROAD AND PICK UP, HOUSE 523 HLONGANI ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE. FIRST DROP OFF IS MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO JAI HIND PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TINT PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO YVONNE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AND LAST DROP OFF IS AT MARBURG HEAVEN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. THE VEHICLE FINISHES DROPPING CHILDREN AT SCHOOL T 7:30AM</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON AT 2PM IT STARTS PICKING UP CHILDREN FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TO GAMALAKHE. IT STARTS AT MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO YVONNE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP CHILDREN, THEN TINY TOWN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP FROM THERE IT GOES TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND JAI HIND AND ALSO MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICK UP SCHOLARS. AND THEN PROCEED TO GAMALAKHE AND DROP OF CHILDREN AT THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME AS PER PICK UP SCHEDULE IN THE MORNING. THE VEHICLE FINISHES DROP OFFS AT 3:30PM.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093059	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MJ DLAMINI ID NO. 6407115506082 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 22 DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4093
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHEVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093062	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BS NDULI ID NO. 5204245662088 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1896 TOGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614,PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF, PASS QINISANI SCHOOL UP TO FAIRBREEZE ROBOT,TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AT NOORDSBURG ROAD,R614,PASS NEWTOWN, SBHUDU, FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD R102 TURN LEFT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4),LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO HAWKINS ROAD BALLITO DRIVE (M4) ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK
12.6	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (R102) RIGHT AT WATSON HIGHWAY (M43)RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION AND PROCEED TO RANK.
12.8	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.
12.9	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NOODSBURG ROAD (R614),PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO NOODSBURG ROAD R614,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE BRIDGE PASS UMVOTI AND PROCEED TO KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	CHIBINI TO TONGAAT FROM CHIBINI TAXI RANK PASS QALAKAHLE HIGH SCHOOL VIA NAMBITHANE PASS BHAMSHELA PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PASS KWAMAZIBUKO PROCEEDING WITH R614 TO FAIRBREEZE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO FROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUNCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.
12.15	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093064	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BS NDULI ID NO. 5204245662088 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1896 TOGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614,PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF, PASS QINISANI SCHOOL UP TO FAIRBREEZE ROBOT,TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AT NOORDSBURG ROAD,R614,PASS NEWTOWN, SBHUDU, FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD R102 TURN LEFT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4),LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO HAWKINS ROAD BALLITO DRIVE (M4) ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK
12.6	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (R102) RIGHT AT WATSON HIGHWAY (M43)RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION AND PROCEED TO RANK.
12.8	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.
12.9	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NOODSBURG ROAD (R614),PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO NOODSBURG ROAD R614,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE BRIDGE PASS UMWOTI AND PROCEED TO KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	CHIBINI TO TONGAAT FROM CHIBINI TAXI RANK PASS QALAKAHLE HIGH SCHOOL VIA NAMBITHANE PASS BHAMSHELA PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PASS KWAMAZIBUKO PROCEEDING WITH R614 TO FAIRBREEZE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO FROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUNCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.
12.15	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093066	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: HM MBANJWA ID NO. 6909065475085 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 10831 LOVU T/SHIP PO WINKLESPRUIT DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093067	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BH LUTHULI ID NO. 5709275839083 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 2476 THANDA ROAD CATO MANOR DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093078	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MR NGWANE ID NO. 7911265482084 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: FLAT NO.1 SLOVO AVENUE CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOM AHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093098	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: HM MBANJWA ID NO. 6909065475085 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 10831 LOVU T/SHIP PO WINKLESPRUIT DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHEVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093126	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: FP LANGA ID NO. 6911235579085 Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 9 KEERATH ROAD ISIPINGO HILLS, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.
12.3	3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.
12.4	4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.
12.5	5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6 FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEL HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093139	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: NP NGOBESE ID NO. 6107130453084 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1272 NQUTHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000113
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PIETERMARITZBURG, EMPANGENI, NEWCASTLE, VRYHEID, DUNDEE, LADYSMITH, AND JOHANNESBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ON ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF NQUTHU UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NQUTHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NQUTHU.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE UPLIFTING THE OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING ARREARS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED WHEN UPLIFTING, IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR IN RESPECT OF INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> <p>9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF THE ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD, OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p>
12.2	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34, PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66, RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34 (P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.11	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3 ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.14	FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48 (P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.15	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.16	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.17	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.19	FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.20	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.21	FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.22	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.23	FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.24	FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.25	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.27	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol. 11

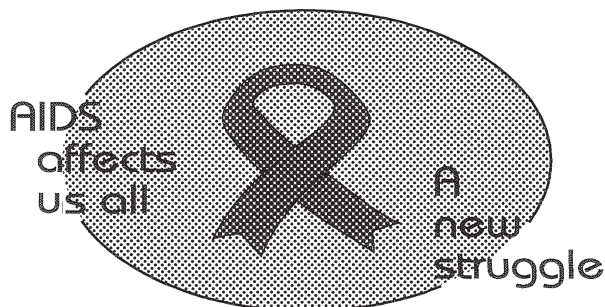
PIETERMARITZBURG

9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 NOVEMBER 2017
9 KULWEZI 2017

No. 1895

PART 4 OF 4

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01895



9 771994 455008



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093145	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: JR KHOZA ID NO. 5112035595089 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P3 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000674
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT. 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093149	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SP MKHIZE ID NO. 6404046420087 Association: MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 281 RICHMOND KWAZULU NATAL 3780
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>FROM NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :THE STARTING POINT AT KWAMAKHONTO SUPERMARKET ON THE ROAD D1035 CONTINUE AND PASS THE ROAD L1116 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE PASS MBUTHISWENI CLINIC ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS M.P.C.C ROAD D1036 TURN LEFT WITH THIS ROAD PASS NGUBANE STORE RETURN BACK TO D1035 CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH D2169 TURN RIGHT WITH THIS ROAD ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE STRAIGHT TO L818 TURN RIGHT AND TURN ON THE RING BACK TO D1035 AND CONTINUE, PASS ST BURNAD MISSION ON THE HAND SIDE UNTIL YOU REACH THE ROAD D1034 ON THE LEFT TURN ON THIS ROAD STRAIGHT TO NKUMANE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO D1035 STRAIGHT TO T JUNCTION TURN ON THE LEFT ROAD GOING TO RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TAKE THE ROAD D733 STRAIGHT TO T - JUNCTION AGAIN. GO STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU MEET D2169 AND TURN BACK TO THE T - JUNCTION TO ANOTHER T JUNCTION ON THE LEFT THERE IS ROAD GOING TO ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND TAKE RIGHT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL YOU WILL FIND TANBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN RIGHT AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P. SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMKOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER LEFT.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO: STARTING POINT AT KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMKHOMAZI ROAD WHICH IS L674 AND TURN RIGHT TO L675 WHICH IS GOING TO EMATSHOLWANE HIGH SCHOOL TURN BACK TO THE ROAD L674 CONTINUE AND PASS YISE HIGH SCHOOL IN THAT ROAD CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH EMATSHOLWANE AND PASS KWAMPOFANA HIGH PRIMARY UNTIL YOU REACH D1066 TURN WITH IT ON THE RING BACK AND JOIN THE ROAD D1143 TURN LEFT AND REACH THE ROAD D158 PASS IT AND CROSS ULLOVU RIVER GOING STRAIGHT AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND JABULA SUPERMARKET ON YOUR LEFT TURN LEFT BEFORE YOU REACH THE T- JUNCTION TAKE ESTON ROAD AND PASS MID ILLOVO WHERE WE MEET. PASS ESTMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P.SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH I GOING TO ISIPINGO AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.3** MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO: FROM MPEKULA TURN ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE TO MANGWANENI AND WE TURN BACK JOIN THE ROAD D1143 WHICH IS GOING TO NGILANYONI AND RETURN AND PASS UMBO CLINIC ON YOUR LEFT HAND SIDE AND NGILANYONI H.P SCHOOL AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND EMANGWANENI AND EMPEKULA AND RETURN WITH D1143 UNTIL YOU REACH D1065 ENTER WITH D1065 IT COMES TO EMAHLAVINI AND TURN AT THE KWAMAKHONELA STORE AND RETURN AND JOIN D1143 CROSS ILLOVU AND TURN AT L64 ON YOUR RIGHT WHICH IS GOING TO ISIGODI WHERE YOU REACH AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK AGAIN AND JOIN D1143 UNTIL WE REACH THE ROAD D158 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN WITH IT WHICH LEADS TO KWAPHUTHAZA AND CROSS ILLOVU RIVER AGAIN UNTIL YOU REACH L674 AT KWAMKONTO SUPERMARKET RETURN BACK TO D1143 JOIN IT UP TO KWABABULA SUPERMARKET AND TAKE LEFT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESTMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SUIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT B. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35/ OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT KWADWENGU PASS DWENGU HIGH SCHOOL ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS MID ILLOVO PRIMARY ON YOUR LEFT CONTINUE TO MYALUZA STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT TO KWABABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T- JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMBOKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EMBOKHOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALIKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>FROM KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET GO DOWN AND PASS FUNUNDU ON THE RIGHT PASS ILLOVU RIVER OR CROSS ILLOVU RIVER CONTINUE TO JOIN D1143 TURN LEFT JABULA STORE ON THE LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMBOKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EMBOKHOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALIKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6 ISMONT TO ISIPINGO.

APPROVED TAXI RANK FROM ISMONT TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN ON THE ROAD D410 FIND NGCONGO STORE ON THE RIGHT ONDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON YOUR LEFT ISMONT HIGH ON THE RIGHT CONTINUE TO KWAJABULA ON THE LEFT YOU TO MYALUZE STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T-JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT INTO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOAS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURN S AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKHUTA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRE STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093150	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SP MKHIZE ID NO. 6404046420087 Association: MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 281 RICHMOND KWAZULU NATAL 3780
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>FROM NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :THE STARTING POINT AT KWAMAKHONTO SUPERMARKET ON THE ROAD D1035 CONTINUE AND PASS THE ROAD L1116 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE PASS MBUTHISWENI CLINIC ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS M.P.C.C ROAD D1036 TURN LEFT WITH THIS ROAD PASS NGUBANE STORE RETURN BACK TO D1035 CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH D2169 TURN RIGHT WITH THIS ROAD ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE STRAIGHT TO L818 TURN RIGHT AND TURN ON THE RING BACK TO D1035 AND CONTINUE, PASS ST BURNAD MISSION ON THE HAND SIDE UNTIL YOU REACH THE ROAD D1034 ON THE LEFT TURN ON THIS ROAD STRAIGHT TO NKUMANE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO D1035 STRAIGHT TO T JUNCTION TURN ON THE LEFT ROAD GOING TO RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TAKE THE ROAD D733 STRAIGHT TO T - JUNCTION AGAIN. GO STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU MEET D2169 AND TURN BACK TO THE T - JUNCTION TO ANOTHER T JUNCTION ON THE LEFT THERE IS ROAD GOING TO ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND TAKE RIGHT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL YOU WILL FIND TANBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN RIGHT AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P. SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMKOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER LEFT.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO: STARTING POINT AT KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMKHOMAZI ROAD WHICH IS L674 AND TURN RIGHT TO L675 WHICH IS GOING TO EMATSHOLWANE HIGH SCHOOL TURN BACK TO THE ROAD L674 CONTINUE AND PASS YISE HIGH SCHOOL IN THAT ROAD CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH EMATSHOLWANE AND PASS KWAMPOFANA HIGH PRIMARY UNTIL YOU REACH D1066 TURN WITH IT ON THE RING BACK AND JOIN THE ROAD D1143 TURN LEFT AND REACH THE ROAD D158 PASS IT AND CROSS ULLOVU RIVER GOING STRAIGHT AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND JABULA SUPERMARKET ON YOUR LEFT TURN LEFT BEFORE YOU REACH THE T- JUNCTION TAKE ESTON ROAD AND PASS MID ILLOVO WHERE WE MEET. PASS ESTMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P. SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH I GOING TO ISIPINGO AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.3** MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO: FROM MPEKULA TURN ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE TO MANGWANENI AND WE TURN BACK JOIN THE ROAD D1143 WHICH IS GOING TO NGILANYONI AND RETURN AND PASS UMBO CLINIC ON YOUR LEFT HAND SIDE AND NGILANYONI H.P. SCHOOL AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND EMANGWANENI AND EMPEKULA AND RETURN WITH D1143 UNTIL YOU REACH D1065 ENTER WITH D1065 IT COMES TO EMAHLAVINI AND TURN AT THE KWAMAKHONELA STORE AND RETURN AND JOIN D1143 CROSS ILLOVU AND TURN AT L64 ON YOUR RIGHT WHICH IS GOING TO ISIGODI WHERE YOU REACH AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK AGAIN AND JOIN D1143 UNTIL WE REACH THE ROAD D158 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN WITH IT WHICH LEADS TO KWAPHUTHAZA AND CROSS ILLOVU RIVER AGAIN UNTIL YOU REACH L674 AT KWAMKONTO SUPERMARKET RETURN BACK TO D1143 JOIN IT UP TO KWABABULA SUPERMARKET AND TAKE LEFT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESTMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SUIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P. SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT B. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35/ OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT KWADWENGU PASS DWENGU HIGH SCHOOL ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS MID ILLOVO PRIMARY ON YOUR LEFT CONTINUE TO MYALUZA STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT TO KWABABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T- JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALIKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>FROM KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET GO DOWN AND PASS FUNUNDU ON THE RIGHT PASS ILLOVU RIVER OR CROSS ILLOVU RIVER CONTINUE TO JOIN D1143 TURN LEFT JABULA STORE ON THE LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ESIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKHUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6 ISMONT TO ISIPINGO.

APPROVED TAXI RANK FROM ISMONT TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN ON THE ROAD D410 FIND NGCONGO STORE ON THE RIGHT ONDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON YOUR LEFT ISMONT HIGH ON THE RIGHT CONTINUE TO KWAJABULA ON THE LEFT YOU TO MYALUZE STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T-JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT INTO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOAS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURN S AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKHUTA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRE STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093152	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MJ DLAMINI ID NO. 6407115506082 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 27 CHESTER RD MALVERN 4093
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOM AHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093156	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: NJ ZIKHALI ID NO. 5305125197085 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 2852 JAMAICA ROAD CHESTERVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOM AHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093160	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: NJ ZIKHALI ID NO. 5305125197085 Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) Applicant Address: 2852 JAMAICA STREET CHESTERVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR(LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093168	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> VUMBUKANI TRADING AND PROJECTS (PTY LTD) ID NO. 2016/488950/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1611 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	THE TAXI DEPART FORM TOWN 39 NYALA STREET AT 5:30 AND TURNS LEFT TO JOIN SPRINGBOOK DRIVE TO PICK UP A CHILD AT NO.59. THEN IT DRIVES BACK TO NYALA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UITLANDER STREET TO TAKE A CHILD AT NO.13, FROM THERE IT GIVES UP TO JOIN EDWARD STREET AND TURNS LEFT AND DRIVES STRAIGHT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP A CHILD AT NO.35. THEN IT MOVES TO PACK STREET NO.47 TO PICK UP A CHILD. THEN IT GOES BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND DRIVES DOWN TO EAST TO PICK AT NUMBER 115. THE TAXI GOES FURTHER IN EAST STREET TO NORTH WEST STRAIGHT TO GET INTO A CROSS-JUNCTION AND IT TURNS TO THE RIGHT TO JOIN THE ROAD LAKESIDE PARK WHERE IT PICKS UP FOUR CHILDREN AT NUMBER 51 THIRD AVENUE. THE TAXI TURNS BACK IN THE SAME ROAD FROM LACKSIDE PACK AND TURNS RIGHT TO DROP TWO CHILDREN AT HARPO PRIMARY SCHOOL. FROM THERE IT TURNS BACK TO THE ROAD TO THE CROSS-JUNCTION AND DRIVES STRAIGHT TO THE NEW LOCATION AT 2ND AVENUE TO PICK UP THREE CHILDREN, THEN IT DRIVE DROWN TO THE MAIN ROAD THAT LEAD TO THE AREA CALLED EMADOSHINI, THEN IT TURNS LEFT IN THE 2ND AVENUE AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT NUMBER 3527, THEN IT MOVES ON THE NUMBER 5196, TO PICK A CHILD AND ANOTHER CHILD AT 4438, THEN THE TAXI GOES BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD TO OLD LOCATION STRAIGHTS UNTILE TURNS LEFT TO CROSS THE BRIDGE STRAIGHT TO BESTER SPRUITS PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP CHILDREN. AGAIN AT GOES BACK TO OLD LOCATION, CROSSING THE BRIDGE TO JOIN NDLOVU STREET AND LEFT, MOVES STRAIGHT TO FILIDI HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP THE REST OF THE CHILDREN. IN THE AFTERNOON FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTES PICK UPS FROM SCHOOL AND DROP ITS A CHILDREN HOMES AS ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093172	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MP ZULU ID NO. 6207075918081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 9521 VRHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>DEPART POINT377-2ND AVENUE, NEW LOCATION, BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP, VRYHEID. GO DOWN AND TAKE LEFT GO STRAIGHT THE ROAD TO JOIN MPHELANDABA STREET AND GOES TO LEFT AT MPHELANDABA STREET AND THEN RIGHT TO NDLOVU STREET AND LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 1353 XABA STREET AND PICK UP. THEN TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN NDLOVU STREET AND LEFT TO MPHELANDABA STREET, GOES STRAIGHT TO HLABANGANE STREET AND GOES TO HOUSE NUMBER 361 PITAS STREET AND PICK UP AND CONTINUE TO HOUSE NUMBER 385 3RD AVENUE AND ALSO PICK UP FROM THE 3RD AVENUE GOES TO NEW STANDS HOUSE NUMBER 3015 AND PICK UP THEREAFTER IT GOES TO HLABANGANE STREET AND DROP OFF AT BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND MOVE TO STRETCH CRECENT STREET AND CROSS MELMOTH ROAD AND ENTER LAKESIDE AND GOES TO LAKESIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO HARPOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL ALSO DROP OFF.AFTER GOES WHERE IT RESIDES AT 377 2ND AVENUE BHEKUZULU.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON IT GOES THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE PICKING CHILDREN FROM SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093176	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BE NTOMBELA ID NO. 5506145521085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O . BOX 596 VRYHEID
	3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	STARTING POINT 3065, BHEKUZULU NEW LOCATION TURN LEFT FROM THE RESIDENCE PLACE TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD BUS/TAXI ROUTE FOR PICK UPS. FROM THE MAIN ROAD GOES DOWN TO NEW STANDS NUMBER 4514 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD FROM HOUSE NUMBER 4514 CONTINUE AT THE NEW STANDS GOES TO HOUSE NUMBER 5513 AND PICK UP 2 KIDS AND PROCEED TO SCRETCH CRESENT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AT THAT SCHOOL FROM VRYHEID COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL TURN BACK AND GO TO LAKESIDE PARK AND CROSS MELMOTH ROAD TO HARPOUR SCHOOL AND DROP OFF A KID THERE FROM LAKESIDE PARK, TAKE BYPASS ROAD AND CROSS MELMOTH ROAD STRAIGHT DOWN TO HLAOBANE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED WITH HLOBANE RAOD AND TURN LEFT TO ESIKHAME AREA AND PICK UP 4 CHILDREN AT THE FARM AND GOES BACK TO HLOBANE ROAD AND TURNRIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG ROAD AND JOIN JANMOOLMAN AND ENTER SASKO AREA. AT SASKO AREA GOES TO HOUSE NUMBER 5555 PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AND GOES TO UTRECHT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO STRETCH CRECENT, PASS ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT TO HLABANGANE ROAD AND DROP OFF AT BESTERSPRUIT SCHOOL.THEN IN THE AFTERNOON START AGAIN AT 13H00 USING THE SAME ROUTE FOR PICK UP FROM SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AGAIN WHERE THEY STAYING AS ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093173	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: S VILAKAZI ID NO. 7710025281087 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX18067 HAMMARSDALE INCHANGA 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.
12.3	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.4	4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE. 4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA'S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P 245 LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/609) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093179	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MR THWALA ID NO. 5208235384082 Association: SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) Applicant Address: 2 HIGHLAND ROAD LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000194
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED ALONG USING KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED INTO R33 CONTINUE WITH KERK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FRIED PLAZA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	LADYSMITH TO NQUTHU. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET PASS NDE AND TURN RIGHT USING R68 CONTINUE WITH R68 AND MANZOLWANDLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU INTO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT AT BABANANGO CONTINUE WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH USING R66, TURN LEFT INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH R34, INTO NKWANAZI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE INTO R34, TURN LEFT TO R66, PROCEED TO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MKABAYI STREET INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA. FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILLANDMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 PASS THROUGH NDE TURN RIGHT USING R68, PROCEED TO MANZOLWANDLE STREET, INTO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT WITH R68 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LADYSMITH TO POMEROY.</p> <p>FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYLLE STREET CONTINUE TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, CONTINUE USING HELPMENKAAR PASS EKUVUKENI AND UITVAAL AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 AND TURN LEFT TO POMEROY TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74 TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, PROCEED TO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R1033, PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN AND TURN LEFT INTO N5 AND PASS HARRISMITH, PROCEED THROUGH KESTELL, TURN LEFT USING N55, PASS THROUGH BETHLEHEM CONTINUE WITH R70 PROCEED N5 AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R64, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CM VAN DEN HEEVER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILLANDMAN STREET, TURN INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN CONTINUE WITH N3 AND TAKE OFF RAMP INTO MEKECHNIE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET PROCEED INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103 AND PROCEED INTO N3 VAN REENEN TAKE RAMP N5, TURN LEFT INTO R74 PROCEED TO R712, TURN LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK WHERE DROP AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093182	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: EM MPUNGUSE ID NO. 7101035997088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 9592 BHEKUZULU 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STARTING POINT 4790 BHEKUZULU OLD LOCATION TURN RIGHT AND JOIN MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO 4590 NEW STANDS AND PICK UP AND GO TO 259 MBOMA STREET AND PICK UP AND STRAIGHT TO MATHEBULA STREET. FROM MATHEBULA STREET GO DOWN TO 485 5TH AVENUE AND PICK UP THEN GO DOWN AND JOIN HLABANGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NEW AGE HOUSE NUMBER 1644 AND PICK UP AND THEN GO TO STRECHT CRESENT STREET, FROM STRECH CRESENT STREET TURN LEFT ON THE ROBOT AND JOIN SOUTH STREET GO DOWN AND TURN TO LANDROST STREET PROCEED DROP OFF AT CARE BEAR CREACH. FROM CARE BEAR CREACH GOES WITH BOEREN STREET TO REPUBLIC STREET AND MAKE DROP OFFS AT PIXIELAND CRECHE AND GOES DOWN TO FROP OFF AGAIN AT LADYBIRD.</p> <p>THEN IN THE AFTERNOON START AGAIN USING THE SAME ROUTES FOR PICK UP FROM SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AGAIN WHERE THEY STAY AS ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093184	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: ZA PHUNGULA ID NO. 5406240298087 Association: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 425 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3233
5) Existing Licence Holder: TM PHUNGULA ID NO. 4805265411080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 588, WARTBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3233
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000493
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
12.2	SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN. OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK. INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED. ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE: FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.
12.3	WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN. OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN. INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.
12.4	SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG. OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>
12.6	<p>WARTBURG TO DALTON.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093185	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: EM MPUNGOSE ID NO. 7101035997088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 9592 BHEKUZULU VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STARTING POINT 4790 BHEKUZULU OLD LOCATION TURN RIGHT AND JOIN MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO 1290 LESALA STREET AND PICK UP AND GO AROUND TO 1344 SHABANGU STREET AND PICK UP 4 KIDS. FROM SHABANGU STREET GO DOWN TO 1127 ZOMBODE STREET AND PICK UP 2 KIDS THEN GO DOWN AND JOIN GAMA AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO STHENJWA STREET ON HOUSE NUMBER 700 AND PICK UP AND THEN GO TO STRETCH CRESENT STREET. FROM STRETCH CRESENT STREET TURN LEFT ON THE ROBOT AND JOIN SOUTH STREET GO DOWN AND TURN EAST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOEREN STREET AND DROPOFF AT NARDINI SCHOOL FROM NARDINI SCHOOL GOES WITH BOERENS STREET TO REPUBLIC STREET AND MAKE DROP OFF AT VRYHEID HIGHT SCHOOL.</p> <p>THEN IN THE AFTERNOON START AGAIN USING THE SAME ROUTES FOR PICK UPS FROM SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AGAIN WHERE THEY STAYING AS ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093189	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: P PILLAY ID NO. 8801175102089 Association: ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 37 PARDY ROAD ISIPINGO HILLS KWQA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: D NAIDOO ID NO. 7306025163084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 100 ORIENT DRIVE ORIENT HILLS ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER AND COV	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114604
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ROUTE "A"</p> <p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:</p> <p>1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 :</p> <p>ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093193	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: NE MANGWANYANA ID NO. 5304025458085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: BOX 500 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: TRANSPORT ROUTE TO AND FROM SCHOOL</p> <p>TRANSPORT ROUTE STARTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 7133061 MHLANGANYELWA ROAD AND TURNS LEFT TO JOIN NAGLEDAM ROAD AND PICK UP 3 SCHOLARS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD TO PICK UP 5 SCHOLARS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD TO PICK 4 SCHOLARS AND PROCEED TO MAKHANDA ROAD TO PICK UP 6 KIDS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN SIHONQANE ROAD TO PICK UP 5 MORE KIDS AND PROCEED TO NAGLE DAM ROAD TO DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT SANSIKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093197	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: TM KHUMALO ID NO. 5811060781080 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: H 98 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: AK KHUMALO ID NO. 5611035750081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: G 737 UMLAZI T/SHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110855
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093202	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: JM NKWANYANA ID NO. 7202095328089 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1321 ESHOWE KWAZULU NATAL 3815
5) Existing Licence Holder: JR NKONYANE ID NO. 6406110637082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 3868 SUNDUMBILI 4491
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000223
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102, AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093203	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SN MASINGA ID NO. 8111225745089 Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: H 98 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, M25, R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TO THE TAXI RANK ON ETNA LANE.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, N2 NORTH, KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK 421, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNOGATE ROAD, INTO N3 AND PROCEED AS PER SECOND ALTERNATIVE.</p>
12.2	<p>BESTERS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGFIELD PARK, RANK 370 TO RANK 421</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.370 ON SOLDIER'S WAY.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21). ALTERNATIVELY UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421.</p>
12.3	<p>BESTERS TO RANK 421 VIA M19, UMGENI ROAD AND POINT ROAD.</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), TO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG THE M19, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421 AND RETURN AS PER FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD ALTERNATIVES.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>BESTER TO RANK 421 VIA PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, M25 BECOMING R102 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS SET OUT IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE AND RETURN AS PER ALTERNATIVES 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE.</p>
12.5	<p>INNERCIRCLE -AREA 3</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTETHE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LWEMBU ROAD, INTO THANGO ROAD, INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MZOMUSHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 4 – OVERSPILL AREA</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO VEZI ROAD AND PROCEED TO OVERSPILL AREA, RETURN ALONG VEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNERCIRCLE - AREA 1 - MADLALA ROAD</p> <p>BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MADLALA STREET, RIGHT INTO (MTHOMBE ROAD AND RETURN INTO ZABALAZA STREET AND RETURN) INTO MADLALA STREET, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093218	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: WN NYAWU ID NO. 8712055189080 Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 53 EVERFIELD GROVE EARLSFIELD, NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN. KWA ZUULU NATAL 4087
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	

12.1	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).</p> <p>II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD). ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.</p>
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093221	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MJ MASINGA ID NO. 6501205787089 Association: NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: 38 BALLEY RD AVOCA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4342
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14) TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY)-2.1 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.2.2 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 OF FIELD STREET.2.3 INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14).</p> <p>4.1 FROM RANK 85 FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY 9M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS 1: ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)</p> <p>CONDITIONS 2: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.9 MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, ALONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MTATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, ALONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANEA3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM MTSHEBHENI OR MANYASENI TRANSIT RANKS, TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG M25, LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD/BESTER'S OFF RAMP, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THEN2, ALONG EH N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, PROCEED TO JOIN THE N3, ALONG EH N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3.2 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.</p>
12.5	<p>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14), TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWA MASHUA HIGHWAY) -</p> <p>2.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>2.2. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>2.3. INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT IN FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093233	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SM NDWANDWE ID NO. 9310256104088 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: MS THABEDE ID NO. 6105235461085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1851 NOMGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000741
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERANTIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGIE AREA (DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA , TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA , INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093250	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: TW GASELA ID NO. 5505095479088 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: V 1097 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP NTOKOZWENI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4066
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110696
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5**Route 7 CONDITIONS**

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093256	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: SD MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6209260329082 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE GAUTENG 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000229
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM ZWELISHA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO A32886 TO RESERVE B AND RETURN, JOIN D1378, TURN RIGHT TO D1379 AND JOIN P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093269	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: M JAICHAND ID NO. 6801195206086 Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 600 EDEN HEIGHTS 4 MORRISON STREET DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: N HOOSEN ID NO. 7305055286088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000565
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, [TO RANK 44A ON, LEOPOLD STREET
- OR
- INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SONTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO – STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.
- OR
- FROM SONTSEU ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD – INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREJA STATION
- OR
- LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, “U” TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B. ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SONTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.
- OR
- NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD – RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREJA STATION.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREJA STATION -
- OR
- RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, “U”TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093273	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: M JAICHAND ID NO. 6801195206086 Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 600 EDEN HEIGHTS 4 MORRISON STREET DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: N HOOSEN ID NO. 7305055286088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000563
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, [TO RANK 44A ON, LEOPOLD STREET
- OR
- INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SONTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO – STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.
- OR
- FROM SONTSEU ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD – INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREJA STATION
- OR
- LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, “U” TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B. ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SONTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.
- OR
- NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD – RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREJA STATION.
- OR
- RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREJA STATION -
- OR
- RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, “U”TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
- NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093275	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: PN KHANYILE ID NO. 4907135635086 Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 58 BRIDGE ROAD SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4095
5) Existing Licence Holder: EL MSIMANGA ID NO. 6901285351089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: G 607 MTATHELI RD NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL 4359
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000155
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA) FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.
12.2	KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE. 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE. 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK. 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093279	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: N E NGUBANE ID NO. 7207250410085 Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10214 MERRIVALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118725
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Howick to Mpophomeni From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital (Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 (Emashingeni).</p> <p>Return Route: From Ward 8 (Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.</p> <p>NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. Howick to Hilton College forward route From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.</p> <p>Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.</p> <p>NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.</p>
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093285	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: VP NDLOVU ID NO. 5912165809089 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: J 1407 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000053
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093286	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: FK KHESWA ID NO. 6906170559084 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 8838 CUMBERWOOD KWAZULU NATAL 3235
5) Existing Licence Holder: M Z KHESWA ID NO. 6910105891083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 77578 TAYLORS KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3235
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000550
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR & D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.4	<p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.5	<p>9. DEEPDALE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.6	<p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.9	<p>2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.10	<p>3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.11	<p>4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093299	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MBR LEMBEDE ID NO. 5312265323083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 758 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.2	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.4	KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.</p> <p>9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.11	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093300	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: PP DLAMINI ID NO. 7801045294083 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1663 MANABA BEACH 4276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLIHLA AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.3	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBALIHLE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL. PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>
12.6	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBALIHLE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZINSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAGUO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093302	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MBR LEMBEDE ID NO. 5312265323083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 758 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.2	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.3	CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN. 9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.4	BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID. FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.7	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.8	KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.9	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.10	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
12.11	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093303	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: PP DLAMINI ID NO. 7801045294083 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1663 MANABA BEACH 4276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERAMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZIMSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAUGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.2	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBALIHLE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL. PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>
12.4	<p>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7.</p>
12.5	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.7	<p>GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBALIHLE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093305	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MBR LEMBEDE ID NO. 5312265323083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 758 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.2	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.3	CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN. 9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.4	BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID. FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.11	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093306	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: E NGCONGO ID NO. 6011115589088 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: E1393 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NR NGCONGO ID NO. 4908080390081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 34 KING JAMA AVENUE UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0155143
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	1.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW
12.2	2.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW
12.3	3.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.
12.4	4.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.5	5.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.7	7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.8	8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.
12.9	9. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
12.10	10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARTING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>11.A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE(A) ABOVE.</p>
12.12	<p>12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - PINETOWN FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SPRINGFIELD PARK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.14	<p>14.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD(PINETOWN) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093307	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: JM GUMEDE ID NO. 7706195519082 Association: SONKE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 147 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO LUSIKISIKI. FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD JOINING M4, WHICH BECOMES N2, THEN PROCEED WITH R61 UP TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE ON FORWARD ROUTE. ON RETURN ROUTE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AFTER CROSSING THE BORDER OF EASTERN CAPE, PASSENGERS MAY BE ONLY DROPPED OFF.
12.2	FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN), INTO MOORE ROAD, JOIN M4 WHICH BECOMES N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61 TO LIBODE. RETURN ROUTE SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.
12.3	DURBAN TO TABANKULU. FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT. ALYLIF, TURN LEFT AT PHUTHI PROCEED TO TABANKULU. RETURN ROUTE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS:ON FORWARD ROUTE NO PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN ROUTE DROP OFF PASSENGERS AFTER PASSING THE EASTERN CAPE BORDER, BUT NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS UNLESS THERE IS AN AGREEMENT WITH THE ASSOCIATION OPERATING IN THE AREA (NLTTA SECTION 88)..
12.4	6. DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN. FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEED WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT AYLIFF. UMTATA, BUTTERWORTH, KEI RIVER, TURN RIGHT PASS KOMGA, ENTER KING WILLIAMS TOWN APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN ROUTE SAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.
12.5	FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECKNIKON, CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN) INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT. FRERE, UMTATA, PASS ENGCOBO UP TO QUEENSTOWN.RETURN ROUTESAME AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.
12.6	FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET) IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN), INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 BECOMING N2 PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI, PASS MT FRERE, UMTATA, PASS ENGCOBO, TURN RIGHT UP TO STERSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093313	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MA MAHLANGU ID NO. 5206066753086 Association: MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 207 MBAZWANA KWAZULU-NATAL 3974
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG N2 DIRECT TO TURN LEFT TO M41 ALONG TURN LEFT TO M4 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO M17 W GRAY ROAD TURN LEFT TO R102 DROP THE PASSENGER AT YMCA
12.2	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO D 1885 TO MSELENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.3	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG TO R543 TURN LEFT TO N2 AND LEFT TO SOMKHELE ROAD TO TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO D234 ALONG TO MKHUZE.
12.6	2. FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO R22, THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.
12.7	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.
12.8	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
12.9	FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.10	MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO GP RANK, GAUTENG. FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 INTO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT ONTO R522/58 VIA NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBAB AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROSE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093322	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: BB MEMELA ID NO. 5412125969081 Association: BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 17 ANDREASE STR PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0129944
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FROM ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St William turn into D924, and proceed into D923. Proceed along D923 into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. FROM ST-FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St Faiths turn into P68/1 and into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM ENQANQALA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Enqanqala turn into D921, proceed along D921 and at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right into D1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right into D1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nyamande into D859, at the T-Junction turn into A2899. Proceed along A2899 into A2900 and at the T-Junction turn right into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Tax Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St. Faiths Mission turn right into D925, into A2337, into A2337, into D1054, into A2331, into P68/2 into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mahlomenyama into A2384 into, P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nqcazolo proceed along D933 Road A2338 Road, into D923 at the T-Junction turn left into P68/1, proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Emabheleni proceed along D923, into D1115, into A2340 and at the T-Junction, turn left into P68/1, into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mawuleni, into D859. Proceed along D859 and pass Dweshulu, at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2 into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM GUBHUZA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Gubhuza on Road D1054 to its junction with D924 becoming D923 to its junction with P68/1 becoming P68/2 to its junction with N2 (TOLL Road) along the N2 left M4 (Chief Albert Luthuli Freeway) left to Moore Road off Ramp, along Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to the Rank in Etna Lane and return.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: RESTRICTED FROM PICKINGUP ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AFTER RECEIVING THE UMTENTWENI INTERSECTION UNTIL REACHING DURBAN AND RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING DURBAN UNTIL PASSING UMTETWENI INTERSECTION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093328	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: N PARTHAB ID NO. 7904265155081 Association: DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 49 PALM STREET VERULAM KWAZULUNATAL 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM RANKS 55 IN BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET BECOMING OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET BECOMING NORTHERN FREEWAY M4 PROCEEDING TO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, BECOMING P398, LEFT P445, RIGHT N2, R74, LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, LEFT INTO BALCOM STREET INTO STANGER TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM RANK 55 IN BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET BECOMING CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, TAKE N2 NORTH, LEFT ON R74 PROCEED SAME AS IN 1A TO BALCOM STREET TAXI RANK, STANGER AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BALCOM STREET (STANGER) RIGHT INTO R74, ON RAMP N2 SOUTH, LEFT N3, LEFT OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET TAXI RANK 55.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM RANK 62 IN PRINCE EDWARD STREET, ALONG PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT OFF RAMP ON M41 PROCEED TO R102, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS PER C BELOW.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE SAME ROUTE AS SET OUT IN 3A, ALONG M4, LEFT ON M27 / UMDLOTI LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO R102 BECOMING M41, RIGHT INTO M4 STANGER STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET RIGHT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO TAXI RANK 62.</p>
12.3	FROM TAXI RANK 55 IN BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET BECOMING OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET BECOMING M4, LEFT ON M43 / WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE INTO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO R102 AND PROCEED TO STANGER OR VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DURBAN AS PER ROUTE 1 OR 3.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093345	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: GD MLONZI ID NO. 6001050814088 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2483 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: SH MLONZI ID NO. 5006045590082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 2274 GAMALAKHE PORT SHEPSTON KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116789
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hosptital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu., Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township, our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road, turn left onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620, turn right onto R012, turn left onto Bazley street, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back, turn left onto Ryder street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold street, turn left onto Mbango Valley and back, turn left onto Alberville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road / Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back to R102, turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street, turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street, turn right onto R102/ N2, turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu, Emqolombeni, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.3	<p>1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township, turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street, turn right onto Aiken Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto N2/R102, turn left onto R620, turn left onto Marine Drive, turn left to Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive, proceed to Roosevelt Road, turn left onto Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Bobby Lock Road, turn onto Louis Both avenue, turn left onto Links Road, proceed to Bobby lock Road, and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road, turn left to Tedder Road, proceed to Alexander Road, turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BPgarage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini / Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&7.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and back, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Aiken Street and turn left onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Qinabou, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni and Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emnqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merleywood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary, Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.5	<p>1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's, turn left onto Marine Drive, past Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive, turn left into Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers, proceed onto Tedder Street, across Bobby Lock and back, using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Margate - Gamalakhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Thembalihle, Emqolombeni, Ensamuwini, Qimaabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, St Michaels, Shelly Beach, Ivungu Ezinyonini, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margatein Town, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, South Coast academy, and Ezinsimbini, Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha, turn right onto R39, ie Shelly Beach, join Marine Drive to Margate.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive, turn right onto Erasmus road, proceed to Warstki Drive, Roosevelt Street, turn right onto Alexander Road, turn right onto Tedder Street, proceed to Louis Botha Avenue, Links Road, Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road, proceed to Roosevelt Street, Warstki Drive, turn left onto R620, proceed to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto Conner Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street, and back to Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Robinson Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back, turn left onto Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street, return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers, Pride and Pride, Margate Town, Margate Police Station, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Margate Sports School, Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Extension 3&7, Margate Airport, Ezinsimbini, Lustre Platinu, KwaMalandela, Kwagxagxa, South Coast Academy, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyowini, Komiti, St Michael's, Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach, Myola, Beach Terminus, Drive Inn, Dawn View Old Mac Donald, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College, Duwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/ Umbaigo Valley, Pick n' Pay, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid natal Hoer Skool, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Jai Hindu, Marburg primary, Merlewood primary, Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093347	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: GD MLONZI ID NO. 6001050814088 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2483 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: SH MLONZI ID NO. 5006045590082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 2274 GAMALAKHE PORT SHEPSTON KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118397
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hosptital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu,, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township, our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road, turn left onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620, turn right onto R012, turn left onto Bazley street, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back, turn left onto Ryder street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold street, turn left onto Mbango Valley and back, turn left onto Alberville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road / Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back to R102, turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street, turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street, turn right onto R102/ N2, turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu, Emqolombeni, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Gamalakhe Taxi rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers along the route.</p>
12.4	<p>1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township, turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street, turn right onto Aiken Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto N2/R102, turn left onto R620, turn left onto Marine Drive, turn left to Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive, proceed to Roosevelt Road, turn left onto Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Bobby Lock Road, turn onto Louis Both avenue, turn left onto Links Road, proceed to Bobby lock Road, and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road, turn left to Tedder Road, proceed to Alexander Road, turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BPgarage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini / Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&7.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and back, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Aiken Street and turn left onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Qinaabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni and Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emnqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merleywood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary, Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.6	<p>1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION: From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's, turn left onto Marine Drive, past Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive, turn left into Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers, proceed onto Tedder Street, across Bobby Lock and back, using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Margate - Gamalakhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Thembalihle, Emqolombeni, Ensamuwini, Qimaabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, St Michaels, Shelly Beach, Ivungu Ezinyonini, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate in Town, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, South Coast academy, and Ezinsimbini, Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha, turn right onto R39, ie Shelly Beach, join Marine Drive to Margate.</p>
12.7	<p>1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ROUTE DESCRIPTION Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive, turn right onto Erasmus road, proceed to Warstki Drive, Roosevelt Street, turn right onto Alexander Road, turn right onto Tedder Street, proceed to Louis Botha Avenue, Links Road, Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road, proceed to Roosevelt Street, Warstki Drive, turn left onto R620, proceed to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto Conner Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street, and back to Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Robinson Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back, turn left onto Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street, return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers, Pride and Pride, Margate Town, Margate Police Station, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Margate Sports School, Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Extension 3&7, Margate Airport, Ezinsimbini, Lustre Platinu, KwaMalandela, Kwagxagxa, South Coast Academy, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyowini, Komiti, St Michael's, Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach, Myola, Beach Terminus, Drive Inn, Dawn View Old Mac Donald, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College, Duwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/ Umbaigo Valley, Pick n'Pay, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid natal Hoer Skool, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Jai Hindu, Marburg primary, Merlewood primary, Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093358	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2017-OCT
3) Applicant: MP GUMEDE ID NO. 8112295376086 Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 35945 UMZINTO 4200
5) Existing Licence Holder: GUMEDE FM ID NO. 4805190164085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX35945 UMZINTO 4200
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000374
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE,



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN</p> |
| | <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST , DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF , PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK</p> |

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG28-2017-
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.7

UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 123 OF 2017

**MTUBATUBA LOCAL MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES B Y – LAW**

Mtubatuba local Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 has by way of resolution adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-Law set out hereunder.

MTUBATUBA MUNICIPALITY MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW(S)**PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a Municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the Municipality. **AND WHEREAS** section 13 of the municipality Systems Act read section 162 of the Constitution required a Municipality to promulgate Municipal By-Laws by publishing them in the gazette of Kwazulu Natal Province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a

Municipality to adopt By-Laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the By-Laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Mtubatuba Municipality, as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

In this By-Law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means Mtubatuba Local Municipality

'Property Rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipality property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No6 of 2004)

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable property of the Mtubatuba Local Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

2. OBJECTS

The object of this By-Law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipality Property Rates Act.

3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipality Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the Municipality; and

3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

4. CONTENTS OF RATES POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

4.2 Comply with the requirement for:

4.2.1 The adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;

4.2.2 The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and

4.2.3 The annual review of a rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.

4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipality Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and

4.4 Provide for enforcement mechanism that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000)

5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be forced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act the Municipality's Rates Policy.

6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-Law is called the Mtubatuba Local Municipality Property Rates By- Law, and takes effect 01 July 2017



MTUBATUBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number MTMC 163/2017 to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017.

Category of property Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category

FINAL BUDGET 2017-2018 TARIFFS

	Tariffs 2016/2017	% Increase/ Decrease	Increment	Tariffs 2017/2018
Agriculture	0.00197	4.0%	0.00008	0.00197
Business/Commercial	0.01375	4.0%	0.00055	0.01375
Public Service Infrastructure	0.00197	4.0%	0.00008	0.00197
Vacant stand	0.00786	4.0%	0.00031	0.00786
Residential	0.00786	4.0%	0.00031	0.00786
Hospitality Industry	0.01375	4.0%	0.00055	0.01375
residential 2	0.00520	4.0%	0.00021	0.00541

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of Owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the Municipality's rates policy are available for inspection at the municipality's offices and website

(www.mtubatuba.org.za).

Mr. J A Mngomezulu

Mtubatuba Local Municipality office,

Tel: 035-5500069

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 124 OF 2017



MANUAL

of the

uMLALAZI

MUNICIPALITY

(compiled in compliance with the Promotion of
Access to Information Act 2 of 2000)

10th Edition

Date : March 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. INTRODUCTION**
- 2. ACCESS PROCEDURE**
- 3. STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS**
(Section 14(1)(a) of the Act)
- 4. CONTACT INFORMATION**
(Section 14(1)(b) of the Act)
- 5. PUBLIC SERVICES**
(Section 14(1)(f) of the Act)
- 6. PARTICIPATION BY PUBLIC**
(Section 14(1)(g) of the Act)
- 7. RECORDS HELD BY uMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY**
(Section 14(1)(f) of the Act)
- 8. RECORDS AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE**
(Section 14(1)(e) of the Act)
- 9. THE REMEDIES AVAILABLE IF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE NOT COMPLIED WITH**
(Section 14(1)(h) of the Act)

1. **INTRODUCTION**

The uMlalazi Municipality was established in terms of Sections 12 and 14 read with Section 93(1) of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998 as set out in Notice No 346, 2000 dated 19 September 2000.

The uMlalazi Municipality is a Category B municipality (KZ 284) and is that of a collective executive system combined with a ward participating system as described in the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipalities Act 2000. The uMlalazi Municipality comprises of the towns of Eshowe, Mtunzini and Gingindlovu together with 14 rural areas. The seat of the Municipality is at Eshowe.

The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa 1996 (Section 32) provides for the right of access to information to public bodies and in this regard the Promotion of Access to Information Act No 2 of 2000 is updated and gazetted annually to give effect to this right.

This Manual provides for an overview of records of the uMlalazi Municipality that can be accessed.

2. **ACCESS PROCEDURE**

Certain records of the uMlalazi Municipality are automatically available at no cost and are set out in Section 8 of the Manual. Other records must be requested in terms of Section 18 of the Act and the relevant prescribed forms are obtainable from the Deputy Information Officers, Mr K C Zulu or Mr Z K Mhlongo, P O Box 37, Eshowe, 3815 or fax 035 – 474 4733 or e-mail dcg@umlalazi.org.za; cfo@umlalazi.org.za.

3. **STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS** (Section 14(1)(a) of Act)

The vision of the uMlalazi Municipality is to provide the community with access to all basic services (housing, water, sanitation, accessible roads, health care facilities, electricity, social services) and to eradicate poverty through the creation of sustainable employment opportunities by the strengthening of agricultural production and tourism.

The Municipality has 27 wards and 54 Councillors. The Municipality has an Executive Committee and Standing Sub-Committees. The Municipal Manager is Thembinkosi Simon Mashabane. There are 5 departments namely as follows:-

- ☐ Financial Services Department
- ☐ Corporate Services Department
- ☐ Community Services Department
- ☐ Engineering Services Department
- ☐ Planning and Development Services Department

The functions of the Municipality are as set out in the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, which are **inter alia**, to provide for the core principles, mechanisms and processes that are necessary to socially and economically uplift communities and ensure universal access to essential services that are affordable to all.

4. CONTACT INFORMATION (Section 14(1)(b) of the Act)

Information Officer : Municipal Manager, T S Mashabane
Tel No : 035 – 4733 474
Fax No : 035 – 474 2809
E-mail : mm@umlalazi.org.za

Deputy Information Officer : Chief Financial Officer, Z K Mhlongo
Tel No : 035 – 4733 474
Fax No : 035 – 473 3353
E-mail: cfo@umlalazi.org.za

Director Corporate Services, K C Zulu
Tel No : 035 – 4733 474
Fax No : 035 – 474 4733
E-mail : dc@umlalazi.org.za

General Information

Physical address : Hutchinson Street
Eshowe
3815

Postal address : P O Box 37
Eshowe
3815

Telephone Number : 035 – 4733 474
Fax Number : 035 – 474 4733

5. PUBLIC SERVICES (Section 14(1)(f) of the Act)

The following services are provided by the uMlalazi Municipality:-

- ☐ Electricity
- ☐ Waste Management
- ☐ Municipal roads
- ☐ Health (On behalf of the District Municipality)
- ☐ Fire fighting
- ☐ Cemeteries and Crematoria
- ☐ Trade licences

- ❑ Protection Services
- ❑ Motor vehicle licence (Issuing)
- ❑ Testing of vehicles
- ❑ Parks and Gardens
- ❑ Building plan
- ❑ Geographical Information System (GIS)
- ❑ Town Planning and Control

In order to obtain further information regarding services kindly write to P O Box 37, Eshowe, 3815 or Telephone number 035 – 4733 474.

6. PARTICIPATION BY PUBLIC (Section 14(1)(g) of the Act)

At the uMlalazi Municipality, such arrangements for public involvement would include:-

Formation of Annual Budget

The public may attend and make representations at public meetings arranged for the purpose of formulating the Council's annual budget as required in terms of the provisions of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003.

IDP

The public are invited to attend stakeholder meetings to formulate and review the Council's Integrated Development Plan together with Sector Plans associated therewith.

7. RECORDS HELD BY uMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY (Section 14(1)(f) of the Act)

The uMlalazi Municipality has a centralized uniform paper based filing system at Eshowe.

Files are kept for certain periods of time as required in terms of the Archives Act 5 of 2000 whereafter they are either transferred to the KwaZulu-Natal Archives and those which have reached their disposal date are destroyed **(on approval by the KZN Archives)**.

Search facilities for files are available through the Municipality's filing index system.

The filing system has various main series listings which are as follows:-

1. LEGISLATION
2. ORGANISATION AND CONTROL
3. COUNCIL & WARDS MANAGEMENT
4. MANAGEMENT
5. FINANCE
6. SUPPLY CHAIN & TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT
7. LAND, BUILDINGS & HOUSING
8. PUBLICITY, INFORMATION & HIERALDRY
9. BIDS, QUOTATIONS & CONTRACTS
10. REPORTS & RETURNS
11. SOCIAL FUNCTIONS, EVENTS & CELEBRATIONS
12. MEETINGS OF MUNICIPAL BODIES & OTHER ORGANISATIONS
13. LICENCES & PERMITS
14. PLANNING & INFRASTRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT
15. MUNICIPAL SERVICES
16. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY

In addition to these records each department has the following record keeping system:-

Municipal Managers Department

- Legal Services
- Risk Management
- Audit services
- Performance Management

Corporate Services Department

(Contains records relating to the administration of the Municipality)

- Management data systems
- Corporate database
- Human Resource Management practices
- Secretarial services to Council and Council committee Activities

- Contracts
- Archives
- Library
- Museum
- Management Information Systems

Financial Services Department

(Contains financial records relating to the financial position of the Council)

- Financial reporting
- Revenue collection
- Budget control
- Network infrastructure
- Software management
- Payroll
- Cashier
- Stores
- Credit Control
- Expenditure

Community Services Department

(Contains records relating to community facilities)

- Health Services
- Environmental sustainability
- Parks and Open Spaces
- Sport and Recreation
- Cemeteries
- Refuse
- Fire Services
- Traffic services
- Motor vehicle licensing
- Disaster Management

Engineering Services Department

(Contains records relating to the provision of services)

- Streets, roads and stormwater drainage
- Municipal buildings
- Electrical reticulation
- Vehicle fleet management

Planning and Development Services Department

- Trade Licenses
- Housing
- Town Planning

- Land Use Management System (LUMS)
- Integrated Development Planning (IDP)
- Township development
- Building control
- Tourism
- Local Economic Development
- Geographical Information System (GIS)
- Business Registration
- Youth Business Advisory Centre

8. RECORDS AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE (Section 14(1)(e) of the Act)

The following records of the uMlalazi Municipality are automatically available without recourse to the Act:-

- ☐ Integrated Development Plan
- ☐ Newsletters
- ☐ Mayoral Reports

9. THE REMEDIES AVAILABLE IF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT ARE NOT COMPLIED WITH (Section 14(1)(h) of the Act)

Section 62 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 will apply to any situation in which the requester wishes to appeal a decision made by the Information Officer.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065